

China PreK-12 Catalog

2021–2022



New



Wonders is designed to foster a love of reading in all children. Through exploration of texts and daily development of their skills as readers, writers, speakers, and active listeners, students experience the power of literacy. Our focus on teaching the whole child – and every child – prepares students to be lifelong learners and critical thinkers.

Wonders旨在培养学生对阅读的热爱。通过精读探索丰富体裁的阅读文本，全方位锻炼和提升学生的听、说、读、写综合能力，让学生深入体会英语语言文学的魅力。我们的目标，是让每一个学生都能够拥有强大的读写能力，不让读写成为学业成功的绊脚石，我们致力于将学生培养成为善于学习并且善于运用批判性思维的人。

Find out more at Page [18](#)



Wonders is the key to unlocking the Common Core State Standards and their rigorous expectations. It is built from the ground up to meet the challenges of the Common Core with the necessary scaffolding and support for teachers and students.

Wonders是一套完全根据美国共同核心州立标准 (Common Core State Standards) 的严格要求来编写的教材，所有教学内容均与CCSS的核心要求对标。Wonders切实贯彻CCSS的宗旨，为教师和学生提供一切所需的支架式教学和支持以应对教学和学习挑战。

Find out more at Page [35](#)



WonderSkills Reading is a five-leveled comprehensive reading course for English language learners in kindergarten and primary schools. The program carries the core content from the American English Language Arts Program Reading Wonders with additional scaffolding and support. Authentic stories and articles range across different genres, school subjects, and cultures, which enable learners to become broadly literate.

WonderSkills Reading 是面向幼儿园和小学英语学习者的综合阅读课程，共包含五个级别。该课程基于美国英语语言文学课程 Reading Wonders 的核心内容，同时提供更多支架式教学指导。原汁原味的故事和文章涵盖不同的体裁、学科和文化知识，注重培养学生丰厚的读写素养。

Find out more at Page [56](#)



Find out more of

Reveal Math Grades K-5 on page [114](#)

Reveal Math Grades 6-8 on page [120](#)

Reveal Math: Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2 on page [123](#)

Reveal Math Intergrated on page [126](#)

Reveal Math Accelerated on page [129](#)

Reveal Math™, a complete K–12 core program, encourages students to explore, discover, collaborate and engage in rich tasks, mathematical discourse, and hands-on learning experiences to reveal the mathematics found all around them.

Reveal Math™ 是一套完整的 K–12 年级的核心数学课程，它鼓励学生探索、发现并与他人合作，引领学生开展任务，学习数学语篇并开展实践操作，探究生活中无处不在的数学问题。

New

Inspire Science



Learning begins with curiosity. Inspire Science provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experience designed to help you spark students' interest and empower them to ask more questions and think more critically. Through inquiry-based, hands-on investigations of real world phenomena, your students will be able to construct explanations for scientific phenomena or design solutions for real-world problems.

探求真知始于发问。Inspire Science 带领学生深入科学主题，提供充满协作的、基于项目的积极学习体验，从而激发学生的好奇心，使他们能够提出更多的问题、更批判性地深度思考，并运用创新思维。通过观察现实世界的各种现象，开展探究式的实操调查，让学生加深对科学知识的理解和运用，为现实生活中的实际问题设计出科学的解决方案。

Find out more at Page [166](#)

IMPACT SOCIAL STUDIES



Create and cultivate an environment where students grow in their capacity to understand the world around them—both locally and globally. Students will gain building blocks for critical thinking and analysis as they use inquiry to learn about history, geography, economics, and civics. IMPACT Social Studies is also designed to harmonize with ELA instructional goals while being easy to use and flexible to implement.

IMPACT社会科学系列教材旨在提升学生对自己所处世界的认知和理解能力。学生将在探究学习过程中，了解历史、地理、经济学和公民知识，逐步培养批判性思维和分析能力。该教材与ELA (English Language Arts) 的部分教学目标保持一致，在培养社会科学知识时加强英语阅读能力，同步提升学生的英语水平和学科知识。

Find out more at Page [202](#)



请扫描二维码，
了解更多产品信息。



MidiEnglish Kindergarten (Premium Edition) is an English program for children aged 2 to 6 years. The program comprises two major components:

- MidiEnglish - Theme-based curriculum in which children learn English through themes that are highly relatable to them.
- MidiPhonics - Phonics curriculum designed based on the synthetic phonics (or blended phonics) approach, enabling children to build a strong foundation in phonemic awareness and reading.

米迪英语幼儿课程为两岁至六岁的孩子提供全面的英语学习体验。

米迪幼儿英语加强版涵盖两大课程：主题课程——由一系列主题串起的英语课程，让孩子通过接近日常生活的主题学习英语。拼读课程——以自然拼读法为设计理念的英语语音课程，帮助孩子在音素意识方面建立坚实的基础，同时培养良好的英语阅读能力。



请扫描二维码，
了解更多产品信息。



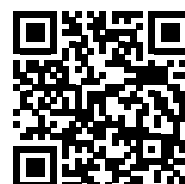
MidiEnglish Primary is an English program for students aged 6 to 12 years. The program comprises a series of storybooks, speaking and conversation readers, activity books, and interactive multimedia resources.

米迪英语小学课程为六岁至十二岁的学生提供全面的英语学习体验。课程用书内容包括一系列故事书、主课本、练习册、阅读卡片、语法课本、口语与情景对话读本和练习册。

New



请扫描二维码，
了解更多产品信息。



MidiPhonics Express is a one-year program that prepares students for primary levels. It is recommended for students who have not taken systematic phonics courses. Based on the synthetic phonics (or blended phonics) approach, children learn to link letters or groups of letters to the sounds they represent, and then blend these letter sounds together to read words. It can boost children's confidence in learning English. The program comprises 2 levels (A and B).

米迪英语自然拼读(腾飞版)专为预备上小学的孩子或从未系统学习过自然拼读课程的孩子而设计，帮助他们快速掌握字母及字母组合的发音规则，加强拼读的识别及发音能力，增进英语阅读的信心。课程分为A和B两个级别。



请扫描二维码，
了解更多产品信息。

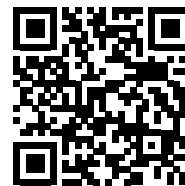


BoBi Explorer is a program designed for children aged 2 to 6 years. The program offers a unique combination that includes English learning, stories that support children's social emotional development, active learning through exploration and investigation, as well as fun-filled activities that support the holistic development of young children.

BoBi Explorer 是专为两岁至六岁儿童设计的综合英语课程。课程内容包括：英语主题学习、字母与发音，情商培养，STEAM 探索以及一系列促进幼儿身体全面发展的趣味活动。



请扫描二维码，
了解更多产品信息。



Going Places is an engaging six-level series for children learning English for the first time. Going Places takes students on a fascinating journey through familiar and new settings as they follow a group of characters on their adventures to the city, the sea, the rainforest, the African savannah, the North and South Poles, and the desert.

Going Places 是麦格劳希尔为中国6-12岁儿童定制的少儿英语教材。教材分为6个级别，每个级别一个自然场景，包含城市、海洋、雨林、草原、沙漠和极地六个地点，五位主人公在各场景中的经历和体验涉及到了日常生活话题和跨学科话题共54个，例如：地理、气候、植物、动物等。

Table of Contents

English Language Arts

World of Wonders	13
Wonders	
• Wonders© 2020	18
• Wonders© 2017	35
• Wonders for English Learners	50

English Language Learning

WonderSkills	56
Moo-O	62
Amazing Planet	65
Blue Planet	67
Grammar Spot	70
All of Us	72
Learning Zone	75
Write Now	78
Mega Goal	80
New Interactions	82
SRA	
• SRA Open Court Reading (Comprehensive Curriculum)	86
• SRA Open Court Reading (Foundational Skills Kits)	100
• SRA Reading Laboratory	108

Mathematics

Reveal Math	
• Reveal Math GK-5	114
• Reveal Math G6-8	120
• Reveal Math: Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2	123
• Reveal Math Intergrated	126
• Reveal Math Accelerated	129
My Math	131
Everyday Mathematics	140
Glencoe	
• Glencoe Math	156
• Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2	158
• Precalculus	161
Advanced Placement	
• Elementary Statistics: A Step by Step Approach	163

Science

LearnSmart

- [LearnSmart + SmartBook](#) 164

Inspire Science

- [Inspire Science K-5](#) 166
- [Inspire Science 6–8 Integrated](#) 172
- [Inspire Science: Life, Inspire Science: Physical Science & Inspire Science: Earth & Space](#) 175
- [Inspire Science High School Series](#) 177
- [Inspire Biology](#) 178
- [Inspire Chemistry](#) 180
- [Inspire Physics](#) 182
- [Inspire Earth Science](#) 184
- [Inspire Physical Science](#) 186
- [Inspire Physical Science with Earth](#) 188

iScience

- [Integrated iScience](#) 190
- [Earth & Space, Life iScience & Physical iScience](#) 190

Glencoe

- [Glencoe High School Science Series](#) 194
- [Glencoe Biology](#) 196
- [Glencoe Chemistry: Matter and Change](#) 197
- [Glencoe Physics: Principles & Problems](#) 198
- [Glencoe Earth Science: Geology, the Environment, and the Universe](#) 199
- [Glencoe Physical Science](#) 200
- [Glencoe Physical Science with Earth Science](#) 201

Social Studies

IMPACT

- [IMPACT Social Studies](#) 202

Networks

- [Networks](#) 208
- [Discovering Our Past: A History of the United States](#) 210
- [Discovering Our Past: A History of the World](#) 216
- [Discovering World Geography](#) 221
- [Building Citizenship: Civics & Economics](#) 227
- [United States History & Geography](#) 228
- [World History & Geography](#) 235
- [Geography: The Human and Physical World](#) 240
- [Understanding Economics](#) 245
- [Understanding Psychology](#) 248
- [Sociology & You](#) 250

[About McGraw Hill](#) 252

[Regional Office](#) 253

Level Chart

English Language Arts

Skill Area	Title	Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP					
			PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12
PK & L	World of Wonders		•													
ELA	Wonders© 2020			•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
ELA	Wonders© 2017			•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
ELA	Wonders for English Learners			•	•	•	•	•	•	•						

PK & L - PreK & Literacy ELA - English Language Arts W - Writing R - Reading S - Speaking

English Language Learning

Title	Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP					
		PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12
MidiEnglish Kindergarten Premium		•	•												
MidiEnglish Primary Premium				•	•	•	•	•	•						
MidiPhonics Express			•	•	•										
BoBi Explorer		•	•												
Going Places				•	•	•	•	•	•						
WonderSkills			•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Moo-O			•	•	•	•	•	•							
Amazing Planet		•	•	•											
Blue Planet				•	•	•	•	•	•						
Grammar Spot				•	•	•	•	•	•						
All of Us				•	•	•	•	•	•						
Learning Zone				•	•	•	•	•	•						
Write Now				•	•	•	•	•	•						
Mega Goal										•	•	•	•	•	•
New Interactions													•	•	•
SRA Open Court Reading (Comprehensive Curriculum)			•	•	•	•	•	•							
SRA Open Court Reading (Foundational Skills Kits)			•	•	•	•	•	•							
SRA Reading Laboratory				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Mathematics

Title	Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP					
		PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12
Reveal Math GK-5			•	•	•	•	•	•							
Reveal Math G6-8									•	•	•				
Reveal Math: Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2												•	•	•	•
Reveal Math Intergrated												•	•	•	•
Reveal Math Accelerated										•	•				
My Math		•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
Everyday Mathematics		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Glencoe Math									•	•	•				
Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2											•	•	•	•	•
Precalculus														•	•
Advanced Placement: Elementary Statistics: A Step by Step Approach														•	•

Science

Title	Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP					
		PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12
LearnSmart + SmartBook									•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Inspire Science K-5			•	•	•	•	•	•							
Inspire Science 6-8 Integrated									•	•	•				
Inspire Science: Life, Inspire Science: Physical Science & Inspire Science: Earth & Space									•	•	•				
Inspire Science High School Series												•	•	•	•
Inspire Biology												•	•	•	•
Inspire Chemistry												•	•	•	•
Inspire Physics												•	•	•	•
Inspire Earth Science												•	•	•	•
Inspire Physical Science												•	•	•	•
Inspire Physical Science with Earth												•	•	•	•
Integrated iScience: Earth & Space, Life iScience & Physical iScience									•	•	•				

continue to next page

Level Chart

continue from previous page

Science

Title	Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP					
		PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12
Glencoe High School Science Series												•	•	•	•
Glencoe Biology												•	•	•	•
Glencoe Chemistry: Matter and Change													•	•	•
Glencoe Physics: Principles & Problems													•	•	•
Glencoe Earth Science: Geology, the Environment, and the Universe												•	•	•	•
Glencoe Physical Science												•	•	•	
Glencoe Physical Science with Earth Science												•	•	•	

Social Studies

Title	Grade	Kindergarten		Primary						Secondary & AP					
		PreK	GK	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12
IMPACT Social Studies			•	•	•	•	•	•							
Networks									•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Discovering Our Past: A History of the United States									•	•	•				
Discovering Our Past: A History of the World									•	•	•				
Discovering World Geography									•	•	•				
Building Citizenship: Civics & Economics									•	•	•				
United States History & Geography												•	•	•	•
World History & Geography												•	•	•	•
Geography: The Human and Physical World												•	•	•	•
Understanding Economics												•	•	•	•
Understanding Psychology												•	•	•	•
Sociology & You												•	•	•	•



Prepare young learners for kindergarten success with rich, cross-curricular learning experiences.

Introducing World of Wonders

Early childhood educators play a special role in children's lives – they guide them onto the path of lifelong learning. World of Wonders provides the support and structure children need for early reading, while building crosscurricular knowledge, establishing classroom routines, and addressing the needs of all learners through differentiated instructional pathways.

Support Kindergarten Readiness

Introduce children to instruction that builds strong foundational skills for success in kindergarten with:

- A focus on letters, oral language, knowledge-building, and listening comprehension
- Development of social-emotional skills
- Math content that is developmental and recursive
- Integration of science, social studies, and music in every unit

打造丰富的跨学科学习体验，收获幼儿园阶段教育的丰硕果实

了解 WORLD OF WONDERS

学前教育工作者是学生的启蒙老师，在儿童的一生中扮演着极其重要而特殊的角色。学海无涯，正确的早期引导，将使学生受益终生。World of Wonders 涵盖完善的课程结构和丰富内容，专为培养儿童的早期阅读能力而开发，同时还包含丰富的跨学科知识，建立课堂活动日程，通过开展差异化教学，满足所有学生的学习需求。

完美实践成功的幼儿园早期教育

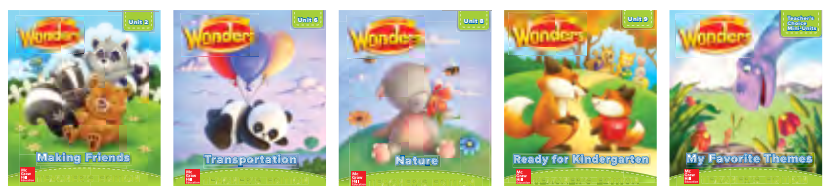
把握黄金时期，人才培养从娃娃抓起，我们全力培养卓越的幼儿园阶段基础技能：

- 注重字母学习、日常口语会话、知识建构和听力理解
- 社会情感学习及情商培养涵盖发展和递归数学教学内容
- 每个单元中都包含科学、社会学科和音乐等丰富内容

Key Component Summary

Teacher's Editions:

Thematic units with weekly integrated lesson plans and professional resources ensure teachers are ready from day one.



www.mheducation.com.sg/wonders/programs/world-of-wonders

Literature:

Classics and new stories, literary and informational text —you'll find a rich library of beloved selections from popular authors and illustrators.



Pattern Books and Little Readers:

Each unit is accompanied by little books that provide scaffolded early reading support.



Social-Emotional Development:

Weekly social-emotional big books, flip charts for on-the-spot teaching, and lessons from Mister Rogers bolster the skills children need to enter kindergarten.



www.mheducation.com.sg/wonders/programs/world-of-wonders

Resources To Support Your Instruction:

Lesson preparation is easy, with planners, observational checklists, student consumables, reproducibles and activity.



Online Resources:

Access professional development materials, music and video via streaming or download, and key classroom routines, along with background research and other tools to support your classroom.



Digital Resources for You



Plan

Customizable Lesson Plans



Assess

Reports and Scoring



Teach

Classroom Presentation Tools and Instructional Lessons



School to Home

- Activities and Messages
- Family letters in nine Languages



Clear Management

Students Grouping



Professional Development

Model Lessons and PD Videos



Additional Online Resources

- Interactive Games & Activities
- eBooks
- Multi Media
- Cards
- Assessments
- Teacher Resource



Digital Resources for Your Students



Books

- e-Books
- Interactive Texts

Weekly Ideas for Families

- Activities and Games for Home
- Messages from the Teacher



Words to Know

Handwriting Support



Games

Interactive Games



www.mheducation.com.sg/wonders/programs/world-of-wonders

Sample Pages

Teacher's Edition

Day 1 Alphabet Time DAY 1 • WEEK 1

Differentiated Instruction

Teacher Table

4-Year-Olds

3-Year-Olds and Extra Support

Transitional K and Advanced Learners

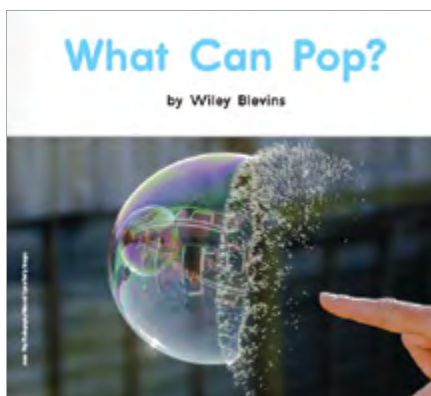
Alphabet Recognition

Phonological Awareness

Alphabet Center

English Learners

Little Readers



Science Flip Chart



Social Studies Flip Chart



Title	ISBN	Welcome to World of Wonders	9780076783519	PATTERN BOOKS AND LITTLE READERS	
Teacher's Edition Package	9780076792139	Assessment Flip Book	9780021161164	Little Readers Package	9780076792092
Trade Book Library Package	9780076792078	Big Book Package	9780076792085	Pattern Books Package	9780076792122
Social Emotional Flip Chart	9780076787708	Teacher Workspace 1-year subscription	9780076787838	OPTIONAL PURCHASES	
Literacy and Language Flip Chart	9780076787661	Student Workspace 1-year subscription	9780076787784	Manipulatives Kit	9780021976805
Concept Picture Cards	9780076787685	Social-Emotional Mini Big Book Package (set of 8 books)	9780076792146	Teacher's Choice Trade Library	9780078987908

New Edition!

Wonders

WALKTHROUGH

Wonders



Every Student Is A Success Story

The path to success doesn't look the same for every child—but for every child, literacy is the key to success. Wonders® is inspired by the belief that every student can succeed.

Wonders is designed to foster a love of reading in all children. Through exploration of texts and daily development of their skills as readers, writers, speakers, and active listeners, students experience the power of literacy. Our focus on teaching the whole child – and every child – prepares students to be lifelong learners and critical thinkers.

By providing a comprehensive set of connected resources for all learners in grades K-6, Wonders offers educators the ability to adapt instruction with confidence as students grow.

Combining the work of literacy experts with research on social emotional learning, Wonders helps you strengthen skills, bolster learning, and encourage independence, enhancing the important and inspiring work you do in your classroom, every day.

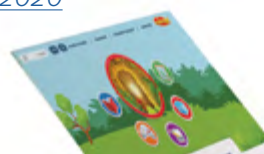
每个学生都有自己独特的成功故事

成功的道路不尽相同，但良好的读写能力是所有学生成功的关键。Wonders 抱有坚定的信念，在正确教育的引导下，我们认为每个学生都能拥有成功的人生。

Wonders旨在培养学生对阅读的热爱。通过精读探索丰富体裁的阅读文本，全方位锻炼和提升学生的听、说、读、写综合能力，让学生深入体会英语语言文学的魅力。我们的目标，是让每一个学生都能够拥有强大的读写能力，不让读写成为学业成功的绊脚石，我们致力于将学生培养成为善于学习并且善于运用批判性思维的人。

我们为所有 K-6 年级的学生提供一套综合且连贯的教学资源，在 Wonders 的帮助下，教师能够根据学生的成长和进步，轻松调整教学方案和内容，满足不同学生的学习需求。

Wonders 注重培养学生的读写能力的同时，深入研究并探索社会情感学习，它能够帮助学生增强技能，激发学习兴趣并培养独立性，使每天的课堂学习迸发更多智慧火花。



Key Component Summary

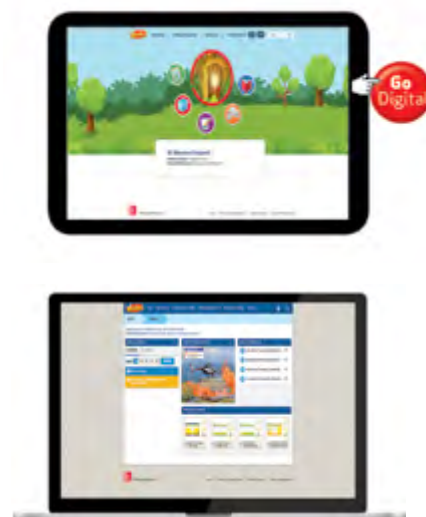
Wonders® Package Options

With all resources available in both print and digital options, Wonders offers a variety of packaging options to fit your specific needs.

Our Comprehensive Student Package includes the consumable student Reading/Writing Companion, the hardcover Literature Anthology, and the Student Digital Workspace.

If you have used Wonders before or are interested in using the Literature Anthology as an e-book, our Extension Packages include the consumable student Reading/Writing Companion and the Student Digital Workspace.

For those interested in using the Reading/Writing Companion as a Black-line Master, Wonders can be purchased with a 6-year digital subscription and one year of the print student edition. Wonders is also available in a 100% digital version with the Student Workspace and Teacher Workspace.



Reading/Writing Companion

Grades K–6

This interactive student edition ensures students read with pencil in hand, collaborate with partners, and write whenever they read. Students master the close reading routine, respond to texts, apply skills and strategies, talk, cite text evidence, and write.

Authentic Literature

Grades 1–6

Students apply the skills and strategies they're mastering to rich authentic text, with stories and informational selections by award-winning authors and illustrators.

- Integrates knowledge by reading across texts using the anchor text and its paired selection for each week
- Builds on the theme, concept vocabulary, and comprehension skills and strategies of the Reading/Writing Companion
- Expands students' exposure to a broad array of genres



Practice Book

Grades K–6

Blackline masters that provide multiple opportunities for students to master skills and strategies. The Practice Book features phonological awareness, phonemic awareness, phonics, spelling, handwriting, high-frequency words, category words, and grammar practice for each week of instruction, plus take-home stories.

Teacher's Edition Packages / Individual

Grades K–6

Bring Wonders® to life with comprehensive support and guidance for whole-group and small-group instruction, including differentiation for students Approaching, On, and Beyond grade level and integrated English Language Learner support. Teacher Editions provide point-of-use Access Complex Text supports, recommendations for reteaching, regrouping, enriching, and more.

Kindergarten Classroom Package

Grade K

Start your students on the path to college and career readiness with Wonders® for Kindergarten. The system includes all core instructional materials and offers engaging literature with all the support you need.

Comprehensive classroom system includes:

Six years of the Reading/Writing Companion Consumable Student Edition and Student Workspace for 22 students as well as the following items: Literature Big Books (32 titles, 1 ea.), Teacher's Edition Package (5 volumes, 1 ea.), Decodable Readers (11 volumes, 1 ea.), Leveled Readers (30 titles, 6 ea.), BLM Practice Book, Language Transfer Handbook, Instructional Routine Handbook, Assessment books (Unit, Benchmark, and Placement and Diagnostic), Large Sound-Spelling Cards, Interactive Read Aloud Cards, High Frequency Word Cards, Photo Cards, Reading Response Boards (set of 6), Teaching Posters, Visual Vocabulary Cards, and more!



Progress Monitoring Assessments

Grades K–6

Weekly “fresh reads” offer students the opportunity to demonstrate mastery of weekly skills, and help teachers evaluate and monitor progress.

Placement and Diagnostic Assessment

Grades K–6

Placement assessments assist in determining whether students are approaching, on, or beyond grade level or could be supported by intervention. Diagnostic assessments target phonological and phonemic awareness, letter naming and sight words, phonics and decoding, oral reading fluency, spelling, vocabulary reading comprehension, and writing.

Unit Assessments

Grades K–6

Ensure valid assessment of student performance and progress, aligned to standards and measured against grade-level rigor. They are comprised of shorter foundational skills assessments and comprehensive

Benchmark Assessments

Grades K–6

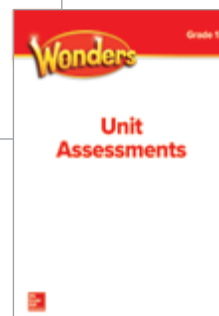
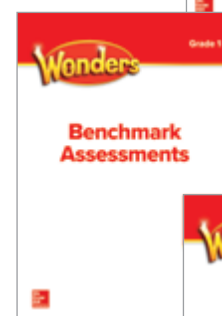
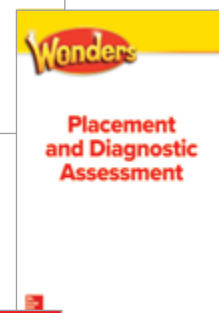
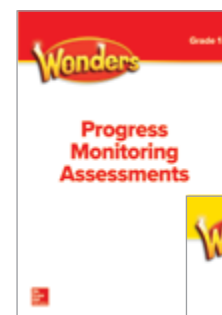
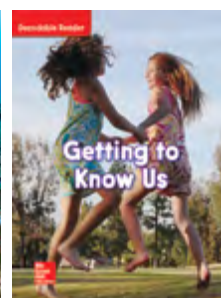
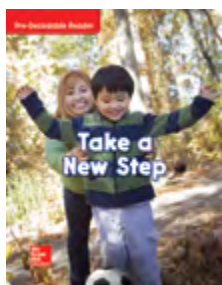
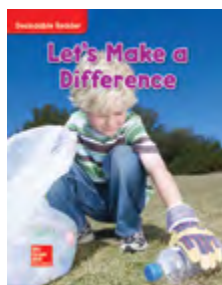
Assess progress toward end-of-year goals.

Decodable Readers

Grades K–2

Engaging stories reinforce phonics instruction

- Includes 6 copies each of 6 titles (one title per unit) Grades K–2.



Leveled Readers

Grades K–6

Differentiate text for:

Each reader features a main selection accompanied by a paired piece with the same theme. Nonfiction titles are differentiated in readability but identical in design. Excite students with myths, legends, folktales, informational texts, and many more genres.

Approaching

one grade below

On-Level

at grade level

Beyond

one grade above

ELL

English Language Learners

Built-in plan to stretch students to the next level

- Plan for leveling up faster
- Resources designed for scaffolding
- Opportunities to write with every leveled reader



Level Up Accelerating Progress

From
APPROACHING
To **ON LEVEL**



From
ON LEVEL
To **BEYOND LEVEL**



From
**ENGLISH
LANGUAGE LEARNERS**
To **ON LEVEL**



From
BEYOND LEVEL
To **SELF-SELECTED
TRADE BOOK**



Teach It Your Way

Acknowledging Your Expertise, Supporting Your Instruction.

Every teacher has a unique set of skills and a personal teaching style that reaches students in a way that no one else can. You know your students better than almost anyone, and you do everything you can to make learning an empowering experience that guides them on their educational pathways. As a result, student and teacher choice are at the heart of Wonders. These resources were designed to support you and your entire classroom as you teach your way — whether you follow our recommended pathway of instruction or create your own workshop lessons using our resources.

Taking Learning Beyond The Book

Wonders brings the best in blended learning to your classroom. Every print resource is also available digitally, and your digital workspace includes thousands more readers, hundreds of games, interactive texts, videos, songs, a digital Writer's Notebook, research projects, and a myriad of optional resources to extend every lesson and respond to students' interests. In grades 2-6, students can practice responsible use of social media, in a controlled setting focused on core academic content. In short, you'll find just the right resources for every learner in your class.



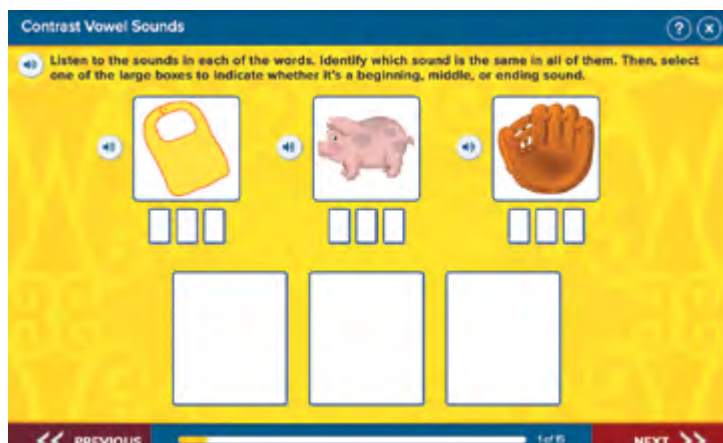
Assessment



Digital planner customizable to your classroom rhythm and pacing



Ready to Go Presentation



Sample Pages

Reading/Writing Companion: Grade 1

Talk About It

Essential Question What buildings do you know? What are they made of?



Talk about the buildings in this city.

Write what you think the buildings are made of.



Shared Read

Find Text Evidence

Read to find out what three bear cubs do.

Read the title and look at the pictures. Make a prediction about what the cubs will do.

Cubs in a Hut

Essential Question What buildings do you know? What are they made of?



Fantasy

Shared Read

Find Text Evidence

Underline and read aloud the word could.

Look at the pictures. Talk about your prediction. Was it correct? Do you need to change it?



Fantasy

Shared Read

Find Text Evidence

Circle and read aloud the words with the short u sound as in hut.

Retell the story using the pictures and words.



Fantasy

"We must fix it," said Bud.

"It will not drip on us," said Gus.

"We will not get wet," said Russ.

It is good to live in a dry hut. Three cubs are as snug as bugs in a rug!



Reread Shared Read

Remember, a **fantasy** is a made-up story. It often has characters that could not exist in real life. It can have a problem and solution.

Reread to find out what makes this story a fantasy.

Share how you know it is a fantasy.


Write two problems the characters have. Tell how they find a solution.

Fantasy

What is the problem?	What is the solution?
1.	1.
2.	2.

Reread Paired Selection

There is a lot of ice in this place. People can use it to build. This is an igloo. People don't live in igloos. But they are good shelter from the cold.



An igloo is made of ice.

Underline the word that tells what the igloo is made of.

Circle the word that tells what people do with the ice.

Talk about why this is a good shelter for a cold and windy place.

Quick Tip

Use the captions to understand what you see in the photos.

Talk about what makes each home on pages 59 and 60 special.

Write your answers.

Why is the home on page 59 a good home for a wet place?	
Why is the home on page 60 a good home for a cold place?	

Why is "Homes Around the World" a good title?

Talk About It

How does the quilt show that homes are often built to fit their environment?

Research and Inquiry

Files - OneDrive
...sharepoint.com/personal/...onedrive.aspx?...

Research a Building

Step 1 Pick a type of building to write about.

Step 2 Decide what you want to know about your building. Write your questions.


Step 4 Write what you learned about your building.

Step 3 Draw your building. Use labels to give information about your building.

Integrate Make Connections

Talk about what this house is made of.

Compare how this house is different from the house of the three pigs.



This house is made of recycled bottles.

Quick Tip

You can use the captions to talk about this photo using these sentence starters:

This house has ...

The three pigs' house is made of ...

What I Know Now

Think about the texts you heard and read this week about buildings. Write what you learned.

Think about other buildings you want to learn about. Share your ideas with a partner.

Share one thing you learned this week about fantasy stories.

Reading/Writing Companion: *Grade 4*

Reread | ANCHOR TEXT

Aguinaldo

How do you know how Marilia feels about going on the field trip?

Read Aloud: Reread paragraphs 1-4 on *Literature Anthology* page 181. Turn to your partner and talk about the last thing Marilia has to do.

Cite Text Evidence: What clues help you understand what Marilia was feeling about going on the field trip? Write evidence and what it means in the chart.

Clue	Evidence and Marilia

REALISTIC FICTION

Quick Tip: Work with a partner. Discuss how the characters would react if they were asked to make a choice. Would they speak easily or quietly? In a friendly or unfriendly tone? Add to the dialogue in the first paragraph on page 181. As you read the dialogue, use gestures and facial expressions. Use these sentence starters to discuss the dialogue:

- The dialogue between the characters helps the reader understand.
- I think [Character] and [Character] will.

Read Aloud: Reread the first four paragraphs on *Literature Anthology* page 187. Turn to your partner and discuss what Benito and Marilia talk about.

Cite Text Evidence: What clues help you figure out how they are getting along? Write text evidence in the chart.

Clue	Benito and Marilia

Reread | PAIRED SELECTION

Partaking in Public Service

There is no doubt about it:

Volunteering is an important part of American life. About 27% of all volunteers in some way. This means that one American out of every four is performing a public service. Many volunteers are teens and children. In fact, in the last 20 years, the number of teen volunteers in this country has doubled. Youth service organizations, such as 4-H clubs, have grown in popularity.

Kids join local volunteer groups to give back to their communities. They work together to help others and to improve their schools and neighborhoods. Community projects may include planting gardens or collecting food and clothing. Some kids use money for local charities. The volunteer opportunities are limitless.

Read paragraph 1: Underline the clue that tells how the author feels about volunteering. Circle two examples in the paragraph that support the author's statement.

Read paragraph 2: Look at the bar graph. Talk with a partner about how the bar graph helps you understand how kids volunteer.

In the bar graph, circle the top volunteer activity for kids. Draw a box around the activity that about 21 percent of kids volunteer to do.

REALISTIC FICTION

Read paragraphs 1-4: Underline text evidence in paragraph 3 that tells what Alex recycles. Circle evidence in paragraph 3 that tells how he helped Rhode Island. Then draw a box around text evidence in paragraph 4 that tells why he started fixing old computers.

Read Aloud: Talk with a partner about how Alex's and Erica's projects are both alike and different. Put checkmarks in the margin beside the similarities between Alex and Erica and their projects. Write the similarities here:

Integrate | MAKE CONNECTIONS

Text Connections

How does the artist show a community? How is the artist's idea about community similar to the idea of community in the "Let's Pitch In" by Bart, Aguilardo, and "Partaking in Public Service"?

Read Aloud: Look at the illustration and read the caption. Talk about what you see happening. Discuss how charity events help the community.

Cite Text Evidence: Underline the people in the illustration that are helping other people. Circle the things that tell you where the work is taking place. Think about how the characters in Aguilardo and the kids in "Partaking in Public Service" help you understand the meaning of community.

Write: The artist's idea of community is like the authors' ideas because _____

Integrate | RESEARCH AND INQUIRY

Present Your Work

Discuss: How do you present your public service announcement to the class? Use the Presenting Checklist as you practice your presentation. Read your presentation aloud to help you hear any grammatical mistakes. Discuss the sentence starters below and write your answers.

Quick Tip: If you're making a video or movie of your PSA, start by creating a storyboard for your script. A storyboard shows sketches to help the director figure out camera angles and staging. You need an animator or writer to make your PSA message. It takes teamwork and rehearsal to produce a good movie.

Presenting Checklist:

- Rehearse in front of a friend. Ask for feedback.
- Did you speak clearly and loudly, with expression?
- Did you get the audience's attention?
- Did you come off the stage you planned?
- Did you give proper contact information to the viewer?

WRITING

Expert Model

Features of Realistic Fiction:

- uses sequence words to tell events in the order they happen
- includes dialogue to develop the plot and characters
- gives sensory details to help readers see, hear, smell, taste, and feel the characters' experiences

Analyze an Expert Model: Studying realistic fiction will help you learn how to write a story. Reread page 179 of *Aguilardo* in the *Literature Anthology*. Write your answers below.

How does the nursing home influence _____

How does the dialogue develop the character, Marilia?

REALISTIC FICTION

Plan: Choose Your Topic

Freewrite: With a partner, talk about the times you have felt nervous, such as being on stage or trying a new activity. In your writer's notebook, write all your ideas and thoughts down as quickly as possible. Include as many sensory details as you can. Do not worry about spelling, punctuation, or grammar.

Writing Prompt: Choose one of the events from your freewriting. Write a story about a character who is nervous about trying something new.

Purpose and Audience: An author's purpose is his or her main reason for writing. For example, an author writes to inform, or teach, to persuade, or convince, or to entertain.

Think: about the purpose for your story. What do you want the reader to think or feel?

WRITING

Edit and Proofread

When you edit and proofread your writing, you look for and correct mistakes in spelling, punctuation, capitalization, and grammar. Reading through a revised draft multiple times can help you make sure you're catching any errors. Use the checklist below to edit your sentences.

Editing Checklist:

- Are there action verbs to describe the characters?
- Are proper nouns capitalized?
- Are quotation marks used correctly in dialogue?
- Are prepositional nouns and conjunctions used correctly?
- Are all words spelled correctly?

Grammar Connections:

When you proofread your story, you may need to double-check any prepositional and conjunctions. You might end up with it when you mean it's, girl when you mean girls, or you'll when you mean you.

Write: two minutes you found as you proofread your story.

REALISTIC FICTION

Publish, Present, and Evaluate

Publishing: When you publish your writing, you create a neat final copy that is free of mistakes. As you write your final draft, be sure to write legibly in cursive. Check that you are holding your pencil or pen correctly between your fingers and thumb. Consider adding visuals, such as illustrations or photographs, to help make your story more interesting.

Presentation: When you are ready to present your work, rehearse reading your story aloud for a friend. Use the Presenting Checklist to help you.

Evaluate: After you publish your writing, use the rubric below to evaluate your writing.

What did you do successfully?

What needs more work?

4	3	2	1
has a clear beginning, middle, and end	has a beginning, a middle, and an end	has a beginning, middle, and end	has a beginning, middle, and end
writing includes rich sensory details	writing includes some sensory details	writing includes some sensory details	writing includes some sensory details
realistic dialogue develops characters and plot	dialogue somewhat develops characters and plot	dialogue somewhat develops characters and plot	dialogue somewhat develops characters and plot
few or no errors in spelling or punctuation	some errors in spelling and punctuation	some errors in spelling and punctuation	many errors in spelling and punctuation

Sample Pages

Authentic Literature: Grade 1



He rang the bell again.
 "Pigs, pigs, pigs, let me in!"
 he yelled.
 "We will not let you in!"
 the pigs yelled back.

35



Read Together Meet the **Illustrator**

Pablo Bernasconi loves illustrating animals doing funny things. Pablo's studio is a mess, full of junk and papers. But Pablo loves being surrounded by his things, just as the pigs in the story love being surrounded by mud.



Illustrator's Purpose
Pablo Bernasconi likes to draw funny animals. Draw and write about an animal doing something you think is funny.

Respond to the Text

Retell
Use your own words to retell important events in *The Pigs, the Wolf, and the Mud*.

Character	Setting	Event

Write
Look at pages 40 to 44. The pigs need a plan. Write directions for the pigs to follow when building their hut. Use these sentence starters:
First, the pigs need to...
Next, they can...
Then, they can...

Make Connections
How is the pigs' hut like a building you know? How is it different?
ESSENTIAL QUESTION



Genre: Nonfiction **Read Together**

Compare Texts
Read about the different homes people make.

Homes Around the World

There are many kinds of **homes**. People **build** their homes to fit the place they live!

This home is built into a rock.



This home is made of wood.

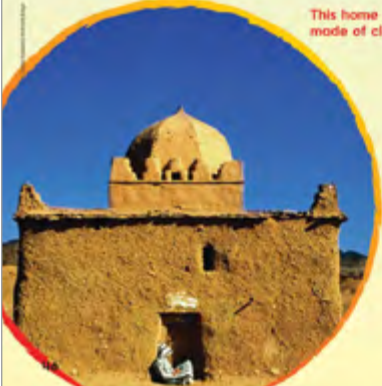


This is a good home for a wet place. There is a lot of water here. The stilts help keep this home dry.


45

This is a good home for a hot place. There is a lot of clay in this place. People use it to build homes. Clay keeps the home cool inside.

This home is made of clay.



An igloo is made of ice.



There is a lot of ice in this place. People can use it to build. This is an igloo. People don't live in igloos. But they are good **shelter** from the cold.

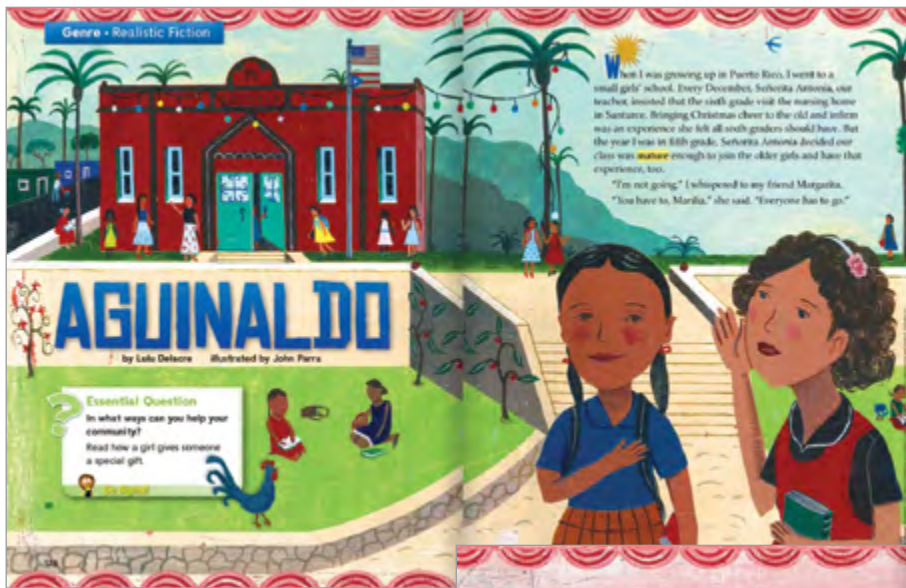
What is your home like?

Make Connections
Which home do you think the pigs in *The Pigs, the Wolf, and the Mud* would like? Why? **Essential Question**

47

Sample Pages

Authentic Literature: Grade 4



ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Lala Delera's childhood in Puerto Rico has inspired her as both a writer and an artist. Climbing towering trees, catching lizards, and chasing after her grandmother's house are memories that are close to her heart and her work. Now a well-known author and illustrator of children's books, Lala has received many awards. She proudly celebrates Latino heritage and traditions in words and color.

ABOUT THE ILLUSTRATOR

John Perez is an illustrator as well as a designer, teacher, and painter. When he was young, John liked drawing what was around him—the beautiful California landscapes, wild animals, cities, and families. His Hispanic roots influence his art. John has received numerous awards for his work, including a Pura Belpré Honor for *Clarín/Thanks*.

Author's Purpose

Why does the author include Spanish words and phrases throughout *Agua dulce*?

Respond to the Text

Summarize

Use the most important details from *Agua dulce* to summarize the story. Information from your Point of View Chart may help you.

Event

Write

How does Marilia change from the beginning of the story to the end? Use these sentence frames to help organize your text evidence.

The author shows how Marilia feels at the beginning of the story by
 She uses dialogue to show
 By the end of the story, I understood that Marilia...

Make Connections

What is so special about Marilia's gift?

Marilia and her classmates brought gifts to the residents at the nursing home. Why do people often say, "It is better to give than to receive"? **TEXT TO WORLD**

Genre - Expository Text

Compare Texts

Read about kids who are making a difference in their communities.

Partaking in Public Service

There is no doubt about it:

Volunteering is an important part of American life. About 27% of us volunteer in some way. That means that one American out of every four is performing a public service. Many volunteers are teens and children. In fact, in the last 20 years, the number of teen volunteers in this country has doubled. Youth service organizations, such as 4-H clubs, have grown in popularity.

Kids join local volunteer groups to give back to their communities. They work together to help others and to improve their schools and neighborhoods. Community projects may include planting gardens or collecting food and clothing. Some kids raise money for local charities. The volunteer opportunities are limitless.

Top Four Volunteer Activities for Kids

Activity	Percentage
Helping	25%
General Labor	20%
Collecting/raising Our Food	15%
Teaching Younger Kids	10%

Some amazing young people have truly taken volunteering to the next level. They show the rest of us what public service is all about.

Alex Lin

supports the idea of recycling. But he's not concerned with the kind that involves bottles and cans. Instead, he urges others to recycle e-waste, which is electronic garbage. Electronics, such as computers and game systems, have chemicals that can hurt the earth. They must be recycled and stored safely.

Alex was just nine years old when he formed the 9th community service team to recycle electronics. By the time he was 16, he had recycled 300,000 pounds of e-waste. He also helped to write a law against e-waste in his home state of Rhode Island.

Alex soon realized that recycling was an even better solution to e-waste. Working with his school, he set up a program that fixed old computers and donated them to students in need. Eventually, the program grew. Now, it sends computers to people around the world.

Erica Fernandez

also cares about the environment. She was 15 years old when she heard that a natural gas plant would be built near her hometown. Erica learned that the plant would pollute the air. It would bring harmful chemicals to nearby towns.

Erica decided to do something about it. She organized groups to protest the plant. They spoke out publicly. They wrote letters to the government. Eventually, the state agreed to cancel the plans for the plant. Thanks to Erica, the local environment was saved.

Diana Lopez

lives in San Antonio, Texas. Diana, along with other members of her community, started the Roots of Change community garden. The garden provides fresh organic produce to the community and also operates as an educational center. Two years later, Diana received a Bronze Youth Award for her work as an environmental and community activist. Diana believes that, "Everyone deserves the right to a clean, healthy environment regardless of what color or economic status."

Evan Green

was only seven years old when he started the Red Dragon Conservation Team. Its purpose was to protect the tropical rain forest. It has since become an international group of kids who want to save the planet. The kids collect community donations and send them to the Center for Tropical Survival (CTS) in California. CTS uses the donations to buy land in the rain forest and to build rest areas around the world. This protects the land and sea nearby from being destroyed by humans.

Simple Ideas Solve Problems

All of these kids started with a simple idea. They worked to help their community in important ways. Their generosity has affected people around the world. Kids have the power to make a positive change through volunteering. In the words of Evan Green, "You don't have to be an adult to make a difference."

Make Connections

In what ways are these young people making a difference? **STANDARD QUESTION**

Describe the role of public service. Use examples from the selections. **TEXT TO TEXT**

Title	ISBN
WONDERS STUDENT WORKSPACE 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade K	9781264367290
Grade 1	9781264367306
Grade 2	9781264367313
Grade 3	9781264367320
Grade 4	9781264367337
Grade 5	9781264367344
Grade 6	9780076833665
WONDERS TEACHER WORKSPACE 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade K	9780076899807
Grade 1	9780076899845
Grade 2	9780076899852
Grade 3	9780076899890
Grade 4	9780076899906
Grade 5	9780076899944
Grade 6	9780076833672
READING/Writing COMPANION 1-YEAR DIGITAL SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade K	9780076899975
Grade 1	9780076899982
Grade 2	9780076899999
Grade 3	9780076900008
Grade 4	9780076900015
Grade 5	9780076900022
Grade 6	9780076984572
READING/Writing COMPANION	
Grade K Package, 1 Year (10 books)	9780076899975
Grade K, Unit 1	9780079018427
Grade K, Unit 2	9780079017833
Grade K, Unit 3	9780079017840
Grade K, Unit 4	9780079017871
Grade K, Unit 5	9780079018656
Grade K, Unit 6	9780079020574
Grade K, Unit 7	9780079020598
Grade K, Unit 8	9780079020611
Grade K, Unit 9	9780079020635
Grade K, Unit 10	9780079020659
Grade 1 Package, 1 Year (6 books)	9780076899982
Grade 1, Unit 1	9780079018465
Grade 1, Unit 2	9780079017925
Grade 1, Unit 3	9780079017949
Grade 1, Unit 4	9780079017970
Grade 1, Unit 5	9780079018014
Grade 1, Unit 6	9780079018052
Grade 2 Package, 1 Year (6 books)	9780076899999

Grade 2, Unit 1	9780079018489
Grade 2, Unit 2	9780079018076
Grade 2, Unit 3	9780079018113
Grade 2, Unit 4	9780079018144
Grade 2, Unit 5	9780079018182
Grade 2, Unit 6	9780079018205
Grade 3 Package, 1 Year (3 books)	9780076900008
Grade 3, Units 1 and 2	9780079018519
Grade 3, Units 3 and 4	9780079018243
Grade 3, Units 5 and 6	9780079018250
Grade 4 Package, 1 Year (3 books)	9780076900015
Grade 4, Units 1 and 2	9780079018540
Grade 4, Units 3 and 4	9780079018298
Grade 4, Units 5 and 6	9780079018328
Grade 5 Package, 1 Year (3 books)	9780076900022
Grade 5, Units 1 and 2	9780079018564
Grade 5, Units 3 and 4	9780079018373
Grade 5, Units 5 and 6	9780079018410
Grade 6 Package, 1 Year (3 books)	9780076984572
Grade 6, Units 1 and 2	9780079018564
Grade 6, Units 3 and 4	9780079018373
Grade 6, Units 5 and 6	9780079018410
AUTHENTIC LITERATURE	
Grade 1 Package (4 volumes)	9780076897926
Grade 1, Volume 1	9780079066312
Grade 1, Volume 2	9780079066329
Grade 1, Volume 3	9780079066336
Grade 1, Volume 4	9780079018120
Grade 2	9780079018151
Grade 3	9780079018199
Grade 4	9780079018236
Grade 5	9780079018281
Grade 6	9780077005498
PRACTICE BOOK	
Grade K	9780079016911
Grade 1	9780079016942
Grade 2	9780079016959
Grade 3	9780079016966
Grade 4	9780079016997
Grade 5	9780079017000
Grade 6	9780077006952
TEACHER'S EDITION PACKAGES	
Grade K	9781264145973
Grade 1	9781264145980
Grade 2	9781264145997
Grade 3	9781264146000

Grade 4	9781264146017
Grade 5	9781264146024
Grade 6	9780076984619
TEACHER'S EDITION INDIVIDUAL	
Grade K, Units 1 and 2	9780076897704
Grade K, Units 3 and 4	9780076897711
Grade K, Units 5 and 6	9780076897759
Grade K, Units 7 and 8	9780076897780
Grade K, Units 9 and 10	9780076897797
Grade 1, Unit 1	9780076897834
Grade 1, Unit 2	9780076897841
Grade 1, Unit 3	9780076897889
Grade 1, Unit 4	9780076897896
Grade 1, Unit 5	9780076897933
Grade 1, Unit 6	9781264132522
Grade 2, Unit 1	9780076897964
Grade 2, Unit 2	9780076897971
Grade 2, Unit 3	9780076898015
Grade 2, Unit 4	9780076898022
Grade 2, Unit 5	9780076898060
Grade 2, Unit 6	9780076898077
Grade 3, Unit 1	9780076898114
Grade 3, Unit 2	9780076898145
Grade 3, Unit 3	9780076898152
Grade 3, Unit 4	9780076898190
Grade 3, Unit 5	9780076898206
Grade 3, Unit 6	9780076898244
Grade 4, Unit 1	9780076899715
Grade 4, Unit 2	9780076899494
Grade 4, Unit 3	9780076899531
Grade 4, Unit 4	9780076899548
Grade 4, Unit 5	9780076899586
Grade 4, Unit 6	9780076899616
Grade 5, Unit 1	9780076899623
Grade 5, Unit 2	9780076899661
Grade 5, Unit 3	9780076899678
Grade 5, Unit 4	9780076899722
Grade 5, Unit 5	9780076899760
Grade 5, Unit 6	9780076899791
Grade 6, Unit 1	9780077005542
Grade 6, Unit 2	9780077006761
Grade 6, Unit 3	9780077006815
Grade 6, Unit 4	9780077006839
Grade 6, Unit 5	9780077006860
Grade 6, Unit 6	9780077006914
ASSESSMENTS	
<i>Progress Monitoring Student Weekly Assessments</i>	
Grade 1	9780079017017
Grade 2	9780079017475
Grade 3	9780079017482



www.mheducation.com.sg/wonders/programs/wonders2020

Grade 4	9780079017512	Anna Goes to Washington D.C	9780021193158	Grade 1	9780021195374
Grade 5	9780079017529	Bringing Down the Moon	9780021193165	Grade 2	9780021189250
Grade 6	9780077008796	Peter's Chair	9780021193172	Grade 3	9780021187829
Placement And Diagnostic Assessment		Hen Hears Gossip	9780021193189	Grade 4	9780021186976
Grades K-6	9780079017642	Bread Comes to Life	9780021193196	Grade 5	9780021192304
Unit Assessments		What's the Big Idea, Molly?	9780021193202	Grade 6	9780021185726
Grade K	9780079017536	All Kinds of Families	9780021193219	Retelling Cards	
Grade 1	9780079017567	Panda Kindergarten	9780021193226	Grade K	9780021193615
Grade 2	9780079017574	Animals in the Park	9780021193233	Grade 1	9780021195381
Grade 3	9780079017581	Big Book of Rhymes and Chimes	9780021193240	Interactive Read-aloud Cards	
Grade 4	9780079017604	Grade 1 Package (15 titles, 1 ea.)	9780021195244	Grade K	9780021193691
Grade 5	9780079017611	This School Year Will Be the Best	9780021195886	Grade 1	9780021195398
Grade 6	9780077008833	Alicia's Happy Day	9780021195893	Grade 2	9780021187775
Benchmark Assessments		Cool Dog, School Dog	9780021195909	High-frequency Word Cards	
Grade K	9780079066411	Friends All Around	9780021195916	Grade K	9780021192908
Grade 1	9780079066428	Move!	9780021195923	Grade 1	9780021195589
Grade 2	9780079066435	Millie Waits for the Mail	9780021195930	Grade 2	9780021190225
Grade 3	9780079066442	Three Little Dassies	9780021195947	Grade 3-6	9780021188208
Grade 4	9780079066459	Babies in the Bayou	9780021195954	Photo Cards	
Grade 5	9780079066466	The Story of Martin Luther King, Jr	9780021195961	Grade K-2	9780021195596
Grade 6	9780077008864	Me on the Map	9780021195978	Teaching Posters	
Literature Big Books		A Second is a Hiccup	9780021195985	Reading Wonders Teaching Posters	9780021195299
Grade K Package (32 titles, 1 ea.)	9780076897940	Mystery Vine: A Pumpkin Surprise	9780021195992	Language Transfer Handbook	
How Do Dinosaurs Go to School?	9780021194469	Interrupting	9780021232208	Language Transfer Handbook	9780079065933
What About Bear?	9780021194797	The Last Train	9780021196012	Reading Response Boards	
Pouch!	9780021194780	Where Does Food Come From	9780021195145	Grade K-1	9780021195572
Senses at the Seashore	9780021232239	Classroom Libraries		Grade 2-6	9780021189632
The Handiest Things in the World	9780021194810	Grade K (22 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076905874	Sound/Spelling Cards	
Shape Walk	9780021194827	Grade 1 (24 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076905881	Large Cards, Grade K-6	9780076768097
I Love Bugs	9780079066244	Grade 2 (24 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076905898	Small Cards, Grade K-6	9780021195565
Clang! Clang! Beep! Beep! Listen to the City	9780021194476	Grade 3 (24 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076905928	Decodable Readers	
Please Take Me for a Walk	9780021194483	Grade 4 (24 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076905935	Grade K Package (10 books, 6 ea.)	9780076977307
Whose Shoes? A Shoe for Every Job	9780021194490	Grade 5 (24 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076905942	Grade K Package (10 books, 1 ea.)	9780076897988
What Can You Do with a Paleta?	9780021193035	Grade 6 (24 volumes, 1 ea.)	9780076826346	Unit 1	9780021319787
Roadwork	9780021193042	Workstation Activity Cards		Unit 2	9780076839582
My Garden	9780021193059	Grade K	9780021192939	Unit 3	9780021313167
A Grand Old Tree	9780021193066	Grade 1	9780021195213	Unit 4	9780079065896
An Orange in January	9780021193073	Grade 2	9780021186990	Unit 5	9780021313570
Mama, Is It Summer Yet?	9780021193080	Grade 3	9780021191642	Unit 6	9780079065902
Rain	9780021193097	Grade 4	9780021186952	Unit 7	9780021311170
Waiting Out the Storm	9780021193103	Grade 5	9780021193257	Unit 8	9780079065919
Zooborns!	9780021193110	Grade 6	9780021192946	Unit 9	9780021311774
Bear Snores On	9780021193127	Visual Vocabulary Cards		Unit 10	9780079065926
The Birthday Pet.	9780021193134	Grade K	9780021193684	Long Vowel Express	9780021368693
When Daddy's Truck Picks Me Up	9780021193141			Grade 1 Package (6 books, 6 ea.)	9780076977321
				Grade 1 Package (6 books, 1 ea.)	9780076897995

Unit 1	9780021318728	Grade 2	9780076897582	Grade 4	9780076897407
Unit 2	9780021324965	Grade 3	9780076897629	Grade 5	9780076897445
Unit 3	9780021306633	Grade 4	9780076897643	Grade 6	9780021274963
Unit 4	9780021325238	Grade 5	9780076897681	Beyond Leveled Reader Library (6 Each Of 30 Titles)	
Unit 5	9780021320349	Grade 6	9780076944262	Grade K	9780076897285
Unit 6	9780076867103	On-Level Leveled Reader Package (1 Each Of 30 Titles)		Grade 1	9780076897322
Grade 2 Package (6 books, 6 ea.)	9780076661718	Grade K	9780076897698	Grade 2	9780076897360
Grade 2 Package (6 books, 1 ea.)	9780076739387	Grade 1	9780076897735	Grade 3	9780076897384
Unit 1	9780021370146	Grade 2	9780076897766	Grade 4	9780076897414
Unit 2	9780021370153	Grade 3	9780076897803	Grade 5	9780076897452
Unit 3	9780021370160	Grade 4	9780076897827	Grade 6	9780021192960
Unit 4	9780021370191	Grade 5	9780076897865	ELL Leveled Reader Package (1 Each Of 30 Titles)	
Unit 5	9780021370177	Grade 6	9780021274956	Grade K	9780076897469
Unit 6	9780021370184	On-Level Leveled Reader Library (6 Each Of 30 Titles)		Grade 1	9780076897506
Approaching Leveled Reader Package (1 Each Of 30 Titles)		Grade K	9780076897728	Grade 2	9780076897544
Grade K	9780076897230	Grade 1	9780076897742	Grade 3	9780076897148
Grade 1	9780076897902	Grade 2	9780076897773	Grade 4	9780076897186
Grade 2	9780076897568	Grade 3	9780076897810	Grade 5	9780076897209
Grade 3	9780076897599	Grade 4	9780076897858	Grade 6	9780021274970
Grade 4	9780076897636	Grade 5	9780076897872	ELL Leveled Reader Library (6 Each Of 30 Titles)	
Grade 5	9780076897674	Grade 6	9780021194926	Grade K	9780076897490
Grade 6	9780076944224	Beyond Leveled Reader Package (1 Each Of 30 Titles)		Grade 1	9780076897513
Approaching Leveled Reader Library (6 Each Of 30 Titles)		Grade K	9780076897278	Grade 2	9780076897551
Grade K	9780076897261	Grade 1	9780076897315	Grade 3	9780076897155
Grade 1	9780076897919	Grade 2	9780076897339	Grade 4	9780076897193
		Grade 3	9780076897377	Grade 5	9780076897223
				Grade 6	9780021194919





The Power of Connected Programs

Link every minute of your instructional day and watch your students blossom.

Wonders is the key to unlocking the Common Core State Standards and their rigorous expectations. It is built from the ground up to meet the challenges of the Common Core with the necessary scaffolding and support for teachers and students. The fully connected Wonders programs: Wonders, Wonders for English Learners, and WonderWorks all focus on the same Essential Question, vocabulary skills and strategies throughout a given week - whether students are in the core ELA classroom, participating in designated English Language Development instruction, or benefiting from intensive intervention support.



Try The Wonders
Digital Walkthrough

系统连贯的课程系列

实现日常教学的融合贯穿，见证学生飞速成长和进步。

Wonders是一套完全根据美国共同核心州立标准 (Common Core State Standards) 的严格要求来编写的教材，所有教学内容均与CCSS的核心要求对标。Wonders切实贯彻美国共同核心州立标准(Common Core State Standards) 的宗旨，为教师和学生提供一切所需的支架式教学和支持以应对教学和挑战。

Wonders系列课程体系下的：“Wonders” “Wonders for English Learners” 和 “WonderWorks” 都以周主题的形式展开，在教学环节中围绕着相同的 Essential Question、词汇技能和策略。无论学生是学习ELA的核心主课程，还是帮助其衔接的语言辅助课程，又或是强化提高的课程，都能通过对应的系列课程满足其不同的需求。



Animal Adaptations



The Essential Question –
The anchor for the week's
instruction

[illegible][illegible]

36



Comprehensive Grade K to 6 Literary Solutions

Connect your classroom to core standards, inspiring literature and the world.

综合性 K-6 英语语言文学解决方案

让课堂紧紧围绕CCSS核心标准，激发文学素养与全球化视野

“The Reading/Writing Workshop helped my students practice skills and strategies. They were more confident as a result ”

— Todd Kimmel, 5th Grade Teacher, Philadelphia, PA

Key Component Summary

Reading/Writing Workshop

Grade K-6

Provides students with powerful systematic support for the close reading of short complex texts with core lessons all in one place. The workshop answers the question, “What do I have to teach for CCSS success?”

- **Introduces** the week’s concept with photographs, interactive graphic organizers, videos, and more
- **Teaches and models** elements of close reading with shared short complex texts
- **Allows** for flexibility and efficient use of instructional time Includes grammar handbook in every volume starting at Grade 2 *Available in print and/or fully digital editions*

Literature Anthology

Grade 1-6

Students apply the skills and strategies they’re mastering to rich authentic text, with stories and informational selections by awardwinning authors and illustrators.

- **Integrates** by reading across texts using the anchor text and its paired selection for each week
- **Builds** on the theme, concept vocabulary, and comprehension skills and strategies of the Reading/Writing Workshop
- **Expands** students’ exposure to a broad array of genres





Kindergarten Classroom Package

Grade K

Start your students on the path to college and career readiness with Wonders® for Kindergarten. The system includes all core instructional materials and offers engaging terature with all the support you need.

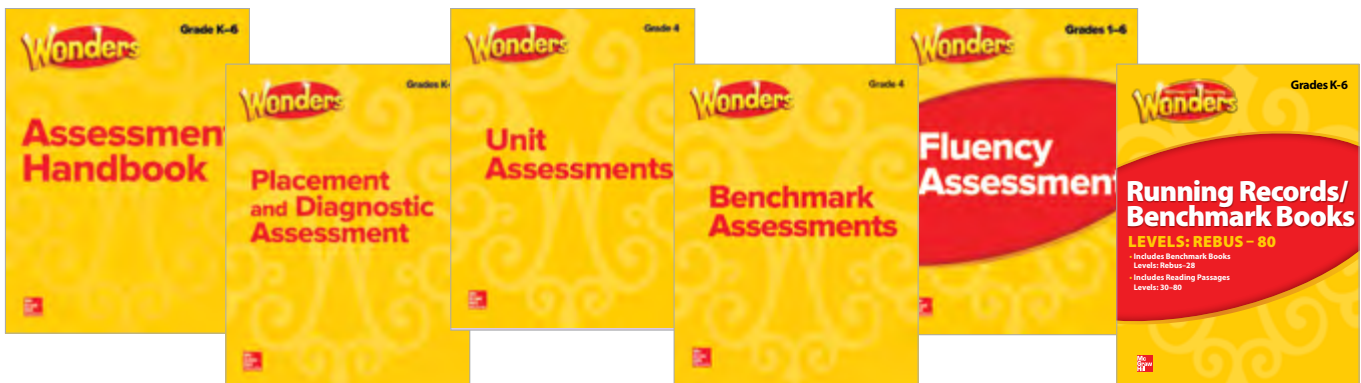
Comprehensive classroom system includes:

Six years of the Reading/Writing Companion Consumable Student Edition and Student Workspace for 22 students as well as the following items: Literature Big Books (32 titles, 1 ea.), Teacher's Edition Package (5 volumes, 1 ea.), Decodable Readers (11 volumes, 1 ea.), Leveled Readers (30 titles, 6 ea.), BLM Practice Book, Language Transfer Handbook, Instructional Routine Handbook, Assessment books (Unit, Benchmark, and Placement and Diagnostic), Large Sound-Spelling Cards, Interactive Read Aloud Cards, High Frequency Word Cards, Photo Cards, Reading Response Boards (set of 6), Teaching Posters, Visual Vocabulary Cards, and more!

Assessments

Ensure your students are prepared for assessments.

With tech-enhanced questions, constructed responses, and performance tasks, Wonders assessments are designed for the 21st century learner, a dynamic system that will grow as assessments change. In addition to diagnostic, formative, and summative assessments, the Data Dashboard provides actionable instructional recommendations for your class, small groups, and individual students. All assessments within Wonders are 100% digital, allowing students multiple practices



The Power of Professional Development

Wonders supports you with a suite of professional development resources available at your fingertips. You'll find quick-start implementation guides, tech how-tos, model lesson videos, and groundbreaking research. And in the *Wonders* Professional Learning Community, you'll find connections with other *Wonders* teachers across the country.

Wonders Adaptive Learning System

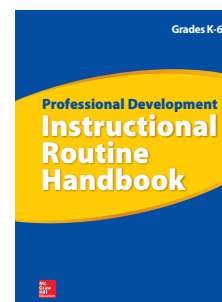
Grade K–6

A digital solution for individualized instruction and practice in foundational skills. Adaptive Learning covers phonological and phonemic awareness, phonics, structural analysis, and word fluency. *Wonders* Adaptive Learning is appropriate for use in computer workstation rotation, computer lab time, or assigned for work outside of class. Teachers can monitor student progress through the reporting views and provide direct instruction as needed using the provided recommendations. Adaptive Learning comes included with the purchase of *WonderWorks* and is available for purchase as an add-on for *Reading Wonders*. Adaptive Learning is included with the purchase of *WonderWorks* and *Wonders* for English Learners, and is available for purchase with *Wonders* ELA or as a standalone.

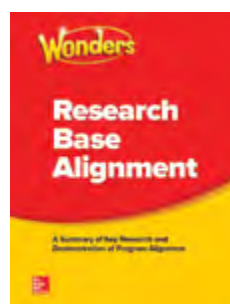
Close Reading Companion

Grade K–6

Students learn to “read with pencil in hand” and “read about it, think about it, write about it,” in partners or individually, with a powerful Read-Reread-Integrate routine that develops understanding across a body of connected texts.



Research-based step-by-step guides to key instructional practices.



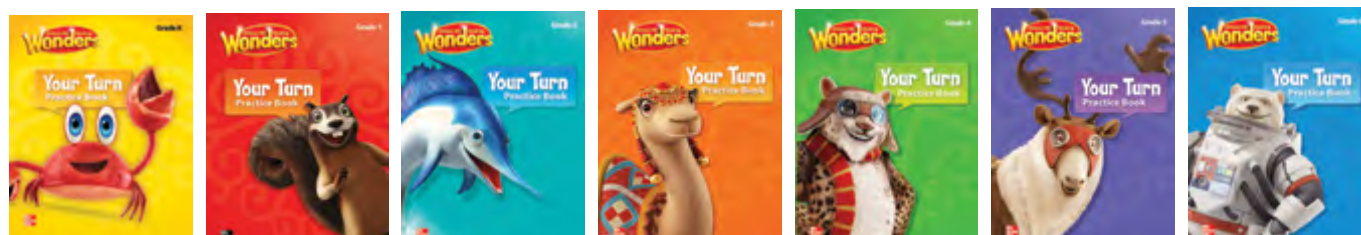
Summary of key research underlying the program



Your Turn Practice Book

Grade K–6

Provides students with their first guided practice, with fresh reading selections every week. Students can underline, circle, and highlight text to support answers with text evidence.



Teacher's Edition Packages / Individual

Grade K–6

Bring Reading Wonders to life with comprehensive support and guidance for whole-group and small group instruction, including differentiation for students. Approaching, On, and Beyond grade level and English Learners. Teacher Editions provide point-of-use Access Complex Text supports, recommendations for reteaching, regrouping, and enriching, and more.



Student Weekly Assessments

Grade 1–6

“Fresh reads” offer students the opportunity to demonstrate mastery of weekly skills.

- New stories each week for the evaluation of comprehension skills, phonics, vocabulary, grammar, and more
- Includes text-dependent questioning that encourages students to rely on text evidence for the correct answers

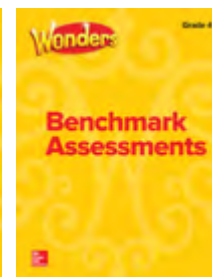
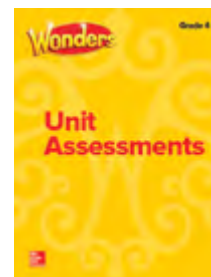


Unit And Benchmark Assessments

Grade K–6

Tests ensure valid assessments of student performance and progress.

- Align to Common Core Standards and measure against grade-level rigor

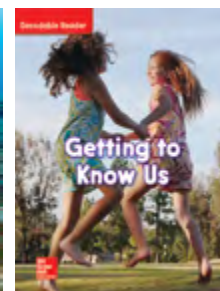
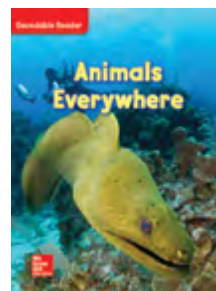
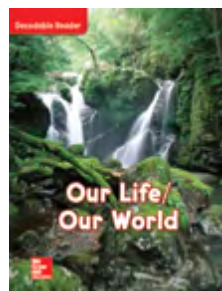
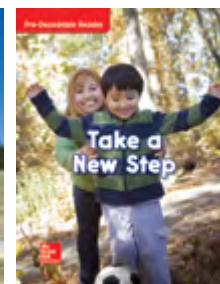
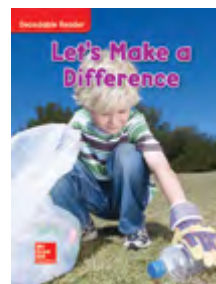


Decodable Readers

Grade K–2

Engaging stories reinforce phonics instruction

- Includes 6 copies each of 6 titles (one title per unit) Grades K–6.



www.mheducation.com.sg/wonders/programs/wonders2017

Leveled Readers

Grades K–6

Differentiate text for:

Each reader features a main selection accompanied by a paired piece with the same theme. Nonfiction titles are differentiated in readability but identical in design. Excite students with myths, legends, folktales, informational texts, and many more genres.

Approaching

On-Level

Beyond

ELL

one grade below

at grade level

one grade above

English Language Learners

Built-in plan to stretch students to the next level

- Plan for leveling up faster
- Resources designed for scaffolding
- Opportunities to write with every leveled reader



Digital Information

- A powerful, customizable lesson planner that combines whole-group and small-group instruction, ELA/ELD, designated ELD time, and intervention instruction
- Point-of-use professional development
- Inspiring multimedia: “movie trailers” to introduce core texts, mediated social learning opportunities, collaborative conversation videos, and engaging games to bring skills practice to life.
- Ready-made lesson presentations that resequence automatically as you adjust the planner
- Online performance task practice, games, adaptive learning, and much more.



One connected customizable online workspace.

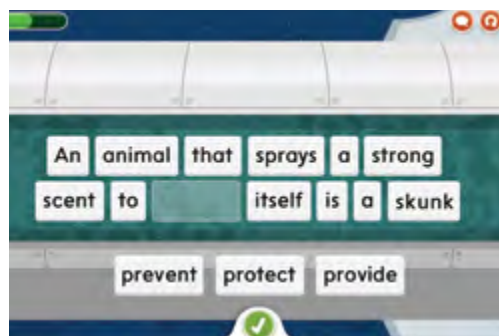
- Plan, Teach, Assign, Assess
- Present today's lesson from your whiteboard with one click
- Collaborate and communicate



Engaging book trailers for every Classroom Library title



Additional activities to accelerate progress



Wonders for English Learners Adaptive Learning



Sample Pages

Reading/Writing Workshop: Teach and Model Close Reading

Weekly Concept

Weekly Concept Adaptations

Essential Question
How do animals adapt to challenges in their habitat?

Adapt to Challenges

This animal's fur is brown and white in the summer, it turns white in the winter and blends in with the snowy ground. This adaptation helps animals survive in predators.

- Animals are also fast runners and good climbers.
- They have an excellent sense of smell.
- Adaptations help animals survive.

Talk About It

Write exactly you have learned about adaptation. Talk with a partner about what animals have adapted.

Discuss Essential Question

Vocabulary

Words to Know

Vocabulary
Use the picture and the sentence to talk with a partner about each word.

- adapt**
Animals have to **adapt** other animals when danger is nearby.
How would you adapt animals to life?
- competition**
Use your **competition** because he was the fastest runner.
What kind of competition have you participated in?
- environment**
The polar bear lives in a cold and snowy **environment**.
Describe a whole's environment.
- excellent**
My **excellent** artwork won first place in the art show.
Tell about a time when something was done very well.
- profer**
Simon and his friends **profer** writing to riding their bikes.
What kind of things/profer do you profer?
- protection**
The dog's scent provides **protection** from its enemies.
What can you use for protection in every day?
- related**
Jack and Jan are **related** because they are both members of the same family.
Name two animals that are related.
- weather**
Our town was a dry and cold **weather** during the storm.
What is weather like at other times?

Turn Turn

Pick three words. Write three questions for your partner to answer.

Shared Read

Shared Read Genre: Expository

GRAY WOLF! RED FOX!

Essential Question
How do animals adapt to challenges in their habitat?
Read how gray wolves and red foxes adapt to challenges.

WORDS ARE EXPOSITIVE

The gray wolf is the largest member, or a part, of the wild dog family. An adult wolf is the size of a large dog. The red fox is smaller and weighs less. Both animals have excellent hearing. The red fox can even hear small animals digging below underground.

And just take a look at those beautiful tails! The gray wolf and red fox both have long, bushy tails. The wolf's tail can be near bushy. The fox's tail is not as long but has a bright, white tip. The white, bushy tail can be used to help the fox stay hidden from the cold.

Teach and Model using close reading

Mini-Lessons for Close Reading

Genre: Informational Text **Vocabulary Strategies**

Expository Text

"Gray Wolf Red Fox" is an expository text.

Expository text:

- Gives facts and information to explain a topic.
- May be about science topics.
- Includes text features such as a map, photographs, and captions.

Find Text Evidence

Look at the "Gray Wolf Red Fox" is expository text. It explains how gray wolves and red foxes are alike and different. It includes a map, photographs, and captions.

Text Features

- Map:** A map is a flat drawing of a place. It has a key that shows what colors and symbols mean.
- Caption:** A caption explains a photograph or illustration.

Your Turn

Look at the text features in "Gray Wolf Red Fox." Tell your partner about something you learned.

Sentence Clues

Sentence clues are words or phrases in a sentence that help you figure out the meaning of an unfamiliar word. Sometimes, clues define, or tell exactly what a word means.

Find Text Evidence

The text tells you the word **member** means a part of a group. This clue tells me that **member** means "a part of something."

The gray wolf is the largest **member** or a part, of the wild dog family.

Your Turn

Find context clues to figure out the meanings of these words.
adapted, page 212
bushy, page 212
Talk about the sentence clues that helped you figure out the meanings.

Write to Sources

Write to Sources

Write About the Text

I answered the question: How have red foxes and gray wolves adapted to challenges in their environment? Provide text evidence.

Student Model: Information Text

Strong Opening
I started my story with text evidence.

Supporting Details
I developed my story with text evidence.

How could a small red fox beat a large gray wolf? The habitats of both animals changed when people built towns and roads. Guess which animal adapted better?

Red foxes have adapted to changes in their environment:

- wolves have moved away from towns and people. They live in wild areas where they can hunt deer.
- Red foxes can live in more places than gray wolves can. They eat garbage cans and compete for food.
- Red foxes have adapted to changes in their environment better than gray wolves. That's how foxes have beaten wolves.

Linking Words
I used the word **but** to connect ideas.

More is a helping verb and adjectives is the main verb.

Grammar Handout
See page 184.

Your Turn

How are red foxes and gray wolves the same and different in how they live? Provide text evidence.

Analytical writing opportunities requiring students to write to sources.

Comprehension Strategy **Comprehension Skill**

Reread

Stop and think about the text as you read. Are there new facts and ideas? Do they make sense? Reread to make sure you understand.

Find Text Evidence

Do you understand how red foxes look different from gray wolves? Reread "Look at Everything" on page 211.

Your Turn

Reread the section "Look at Everything." Look for details about how gray wolves and red foxes are alike.

Compare and Contrast

When authors compare, they show how two things are alike. When they contrast, they tell how two things are different. Authors use signal words such as both, also, same, or different to compare and contrast.

Find Text Evidence

How are red foxes and gray wolves alike and different? Reread "Gray Wolf Red Fox" and look for signal words.

Your Turn

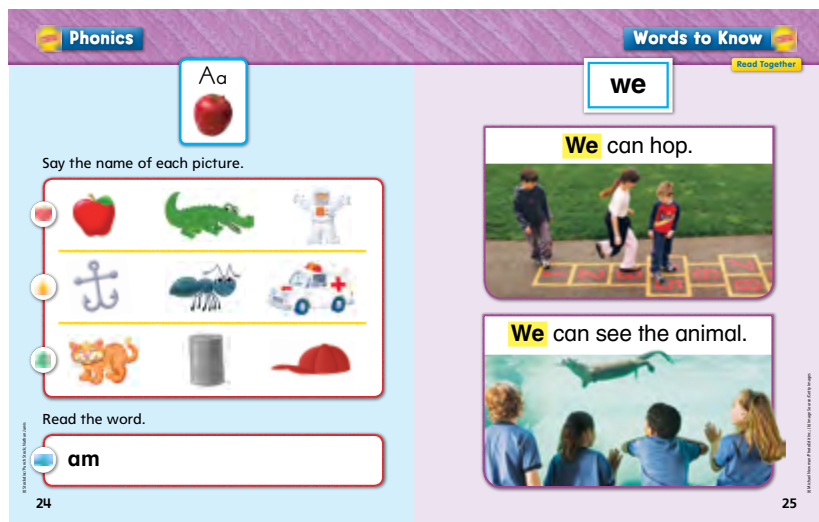
Reread "Gray Wolf Red Fox." Find details that tell how red foxes and gray wolves are alike and different. Add these details to your graphic organizer. What signal words helped you?

Teach skills/strategies, genre, and finding text evidence

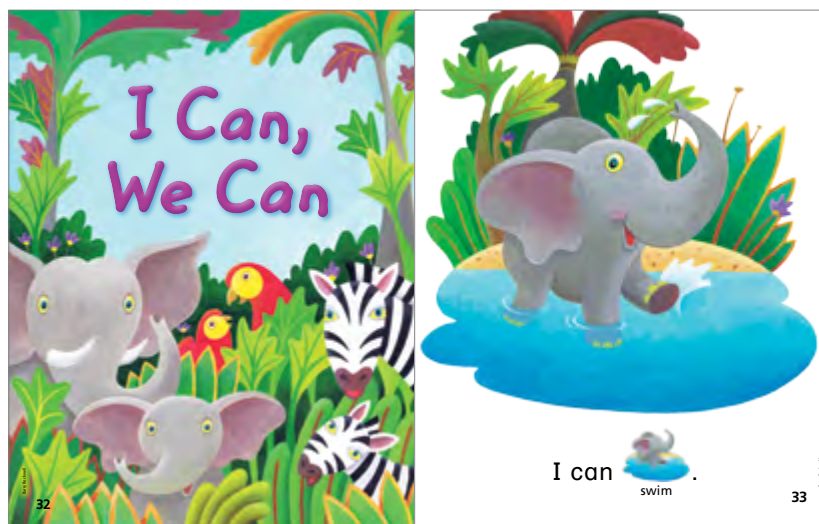
Reading/Writing Workshop: Grade K



Introduce weekly concept



Introduce phonics and high-frequency words



Shared read to practice phonics and high-frequency words

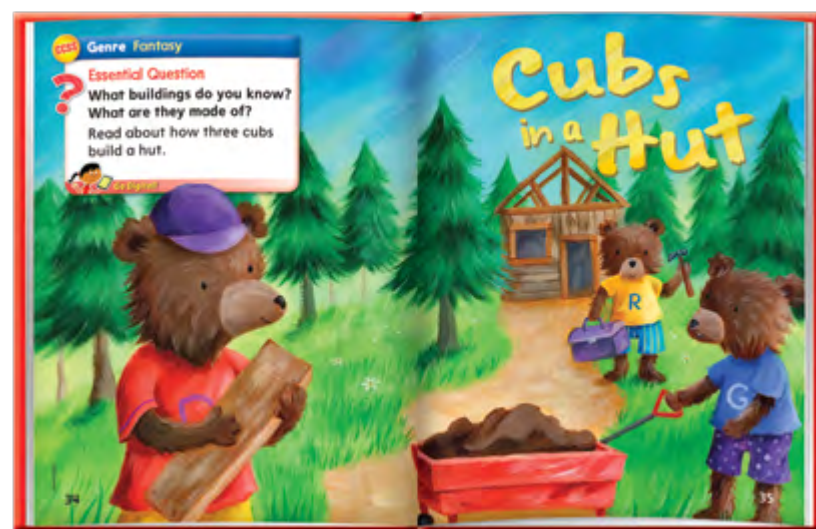


Sample Pages

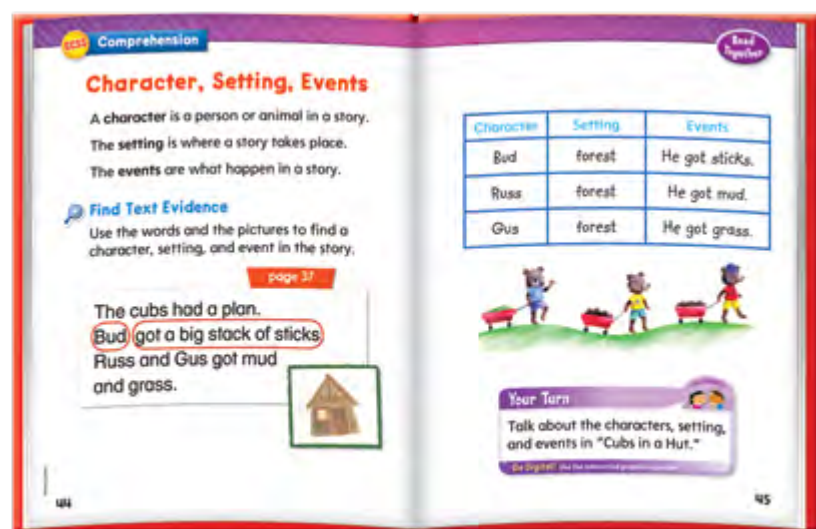
Reading/Writing Workshop: Grade 1



Introduce weekly concept



Shared read to practice phonics and high-frequency words



Minilessons to support text evidence

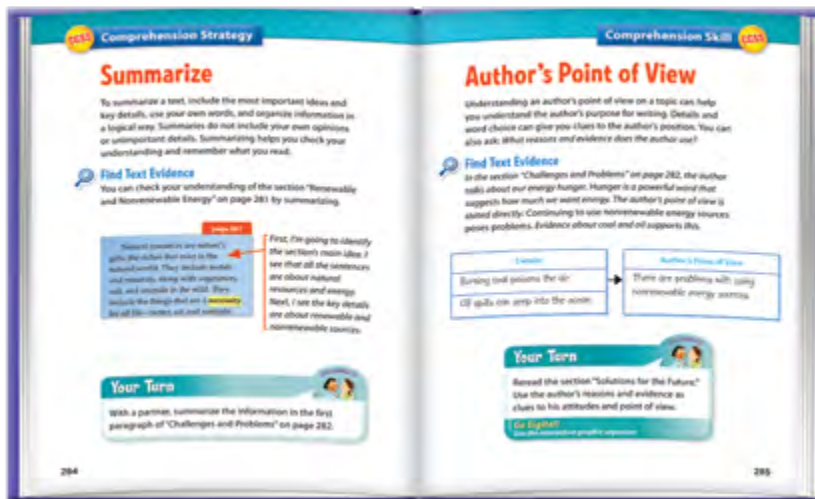
Reading/Writing Workshop: Grade 5



Introduce concepts and teach collaborative conversation



Short Reads to teach and model close reading



Minilessons to teach close reading using short reads

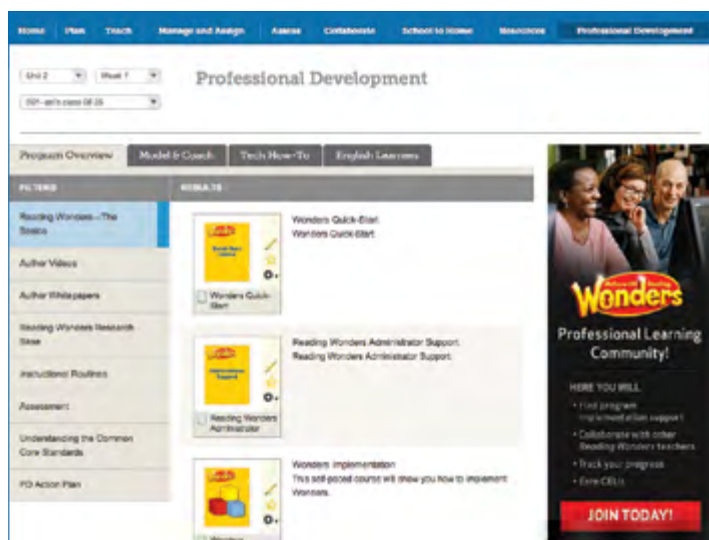
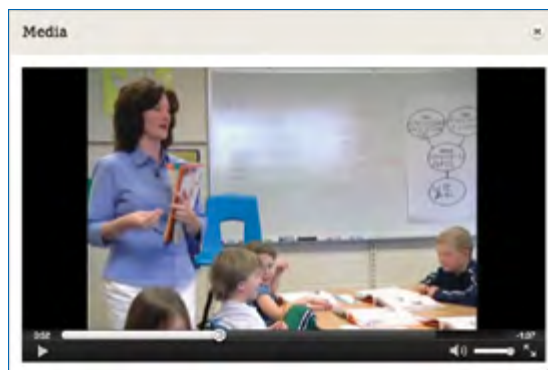


Sample Pages

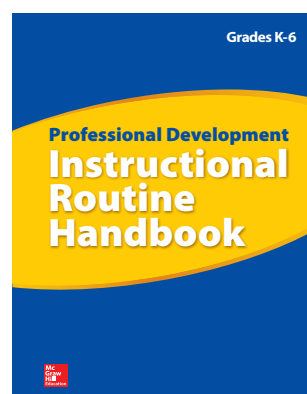
Professional Development



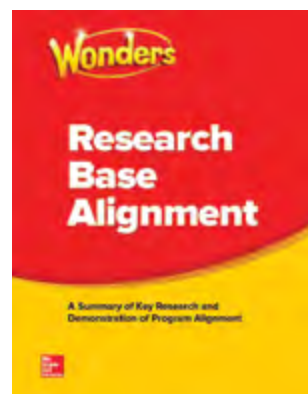
Point-of-use professional development



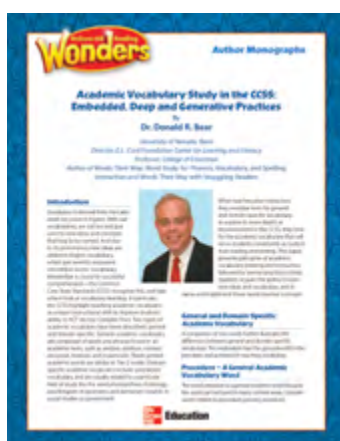
Professional development homescreen



Research-based step-by-step guides to key instructional practices.



Summary of key research underlying the program



White papers and other research from the Wonders authorship team

Leveled Readers



Title	ISBN
WONDERS STUDENT WORKSPACE 1-YEAR DIGITAL SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade K	9780076775392
Grade 1	9780076778966
Grade 2	9780076794959
Grade 3	9780076794010
Grade 4	9780076801879
Grade 5	9780076771783
Grade 6	9780076791026
WONDERS TEACHER WORKSPACE 1-YEAR DIGITAL SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade K	9780076786947
Grade 1	9780076770588
Grade 2	9780076782802
Grade 3	9780076766949
Grade 4	9780076785292
Grade 5	9780076802050
Grade 6	9780076797417
WONDERS STUDENT WORKSPACE	
Grade K	9780076773343
Grade 1	9780076785117
Grade 2	9780076793570
Grade 3	9780076784189
Grade 4	9780076770809
Grade 5	9780076769599
Grade 6	9780076804061
WONDERS TEACHER WORKSPACE	
Grade K	9780076774371
Grade 1	9780076781652
Grade 2	9780076779567
Grade 3	9780076805174
Grade 4	9780076802180
Grade 5	9780076780396
Grade 6	9780076766147
READING/Writing WORKSHOP	
Grade K Package (11 volumes)	9780021377442
Start Smart	9780076795598
Volume 1	9780076782055
Volume 2	9780076793440
Volume 3	9780076791927
Volume 4	9780076775743
Volume 5	9780076788354
Volume 6	9780076785391
Volume 7	9780076784301
Volume 8	9780076786978
Volume 9	9780076798254
Volume 10	9780076778287
Grade 1 Package (4 volumes)	9780021386918
Volume 1	9780076770632
Volume 2	9780076800070
Volume 3	9780076797646
Volume 4	9780076771134
Grade 2	9780076783205
Grade 3	9780076784110
Grade 4	9780076767991
Grade 5	9780076767892

Grade 6	9780076765737
LITERATURE ANTHOLOGY	
Grade 1 Package (4 volumes)	9780021392599
Volume 1	9780021389193
Volume 2	9780021390182
Volume 3	9780021445264
Volume 4	9780021369089
Grade 2	9780021340989
Grade 3	9780021341740
Grade 4	9780021417377
Grade 5	9780021417872
Grade 6	9780021390137
ADAPTIVE LEARNING SYSTEM	
Grades K-6 with 1-year subscription	9780021335299
CLOSE READING COMPANION	
Grade K	9780021307463
Grade 1	9780021305216
Grade 2	9780021305995
Grade 3	9780021329410
Grade 4	9780021308736
Grade 5	9780021310258
Grade 6	9780021306497
YOUR TURN PRACTICE BOOK	
Grade K	9780076772131
Grade 1	9780076787128
Grade 2	9780076807215
Grade 3	9780076774678
Grade 4	9780076785131
Grade 5	9780076779246
Grade 6	9780076802593
TEACHER'S EDITION PACKAGES	
Grade K	9780021378036
Grade 1	9780021378043
Grade 2	9780021377398
Grade 3	9780021377404
Grade 4	9780021377411
Grade 5	9780021377428
Grade 6	9780021377435
TEACHER'S EDITION INDIVIDUAL	
Grade K, Vol. 1	9780021311644
Grade K, Vol. 2	9780021320158
Grade K, Vol. 3	9780021328246
Grade K, Vol. 4	9780021319497
Grade K, Vol. 5	9780021301409
Grade K, Vol. 6	9780021304448
Grade K, Vol. 7	9780021323654
Grade K, Vol. 8	9780021330249
Grade K, Vol. 9	9780021307166
Grade K, Vol. 10	9780021310791
Grade 1 Vol. 1	9780076804900
Grade 1 Vol. 2	9780076766246
Grade 1 Vol. 3	9780076786626
Grade 1 Vol. 4	9780076772391
Grade 1 Vol. 5	9780076800308
Grade 1 Vol. 6	9780076798346
Grade 2 Vol. 1	9780076803880

Grade 2 Vol. 2	9780076786640
Grade 2 Vol. 3	9780076766215
Grade 2 Vol. 4	9780076768042
Grade 2 Vol. 5	9780076796779
Grade 2 Vol. 6	9780076770823
Grade 3 Vol. 1	9780076777785
Grade 3 Vol. 2	9780076772087
Grade 3 Vol. 3	9780076799824
Grade 3 Vol. 4	9780076804771
Grade 3 Vol. 5	9780076790234
Grade 3 Vol. 6	9780076783410
Grade 4 Vol. 1	9780076790487
Grade 4 Vol. 2	9780076784561
Grade 4 Vol. 3	9780076803798
Grade 4 Vol. 4	9780076771769
Grade 4 Vol. 5	9780076805389
Grade 4 Vol. 6	9780076798704
Grade 5 Vol. 1	9780076804818
Grade 5 Vol. 2	9780076769773
Grade 5 Vol. 3	9780076790647
Grade 5 Vol. 4	9780076795819
Grade 5 Vol. 5	9780076765584
Grade 5 Vol. 6	9780076767472
Grade 6 Vol. 1	9780076768677
Grade 6 Vol. 2	9780076782109
Grade 6 Vol. 3	9780076798896
Grade 6 Vol. 4	9780076765683
Grade 6 Vol. 5	9780076777235
Grade 6 Vol. 6	9780076804016
LANGUAGE TRANSFER HANDBOOK	
Language Transfer Handbook	9780021391103
ASSESSMENTS	
<i>Student Weekly Assessments</i>	
Grade 1	9780076773145
Grade 2	9780076764709
Grade 3	9780076772186
Grade 4	9780076801411
Grade 5	9780076795307
Grade 6	9780076767069
<i>Placement And Diagnostic Assessment</i>	
Grade K-6	9780076779543
<i>Unit Assessments</i>	
Grade K	9780076785827
Grade 1	9780076804207
Grade 2	9780076786497
Grade 3	9780076783380
Grade 4	9780076770557
Grade 5	9780076778010
Grade 6	9780076769704
<i>Benchmark Assessments</i>	
Grade K	9780076792467
Grade 1	9780076792016
Grade 2	9780076798612
Grade 3	9780076787944
Grade 4	9780076794164
Grade 5	9780076783052
Grade 6	9780076774449



Builds speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills with scaffolded support for all language proficiency levels.

Equity of Access for English Language Learners. Wonders for English Learners offers instruction specifically designed to create learning experiences that inspire confidence, increase student engagement, and build language skills. Lessons emphasize building speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills to improve both academic and social language and accelerate progress in the core classroom. All instruction connects with core Wonders content, providing a seamless pathway for students to access content at their proficiency level, build understanding, and engage in the core classroom.

为不同语言能力水平的学生提供支架式教学支持，高效提高听、说、读、写技能

Wonders for English Learners 旨在为学生打造非凡的英语学习体验，它为学生树立学习信心，不断激发学习兴趣并快速提高语言应用能力。课程注重口语、听力、阅读和写作技能的培养，以提高学生的学术和社交语言应用能力，为核心课堂的学习提速。所有指导均与 Wonders 核心教学内容紧密关联，使学生能够以其当前语言能力水平轻松完成学习任务，透彻理解学习内容并为核心 Wonders 课程的学习打下坚实基础。

Key Component Summary

Companion Worktext

The student edition is available in two levels: Beginning and Intermediate/Advanced. The Beginning volume is divided into six individual units, offering frequent opportunities for students to move to the single-volume Intermediate/Advanced text throughout the year. Weekly readings aligned to Reading/Writing Workshop selections are supported with on-page scaffolding and support.



www.mheducation.com.sg/wonders/programs/wonders-for-english-learners

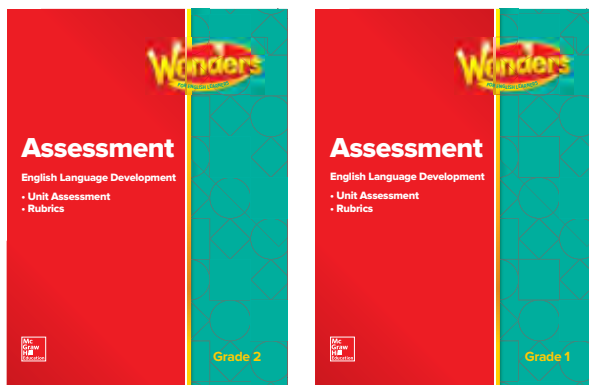
My Language Book

This colorful, engaging, consumable book provides a connected visual resource to develop oral language, provide writing support, build responses to the text, and foster grammar development.



Assessment

One book per grade offers formative and summative assessments designed to track and accelerate progress toward standards proficiency.



Teacher's Edition



Retelling Cards

Grade 1



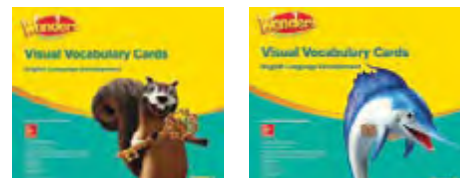
Oral Language Cards

Grade 2–6



Visual Vocabulary Cards

Grade 1–6



Language Development Practice BLM

Grade K–6

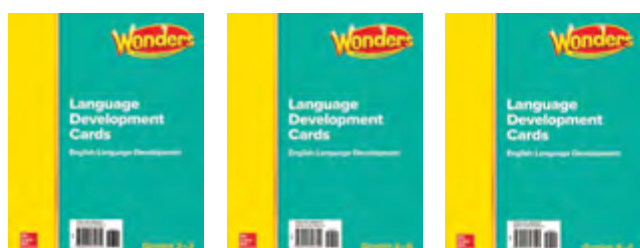
Provides opportunities for students to practice language and grammar skills at their proficiency levels.



Language Development Cards

Grade K–6

Provides targeted instruction in language and grammar skills.



Language Transfers Handbook

Grade K–6



Newcomer Pieces

The Wonders for English Learners Newcomer components are designed to get students talking about school, home, and the world around them. Lessons build oral language skills and give students opportunities to communicate with teachers, peers, and their community.

Digital Information

For Teachers:

- Customizable Lesson Plans
- Ready Made Instructional Presentations
- Student Grouping and Assignments
- Online Assessments
- Mini Lessons with Audio Support

For Students:


- eBooks
- To Do List of Assignments
- Adaptive Learning
- Songs
- Recorded Summaries of Texts
- Voice Recording Capabilities



www.mheducation.com.sg/wonders/programs/wonders-for-english-learners

Sample Pages

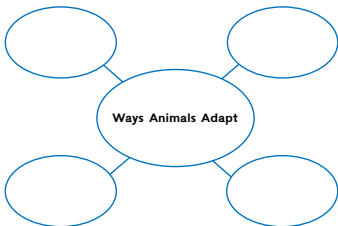
Wonders ELD Companion Worktext
Grade 3, Unit 4, Beginner Level



TALK ABOUT IT
Weekly Concept Adaptations
Essential Question
 How do animals adapt to challenges in their habitat?
>> Go Digital

Ways Animals Adapt

How does the ermine hide in the snow? In the chart, write other ways that animals change. Discuss how different habitats affect animals.



Discuss how adaptations help animals to survive. Use the words from the chart. You can say:


Animals can change _____ to help them _____.

Animals have different kinds of _____ to chew food.

Animals grow or lose their _____ in hot or cold weather.

Animals move at faster _____ to get away from danger.

More Vocabulary



adapted


Polar bears **adapted** to the snow and cold.

Complete the sentence. Write the word.

I adapt to cold days by _____.

How do polar bears **adapt** to cold days?

Polar bears adapt by _____.



danger

Fire is a **danger** to trees.


Complete the sentence. Write the word.

Fire is also a danger to _____.

What are some other **dangers**?

_____ are dangers.


Words and Phrases: Multiple-Meaning Words



pack = a group of wild animals

What animals live in a **pack**?


Hyenas live in a **pack**.



pack = to put things in a box, case, bag, or car


What do Dad and Roy **pack**?

They **pack** the car.



The **pack** of wolves lives in the woods.

group of _____ put things in a box, case, or bag



Mom **packs** Ivy's lunch every day.

group of _____ put things in a box, case, or bag

Text Evidence

Shared Read Expository

Talk About It

Look at the picture. Read the title. Discuss what you see. Use these words.

wolf fox gray red fur

Write about what you see.

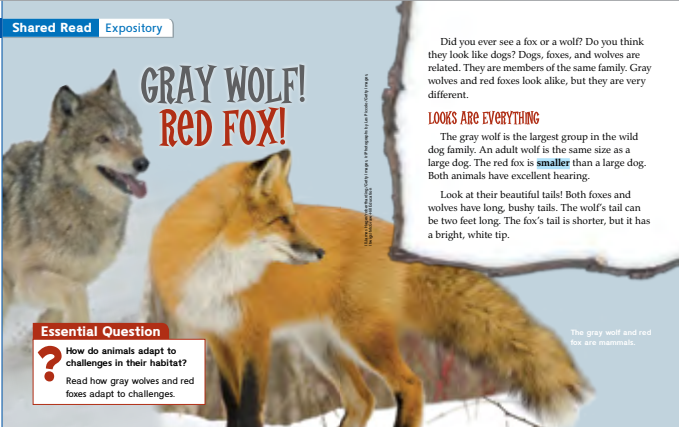
What animals are in the picture?

The picture shows _____

How are the animals alike?

Describe what you see.

Take notes as you read the text.



GRAY WOLF!
RED FOX!

Essential Question
 How do animals adapt to challenges in their habitat?
 Read how gray wolves and red foxes adapt to challenges.

Did you ever see a fox or a wolf? Do you think they look like dogs? Dogs, foxes, and wolves are related. They are members of the same family. Gray wolves and red foxes look alike, but they are very different.

LOOKS ARE EVERYTHING

The gray wolf is the largest group in the wild dog family. An adult wolf is the same size as a large dog. The red fox is **smaller** than a large dog. Both animals have excellent hearing.

Look at their beautiful tails! Both foxes and wolves have long, bushy tails. The wolf's tail can be two feet long. The fox's tail is shorter, but it has a bright, white tip.

The gray wolf and red fox are mammals.

Sample Pages

Wonders ELD Companion Worktext
Grade 3, Unit 4, Beginner Level

Text Evidence

1 Specific Vocabulary Look at the adjective **thick**. The word **thick** means "has a lot of something." What is thick? Circle the word.

2 Sentence Structure Reread sentence two in the second paragraph. The word **because** connects the two parts of the sentence. Underline the part that tells what people caused.

3 Comprehension Compare and Contrast Reread the last paragraph. What foods do red foxes and wolves eat?

Red foxes eat _____

Wolves eat _____

WHERE DO THEY LIVE?

LEGEND
 Red Fox only
 Gray Wolf only
 Both

FINDING FOOD
 Gray wolves and red foxes live in many different habitats. Both animals lost their homes because of people. The red fox has **adapted** well to fit into its environment. Now many foxes make their homes near towns. But wolves stay far away from people.

Foxes and wolves have different diets. Red foxes hunt alone. They eat small animals, birds, and fish. Wolves eat large animals like moose or deer.

Gray wolves prefer to live and hunt in packs.

DAY-TO-DAY

Wolves live in packs, or groups, of four to seven. They hunt and **travel** together. They sleep in dens for shelter. Foxes like to live alone. They sleep in fields or empty holes.

Both wolves and foxes communicate by barking and growling. Gray wolves howl to alert, or warn, other wolves of **danger**. Red foxes wave their tails to warn other foxes.

The gray wolf and red fox have many things in common. But they are very different animals.

The red fox hunts for food alone.

Make Connections

How did the gray wolf and the red fox adapt? **ESSENTIAL QUESTION**

Which animal would you like to learn more about? **TEXT TO SELF**

Why? **TEXT TO SELF**

Respond to the Text

Partner Discussion Work with a partner. Read the questions about "Gray Wolf! Red Fox!" Show where you found text evidence. Write the page numbers. Then discuss what you learned.

How have red foxes adapted?	Text Evidence
Red foxes have excellent _____	Page(s): _____
Red foxes like to live _____	Page(s): _____
Red foxes have thick fur to _____	Page(s): _____

How have gray wolves adapted?	Text Evidence
Gray wolves have excellent _____	Page(s): _____
Gray wolves do almost everything _____	Page(s): _____
Gray wolves have thick fur to _____	Page(s): _____

Group Discussion Present your answers to the group. Cite text evidence for your ideas. Listen to and discuss the group's opinions.

Write Work with a partner. Look at your notes about "Gray Wolf! Red Fox!" Write your answer to the Essential Question. Use text evidence to support your answer. Use vocabulary words in your writing.

How have gray wolves and red foxes adapted to challenges?

Both red foxes and gray wolves have excellent _____

Gray wolves hunt in packs because _____

Red foxes live _____

Both gray wolves and red foxes have _____

Both red foxes and gray wolves _____

Share Writing Present your writing to the class. Discuss their opinions. Talk about their ideas. Explain why you agree or disagree with their ideas. You can say:

I think your idea is _____

I do not agree because _____

Write to Sources

Take Notes About the Text I took notes about the text on this chart to answer the questions: *How are red foxes and gray wolves the same? How are they different? Use details from the text in your answer.*

How They Hunt	What They Eat
Red foxes hunt alone.	Red foxes eat small animals.
Gray wolves hunt in groups.	Gray wolves eat large animals.

Write About the Text I used notes from my chart to write an informative paragraph about foxes and wolves.

Student Model: Informative Text

How do red foxes and gray wolves hunt? They hunt in different ways. Red foxes hunt alone, but gray wolves hunt in groups. What do red foxes and gray wolves eat? Red foxes eat animals. Gray wolves eat animals. Gray wolves eat large animals. Red foxes eat small animals. Red foxes and gray wolves are the same in some ways, but they are also different.

TALK ABOUT IT

Text Evidence Circle the second sentence. What evidence does Luke use to support this statement?

Grammar Underline the second sentence. Draw a box around the subject of the sentence. What does the pronoun *they* refer to in this sentence?

Condense Ideas Circle the fifth and sixth sentences. How can you condense the sentences?

Your Turn Do red foxes and gray wolves look the same or different? Use details from the text in your response.

Go Digital Write your response online. Use your editing checklist.



Title	ISBN
CLASS BUNDLE 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade K	9780079056207
Grade 1	9780079056214
Grade 2	9780079056221
Grade 3	9780079056238
Grade 4	9780079056245
Grade 5	9780079056269
Grade 6	9780079056276
STUDENT WORKSPACE STANDALONE 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade K	9780076925643
Grade 1	9780076925674
Grade 2	9780076925681
Grade 3	9780076925698
Grade 4	9780076925728
Grade 5	9780076925735
Grade 6	9780076926152
TEACHER WORKSPACE STANDALONE 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
"Grade K (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780079033376
"Grade 1 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780021313013
"Grade 2 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780079033383
"Grade 3 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780021313495
"Grade 4 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780079033420
"Grade 5 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780021330034
"Grade 6 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780079033437
"Grade 7 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780021323470
"Grade 8 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780079033475
"Grade 9 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780021323593
"Grade 10 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780079033482
"Grade 11 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780021310999
"Grade 12 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780079033529
"Grade 13 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780021301546
"Grade 14 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780079033383
"Grade 15 (to quote both ISBN when ordering)"	9780021313495
STUDENT WORKSPACE STANDALONE ADD-ON 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION - 1 SEAT	
Grade K	9780021429547
Grade 1	9780021429554
Grade 2	9780021429561
Grade 3	9780021432684
Grade 4	9780021432714
Grade 5	9780021432721
Grade 6	9780021432738
STUDENT WORKSPACE STANDALONE ADD-ON 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION - 6 SEAT	
Grade K	9780021328543
Grade 1	9780021328697
Grade 2	9780021309726
Grade 3	9780021319695
Grade 4	9780021326815
Grade 5	9780021326914
Grade 6	9780021320578

TEACHER WORKSPACE STANDALONE ADD-ON 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION - 1 SEAT	
Grade K	9780021313013
Grade 1	9780021313495
Grade 2	9780021330034
Grade 3	9780021323470
Grade 4	9780021323593
Grade 5	9780021310999
Grade 6	9780021301546
TEACHER WORKSPACE 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Grade K	9780021313013
Grade 1	9780021313495
Grade 2	9780021330034
Grade 3	9780021323470
Grade 4	9780021323593
Grade 5	9780021310999
Grade 6	9780021301546
MY LANGUAGE BOOK	
Grade K	9780021324811
Grade 1	9780021310814
TEACHER'S EDITION	
Grade K	9780021309153
Grade 1	9780021328321
Grade 2	9780021314591
Grade 3	9780021304066
Grade 4	9780021308842
Grade 5	9780021317967
Grade 6	9780021311552
Grade 7	9780021417377
Grade 8	9780021417872
Grade 9	9780021390137
ASSESSMENT	
Grade K	9780021311378
Grade 1	9780021309993
Grade 2	9780021316199
Grade 3	9780021311156
Grade 4	9780021328130
Grade 5	9780021317318
Grade 6	9780021311767
COMPANION WORKTEXT Intermediate/Advanced	
Grade 2	9780021326181
Grade 3	9780021315628
Grade 4	9780021268818
Grade 5	9780021310494
Grade 6	9780021326358
Beginning	
Grade 2 - Unit 1	9780021310944
Grade 2 - Unit 2	9780021314263
Grade 2 - Unit 3	9780021309764
Grade 2 - Unit 4	9780021311279
Grade 2 - Unit 5	9780021314270
Grade 2 - Unit 6	9780021314423
Grade 3 - Unit 1	9780021324194
Grade 3 - Unit 2	9780021307562
Grade 3 - Unit 3	9780021308279

Grade 3 - Unit 4	9780021313877
Grade 3 - Unit 5	9780021301980
Grade 3 - Unit 6	9780021327560
Grade 4 - Unit 1	9780021312498
Grade 4 - Unit 2	9780021304196
Grade 4 - Unit 3	9780021301591
Grade 4 - Unit 4	9780021313112
Grade 4 - Unit 5	9780021313563
Grade 4 - Unit 6	9780021328680
Grade 5 - Unit 1	9780021305261
Grade 5 - Unit 2	9780021306183
Grade 5 - Unit 3	9780021324484
Grade 5 - Unit 4	9780021305445
Grade 5 - Unit 5	9780021307296
Grade 5 - Unit 6	9780021311163
Grade 6 - Unit 1	9780021305117
Grade 6 - Unit 2	9780021324736
Grade 6 - Unit 3	9780021301638
Grade 6 - Unit 4	9780021302833
Grade 6 - Unit 5	9780021306756
Grade 6 - Unit 6	9780021313839
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT KITS	
Grade K-1	9780021430529
Grade 2-3	9780021430024
Grade 4-6	9780021430499
RETELLING CARDS	
Grade 1	9780021327720
ORAL LANGUAGE CARDS	
Grade 2	9780021317462
Grade 3	9780021303007
Grade 4	9780021305681
Grade 5	9780021327713
Grade 6	9780021314157
VISUAL VOCABULARY CARDS	
Grade 1	9780021399031
Grade 2	9780021380879
Grade 3	9780021328550
Grade 4	9780021314218
Grade 5	9780021313426
Grade 6	9780021313761
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT CARDS	
Grade K-1	9780021303595
Grade 2-3	9780021331369
Grade 4-6	9780021306794
LANGUAGE TRANSFERS HANDBOOK	
Grade K-6	9780021327720
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT PRACTICE BLACKLINE MASTERS	
Grade K-1	9780021314232
Grade 2-3	9780021312689
Grade 4-6	9780021315116
NEWCOMER PIECES	
Grades K-2	9780078968204
Grades 3-6	9780078968211



WonderSkills Reading is a five-leveled comprehensive reading course for English language learners in kindergarten and primary schools. The program carries the core content from the American English Language Arts Program Reading Wonders with additional scaffolding and support. Authentic stories and articles range across different genres, school subjects, and cultures, which enable learners to become broadly literate. The program offers a wide range of comprehension questions and vocabulary tasks that support learners to become accurate and fluent readers. It teaches and models close reading of the texts for learners to practice key skills and strategies in each unit. Through intentional instructions, inspiring contents, and critical thinking questions, WonderSkills Reading prepares learners to become successful readers in the 21st century.



Key Features

- Authentic reading materials from the American English Language Arts Program Reading Wonders
- Intentional instructions to master key skills and strategies
- Systematic instructions in vocabulary and comprehension lessons
- Essential questions to build critical reading and thinking skills
- Speaking and writing exercises that encourage learners express what they have learned

WonderSkills Reading 是面向幼儿园和小学英语学习者的5级综合阅读课程。该课程基于美国英语语言文学课程 **Reading Wonders** 的核心内容，同时提供更多支架式教学指导。真实的故事和文章涵盖不同的体裁、学科和文化知识，注重培养学生丰厚的读写素养。

该课程中包含广泛的阅读理解问题和词汇任务，培养学生精准和流利阅读的技能。它提供课文精读指导，使学生掌握每个单元中的关键阅读技能和策略。通过有针对性的指导、启发思维的内容和一系列锻炼批判性思维的问题，**WonderSkills Reading** 帮助学生成为 21 世纪的阅读专家。

主要特点

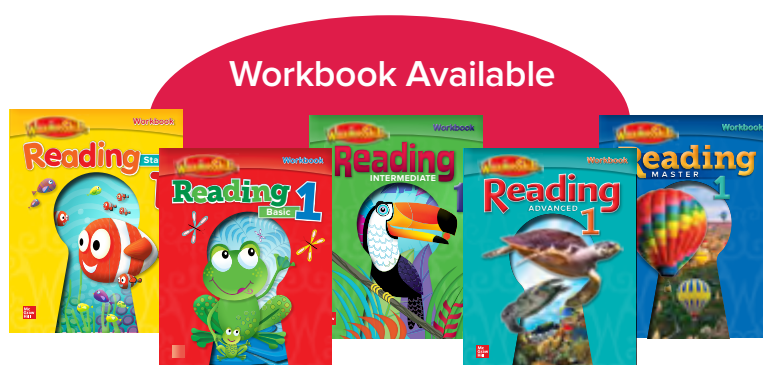
- 源自美国英语语言文学课程 Reading Wonders原汁原味的阅读材料
- 提供有针对性的指导，帮助学生掌握关键技能和策略
- 提供词汇和阅读理解的系统性指导
- 涵盖建立批判性阅读和思考技能的基本问题
- 口语和写作练习鼓励学生表达和运用所学知识



www.mheducation.com.sg/wonderskills

Key Component

- Student book with Audio CD
- Workbook
- Digital Resources for Teachers



Levels

5 levels: Starter, Basic, Intermediate, Advanced and Master for Grades 1 to 6

**You can consider Starter Level for Grade K students who can decode CVC words.*

LEVEL	BOOK	UNITS	WORD COUNT	LEXILE	CEFR				
					Pre A1	A1	A2	B1	B2
Starter	1-3	12	30 – 50	30L – 350L					
Basic	1-3	12	50 – 100	170L – 410L					
Intermediate	1-3	12	100 – 200	330L – 540L					
Advanced	1-3	12	200 – 300	400L – 690L					
Master	1-3	12	300 – 350	500L – 890L					

Digital Information

Online Teacher's Resources includes:

- Monthly syllabus – 1 per book
- Daily lesson plan template – 1 per book (newly revised)
- PowerPoint Slides
- Flash Cards for levels Starter & Basic only
- Word list
- Dictation worksheet
- Answer key
- Unit test
- Unit review test – 4 tests per book
- Midterm test
- Final test

To access these materials, log in to www.mheducation.com.sg/wonderskills

Sample Pages

Starter & Basic Level

Unit 2 Fun Together!

Warm-up

- This family is in the together.

Word Bank

pizza
kitchen

Words to Know

A. Look, listen, and repeat.

1. pour 2. mix

3. bake 4. clean

5. eat

Sight Words

the can

B. Look and circle.

1. mix eat 2. bake pour

Warm-Up

Provides sentences and questions for learners to talk about the topic and activate their background knowledge.

Words to Know

Introduces vocabularies and sight words that learners need to learn in order to read the main text.

Fun Together!

Let's make cupcakes!
Tim can **pour**.
Jen can **mix**.

Mom and Tim can **bake** the cupcakes.

Dad and Max can **clean**.
Jen can **eat** a cupcake!
We can have fun!

Read Closer
Who can pour?

Reading Text

Engages learners in reading a variety of fiction and non-fiction passages.

Read Closer

Asks comprehension questions to check learners' understanding of the text. It also have learners practice the skill of asking and answering questions during reading.

Comprehension Check

A. Read, look, and match.

1. pour 2. mix 3. bake

B. Read, look, and check.

1. Dad and Max can clean. 2. Jen can eat. 3. Tim can pour.

Sentence Practice

Match and say the sentences.

1. I can 2. I can 3. We can

eat a cupcake. pour. have fun!

Retelling

Step 1: Number the pictures in the order of the story.

Jen can eat a cupcake!

Mom and Tim can bake the cupcakes.

Dad and Max can clean.

Tim can pour.

Step 2: Retell the story.

Comprehension Check

Provides various comprehension checking questions to check and ensure learners' understanding of the text.

Retelling

Scaffolded into two steps for learners to summarize the text and retell it in their own words.

Sentence Practice (Starter level only)

Enables learners to notice and learn the main sentence structure in the text.

Comprehension Skill: Key Details

Complete the mind map.

reads happy stool short write

Jack can write.

Max is tall, but Jack is _____.

Jack can't _____ the paper.

Jack stands on the _____.

He can _____.

Max, Jack, and Max finish the job.

They are _____.

Retelling

Step 1: Number the pictures in order.

high stool worried stand on

Step 2: Retell the story.

Comprehension Skill (Basic level only)

Enables learners to acquire the essential reading skills of identifying main ideas, key details, cause and effect, problem and solution, author's purpose, characters, settings, plots, and etc.



Intermediate Level

Unit 2 Little Flap Learns to Fly

Theme: Friendship/Friendships

Warm-up

The girl helps her friend.
What do you do to help your friend?
I help my friend.

Word Book

read the map
read a book
do math homework

Vocabulary

A. Look at the pictures and read the words. (=)

1. practice 2. flap 3. terrified 4. jump off 5. land 6. excellent

B. Circle and write the words to complete the sentences.

1. The boy looks terrified.
2. Birds have to flap their wings to fly.
3. It is fun to jump off together.
4. Birds land to catch fish.
5. I practice yoga every day.
6. His parents are happy with his excellent report.

Vocabulary

Introduces key vocabularies from the text and has learners master them with additional practices in order to read and comprehend the text.

Warm-Up

Provides sentences and questions for learners to talk about the topic and activate their background knowledge.

Genre: Fantasy

Little Flap Learns to Fly

Little Flap lives in a nest next to his friends, Fluff and Fuff. The three friends want to go outside their nests and see the world. But first, they need to learn to fly.

"Let's practice. Watch me," says Fluff. She flaps her wings up and down.
Little Flap looks at the ground. It looks far away. He's terrified, but he practices hard every day.

Read Closer

Where does Little Flap live? Circle the words.

Read Closer

What does Fluff do with her wings? Underline the sentence.

Reading Text

Engages learners in reading a variety of fiction and nonfiction passages.

Read Closer

Asks comprehension questions to check learners' understanding of the text. It also have learners practice the skill of asking and answering questions during reading.

Advanced and Master Level

Essential Question

Provides critical thinking questions that closely relate to the theme and the main text. Learners will keep the question in mind while engaging in different activities throughout the unit.

Unit 2 Bruno's New Home

Theme: Story Time

Warm-up

Read and say what you think.
• What are the girls doing?
• What is an interesting story that you have read?
• Did you learn anything from that story? What did you learn?

Essential Question

What can stories teach you?
Read about how a story helped a bear learn an important lesson.

Vocabulary

A. Look at the pictures and read the words. (=)

1. hibernate 2. discover 3. enormous 4. opening 5. squeeze 6. capture 7. chew 8. escape

B. Write the words next to the correct meanings.

1. v. to get free of something or to get away
2. v. to see or find something you did not know before
3. v. to sleep through the winter months
4. v. to catch a person or an animal
5. v. to use teeth to bite food into small pieces to swallow
6. adj. very large or great in size
7. v. to push something into a small space
8. n. a hole or an empty space for people or things to go through

C. Read and choose the correct words.

1. The farmer is digging. He'll cut all the old roots before he plants.
2. The mouse squeezed itself off the table to escape from the cat.
3. We really want him to come back with some good news.

Vocabulary

Introduces key vocabularies from the text and has learners master them with additional practices in order to read and comprehend the text.

Building Background

Provides warm-up questions for learners to talk about the topic and activate their background knowledge.

Advanced and Master Level

Genre Fantasy

Bruno's New Home

Winter is coming. Bruno is tired and cold, and he needs a warm place to hibernate. He searches everywhere, but finds nothing!

Finally, Bruno discovers a cave, but an enormous pile of dirt and tree roots is blocking the opening.

"I can dig out some dirt and make the opening bigger," Bruno thinks. "Then I can make myself comfortable and hibernate."

Bruno digs with his big paws, but the dirt is hard to move. He pulls at the strong roots, but nothing happens. Bruno starts to feel helpless.

A squirrel sees Bruno. "Hi, I'm Jack!" says the squirrel. "Do you need some help?"

"I'm trying to squeeze into this cave, but I can't make the opening bigger," says Bruno.

"I think I can help you," says Jack.

Jack quickly runs off and comes back with a book. "Read this," says Jack. "It can help you come up with an idea."

Bruno reads about a big lion and a tiny mouse. One day the lion is captured in a net. The mouse chews the net and helps the lion escape.

This gives Bruno a great idea. Jack can use his sharp teeth to help! Jack and Bruno work together. Jack chews the roots. Bruno digs out the dirt. Finally Bruno squeezes inside.

"Do you like your new home?" asks Jack.

"Yes!" says Bruno. "And I learned something. Small friends can be a big help!"

Make Connections
Talk about the story of the lion and the mouse. How did it help Bruno solve his problem?
ESSENTIAL QUESTION

Reading Text

Engages learners in reading a variety of fiction and nonfiction passages.

Read Comprehension Check

A. Read the story then answer the questions.

- What is this story about?
 - How a bear learns to read
 - How a bear finds a new home
 - How a bear lives in the winter
- Why can't Bruno get into the cave?
 - It is covered with dirt and roots.
 - It is too small for Bruno.
 - It is too deep in the hillsides.
- Why did Jack give Bruno a book?
 - To show he was a good friend
 - To stop Bruno from digging
 - To help give Bruno a good idea
- What can you learn from the story?
 - All kinds of friends can be helpful.
 - A lion and a mouse can be friends.
 - It's better to be a tiny squirrel than a big bear.

B. Read and circle YES or NO.

- Bruno wants to find a place to hibernate for the summer. YES NO
- At first, Bruno can't make the opening to the cave bigger. YES NO
- Jack does not help Bruno because he's too tiny. YES NO
- Bruno makes a new friend. YES NO

C. Answer the questions.

- Why can't Bruno go into the cave?
- How does Jack help Bruno make the opening bigger?

Read Comprehension Strategy

Visualize
Look for key words as you read the story. Use those words to visualize or form pictures in your mind. This will help you better understand the text.

Use Text Evidence

Read the sentences and find the key words that help you visualize the story.

Word Bank	enormous	tiny	cold	tired	poor
1. Winter is coming. Bruno is _____ and _____.					
2. Bruno digs with his _____, but the dirt is difficult to move.					
3. "But you're _____," says Bruno.					

Picture
Picture the above sentences in your mind. Find the matching pictures and write the numbers.

Comprehension Strategy

Enables learners to acquire the reading strategies to access complex texts by visualizing, asking and answering questions, making predictions, summarizing, and rereading.

Comprehension Check

Provides various comprehension checking questions to check and ensure learners' understanding of the text.

Comprehension Skill

Enables learners to acquire the essential reading skills of identifying main ideas, key details, cause and effect, problem and solution, author's purpose, characters, settings, plots, and many more.

Read Comprehension Skill

Character
A character's actions and feelings make the events in the story happen. Bruno is the main character in the story.

Use Text Evidence
Reread the text and look at the chart that describes Bruno.

Winter is coming. Bruno is tired and cold, and he needs a warm place to hibernate. He searches everywhere, but finds nothing!

What Bruno Needs	How Bruno Finds It
needs a warm place to hibernate	He searches everywhere
He can't make the opening to the cave bigger	He asks Jack for help

Your Turn
Reread the text and use the underlined text to complete the character chart.

Bruno thinks, "First, I can dig out some dirt and make the opening bigger. Then I can hibernate." Bruno digs with his enormous paws, but the dirt is difficult to move. He pulls helplessly at the strong roots.

What Bruno Needs	How Bruno Finds It

Summary
Fill in the blanks to complete the summary.

a good idea	It is almost winter. Bruno _____.
the opening bigger	He uses a cave, but he _____.
can't go in	A squirrel called Jack wants to help. He gives Bruno _____.
reads a book	He has _____ Bruno and Jack _____.
a new friend	Jack together. They make _____.
finds a home	Now Bruno has a new home and _____.

Vocabulary Review
Complete the sentences with the correct words. Two words will not be used.

Word Bank	enormous	hibernate	sharp	captured	squeezing
1. The fish was _____ in a net.					
2. Don't _____ with your mouth open.					
3. She _____ her clothes into the suitcase.					
4. He found an _____ rock in the mountains.					
5. Jack _____ something interesting in the field.					
6. One fish jumped out of the fishbowl to _____.					
7. The man is going to go into the hole through the _____.					
8. Bears _____ because of the cold and the lack of food during winter.					

Make Connection
Discuss how you and your friends help one another.

Summary

Is designed for learners to reorganize the text in order to understand the main idea with the key words and phrases.

Vocabulary Review

Have learners practice the key and additional vocabularies in different contexts to expand their vocabulary knowledge.

Make Connection

Revisits the Essential Question by asking students to connect what they have learned to their experiences.



Title	ISBN
<i>Student Book with CD-ROM</i>	
Starter 1	9789813154674
Starter 2	9789813154681
Starter 3	9789813154698
Basic 1	9789813154704
Basic 2	9789813154711
Basic 3	9789813154728
Intermediate 1	9789813154735
Intermediate 2	9789813154742
Intermediate 3	9789813154759
Advance 1	9789813154766
Advance 2	9789813154773
Advance 3	9789813154780
Master 1	9789813154797
Master 2	9789813154803
Master 3	9789813154810

<i>Teacher E-resources</i>	
Starter 1	9789813156302
Starter 2	9789813156319
Starter 3	9789813156326
Basic 1	9789813156333
Basic 2	9789813156340
Basic 3	9789813156357
Intermediate 1	9789813156364
Intermediate 2	9789813156371
Intermediate 3	9789813156388
Advance 1	9789813156395
Advance 2	9789813156401
Advance 3	9789813156418
Master 1	9789813156425
Master 2	9789813156432
Master 3	9789813156449

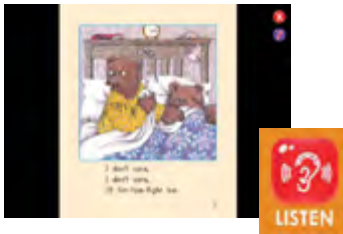
<i>Workbook</i>	
Starter 1	9789814821698
Starter 2	9789814821704
Starter 3	9789814821711
Basic 1	9789814821728
Basic 2	9789814821735
Basic 3	9789814821742
Intermediate 1	9789814821759
Intermediate 2	9789814821766
Intermediate 3	9789814821773
Advance 1	9789814821780
Advance 2	9789814821797
Advance 3	9789814821803
Master 1	9789814821810
Master 2	9789814821827
Master 3	9789814821834



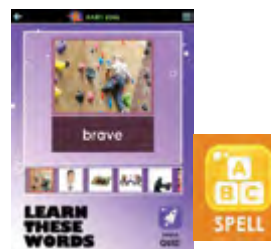
Get Inside the Story

Moo-O is an exciting and effective interactive reading program for students in levels K - 3. In Moo-O, students work collaboratively to make stories come alive. They become the characters and record their efforts to share online with their family and friends.

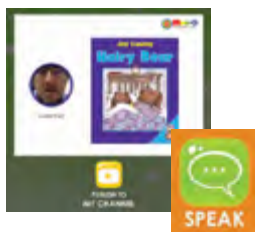
There are four components in Moo-O Plus:



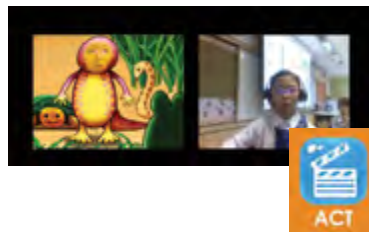
Students become familiar with the story by listening to it. All stories are read by native speakers with an American accent. Teachers can highlight specific points by using the pen feature.



Students learn new vocabulary that appears in the story. They can practice new vocabulary by taking a gamified spelling quiz.



Students answer three questions about the text to create an oral book report which can be saved and shared with the teacher, class, and parents.



Students become characters in the story. They bring the characters to life. They can save and share their story with friends and family.

Moo-O is extremely popular with students and teachers and parents as a unique way to improve reading and fluency skills. Students are motivated to participate in lessons because they are having fun. They work with their friends to create meaningful digital content they can share with their families.

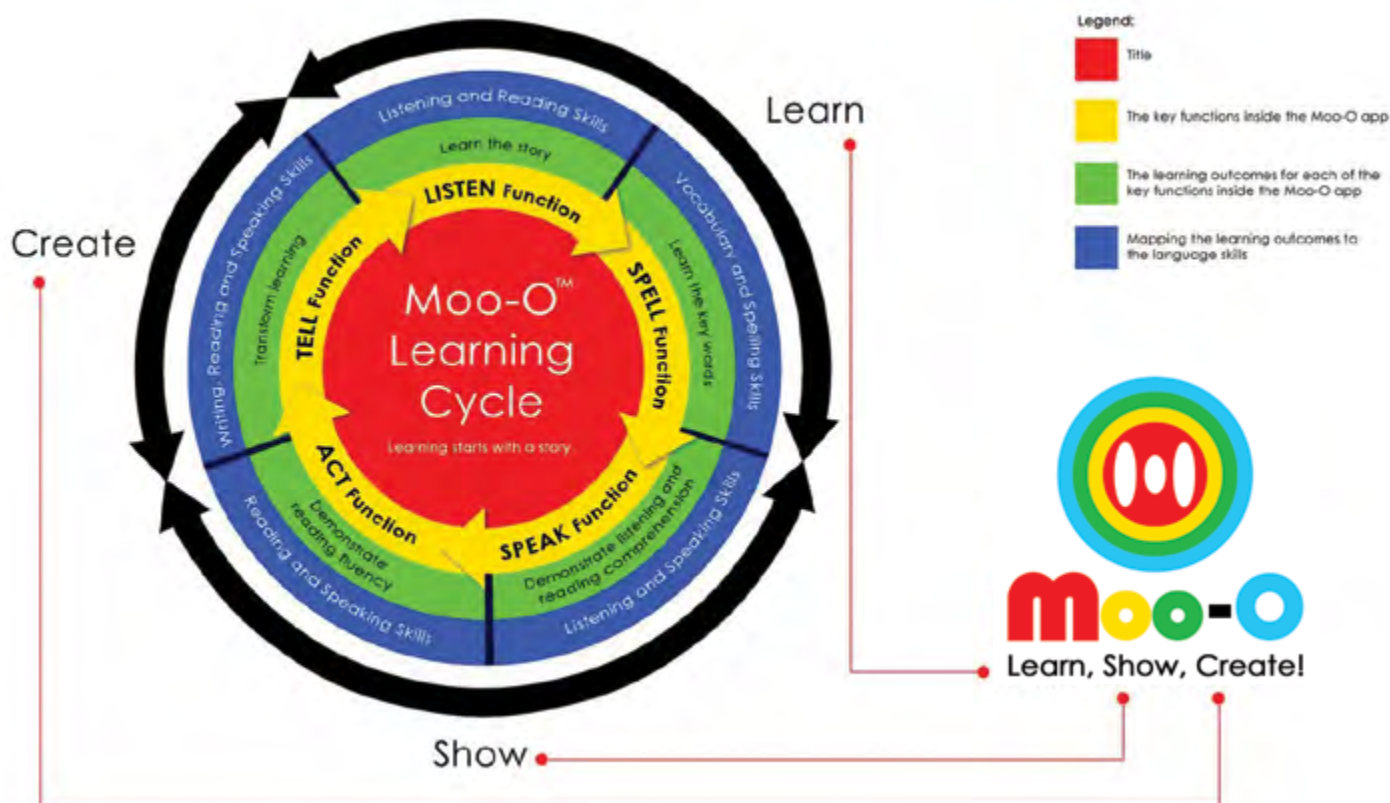
Moo-O is being used by a third of the public schools in Singapore with very positive feedback from teachers, students and parents. For the past seven years, there has been a Moo-O competition between schools. Last year more than 45 schools participated.



www.mheducation.com.sg/moo-o

Key Features:

- Immersive digital storybook
- Stories by Joy Cowley, an award winning author of storybooks for children.
- Inspires children to read fluently and expressively.



Key Component

- Reader with Moo-O Access Licence Code
- Moo-O Access Licence Code (Level)
- Moo-O Access Licence Code (School)



Sample Pages



Title	ISBN				
LEVEL 1 READER WITH LICENCE CODE					
Dan, The Flying Man	9789814607919	Ducks	9789814607926	Hatty And Tatty And The Polar Bear	9789814622219
Grumpy Elephant	9789814607964	Grandpa, Grandpa	9789814607957	Laughing Day	9789814622325
Hairy Bear	9789814607971	Hungry Giant Birthday Cake	9789814622400	Mister Blister	9789814622332
Horace	9789814607988	Hungry Giant's Soup	9789814622417	Poggy Frog	9789814622226
I Love Chickens	9789814622028	Hungry Monster	9789814622011	Poggy Frog And The Cows	9789814622233
Ice-Cream Stick	9789814622035	Move Over!	9789814622424	Poggy Frog's Contest	9789814622240
If You Meet A Dragon...	9789814622042	Mr.Beekman's Deli	9789814622431	Sad Jokes	9789814622349
Look Out, Dan!	9789814622073	Oh, Jump In A Sack!	9789814622103	Space Talk	9789814622356
Mrs Wishy-Washy	9789814622080	One Stormy Night	9789814622448	The Kick-A-Lot Shoes	9789814622066
Mrs Wishy-Washy's Tub	9789814622097	Pet Shop	9789814622110	The King's Pudding	9789814622363
Smarty Pants	9789814622134	Roy G Biv	9789814622127	The Sunflower That Went Flop	9789814622141
The Bears' Picnic	9789814607889	Splishy-Splashy	9789814622455	Treasure Hunt	9789814622370
The Farm Concert	9789814607940	The Clown In The Well	9789814607902	Troy's Cake	9789814622257
The Hungry Giant	9789814607995	The Fantastic Cake	9789814607933	Troy's Cold	9789814622264
The Hungry Giant's Lunch	9789814622004	Tittle-Tattle Goose	9789814622158	Troy's Flying Machine	9789814622271
The Jigaree	9789814622059	What Next?	9789814622462	Yearly Licence	
To Town	9789814622165	LEVEL 3 READER WITH LICENCE CODE		Individual Licence Level 1, 1-year	9781259072734
What Can Jigarees Do?	9789814622172	Clever Mr Brown	9789814607896	Individual Licence Level 2, 1-year	9781259072741
Who Will Be My Mother?	9789814622189	Cranky Car Sales	9789814622288	Individual Licence Level 3, 1-year	9781259072758
LEVEL 2 READER WITH LICENCE CODE		Dappy Hay Cafe	9789814622295	School Licence Level 1-3, 1-year	9781259072765
A Barrel Of Gold	9789814607872	Doctor Meow	9789814622301		
Dishy-Washy	9789814622387	Giddy Up	9789814622318		
Do Not Open This Book!	9789814622394	Hatty And Tatty And Deep Blue	9789814622202		
		Hatty And Tatty And The Bumping Boats	9789814622196		

Amazing Planet



Title	ISBN
LEVEL 1	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813154612
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9789813154636
LEVEL 2	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813154629
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9789813154643

English Through Science

Amazing Planet is a two-part science series for pre-school students. It makes use of children's natural curiosity to introduce and explore science themes for young learners in a way that is easy to follow, practical and fun. Through a combination of games, songs and hands-on activities, students develop their English skills in reading, writing, speaking and listening. They also improve their math and critical-thinking skill, while exploring the natural world around them.

用英语学习科学

Amazing Planet 是针对学前阶段学生的科学教材，分为1、2两册。它运用幼儿学习者与生俱来的好奇心，向他们介绍并探索科学主题，内容流畅，实用且有趣。结合游戏，歌曲和动手活动，学生可以发展自己的英语阅读，写作，口语和听力技能。学生在探索周围自然世界的同时，也提高了数学和批判性思维能力。

Key Features

- Hands-on activities related to science and exploration help students develop their fine motor skills while learning valuable science concepts.
- Chants and songs improve students' rhythm, intonation and pronunciation
- Engaging science projects integrate the concepts introduced within a unit and include skills such as math, art and critical thinking
- Math and thinking skills are taught alongside the science content.
- Internet resources and additional activities are provided for teachers who want to extend their lessons, including games and arts & crafts.

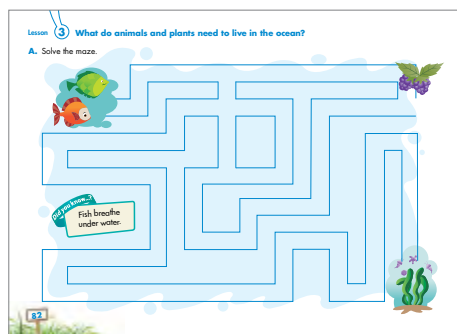
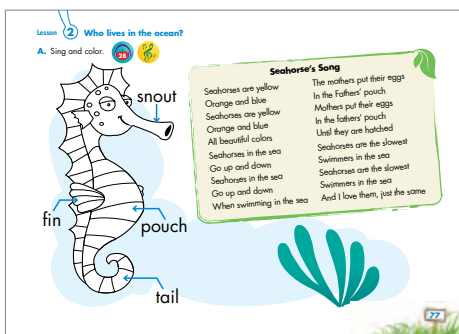
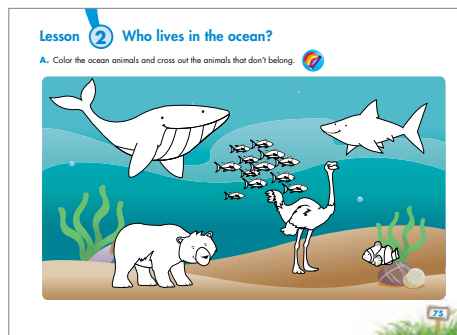
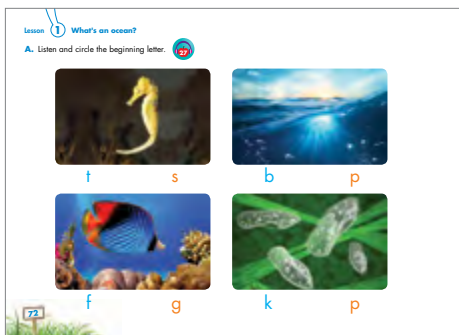
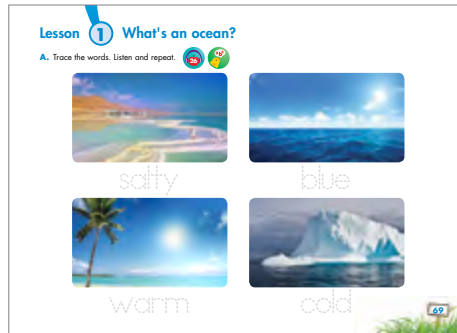
主要特点

- 与科学和探索有关的动手活动，帮助学生在学的同时发展精细运动技能，培养有价值的科学概念。
- 童谣和儿歌可以改善学生的节奏感，语调和发音。
- 在一个科学项目学习的单元内引入跨学科的概念，提升数学、艺术和批判思维。
- 与科学一起教授数学和思维技巧内容。
- 提供互联网资源和其他活动资源，方便老师设计游戏、艺术、手工等拓展课程。

Key Component

- Student Book with CD-ROM
- Teacher Guide with CD-ROM

Sample Pages



Blue Planet



English Through Science

Blue Planet is a six-level series for elementary students. It integrates content instruction in science with English-language instruction, promoting language acquisition in a wide range of interesting topics and contexts.

A wide variety of hands-on activities and experiments will help students make a connection between what they can see, do, and touch and the scientific basis of their findings, thus making learning about their world both engaging and relevant.

用英语学习科学

Blue Planet 是面向小学生的六级教材。它将内容教学与英语教学相结合，用大量有趣的主题和情境促进语言习得。

各种各样的动手实践和实验将有助于学生将他们所见，所做，以及他们发现的科学依据有机结合，从而使了解世界的过程变得既吸引人又与生活息息相关相关。

主要特点

- 有吸引力的、生动的照片。
- 一致的单元设计，使备课更加轻松。
- 开篇概述单元目标和教学重点。



www.mheducation.com.sg/blue-planet

- 在每个跨页中用 “Words to Know” 标明生词。
- 新的项目手册提供了在教室中动手实践科学的机会。
- 面向4–6年级科学主题情境展示的海报。
- 面向1–3年级学习者的综合闪卡。
- 每个级别的CD-ROM提供歌曲（较低级别）和游戏。
- 综合教师指南提供科学和语言支持，拓展活动，学生自我评估表和单元测试。
- 所有 “Words to Know” 和阅读内容的录音。

Key Features

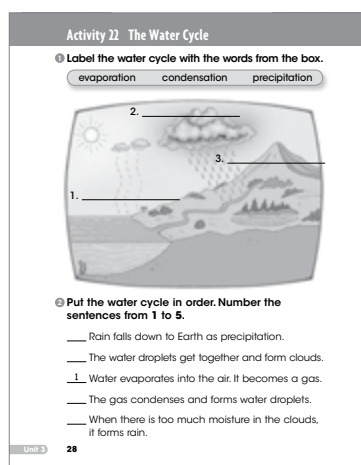
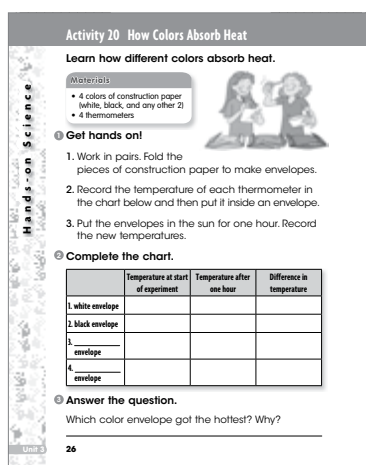
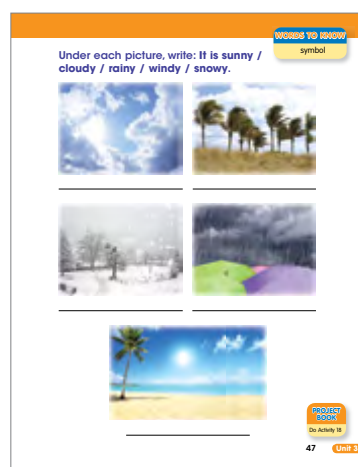
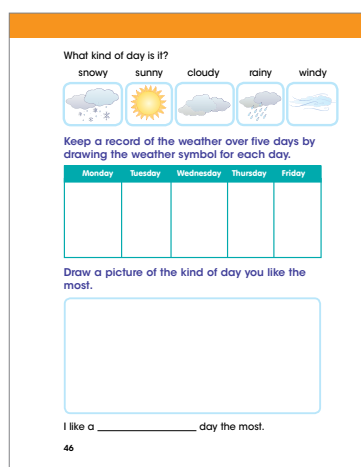
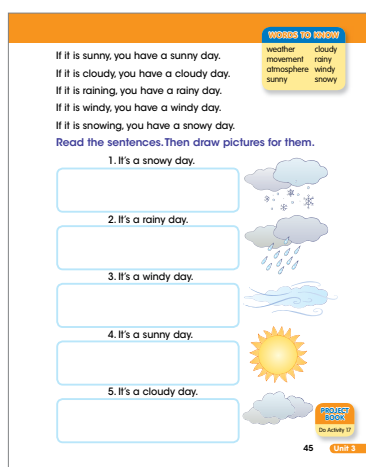
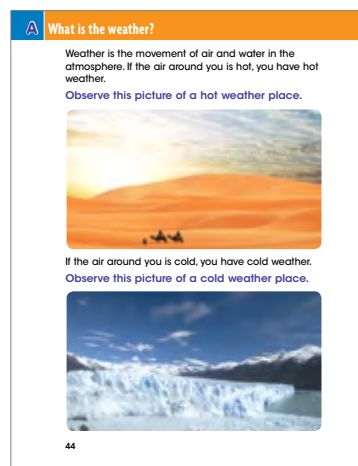
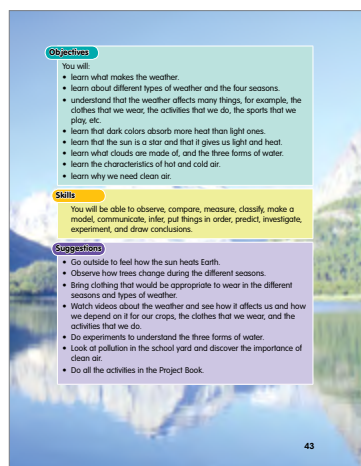
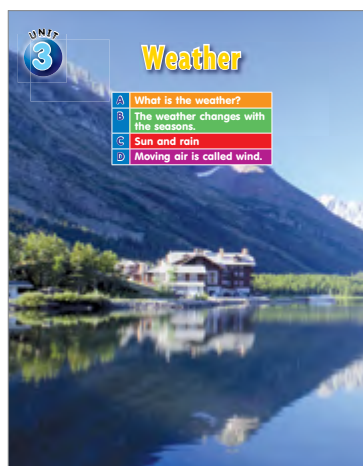
- Attractive, clear new design with an emphasis on photographs.
- Consistent unit design to make lesson planning easier.
- Opening spread outlines unit objectives and teaching focus.
- New language signposted in Words to Know boxes on each double-page spread.
- New component Project Book offers opportunity for hands-on science in the classroom.
- Posters allow science topics to be contextualized.
- Comprehensive flashcards for younger learners at levels 1-3.
- A CD-ROM for each level offers songs (at lower levels) and games.
- Comprehensive Teacher's Guide offers science and language support, extension activities, student self-assessment sheets, and unit tests.
- Audio recordings for all “Words to Know” and readings.

Key Component

- Student Book with CD-ROM
- Project Book
- Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM
- Flashcards (Levels 1-3)
- Posters (Levels 4-6)



Sample Pages



Title	ISBN
LEVEL 1	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9786071503831
Project Book	9786071503855
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9786071503848
Flashcards	9786071504340
LEVEL 2	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9786071503947
Project Book	9786071503961
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9786071503954

Flashcards	9786071504357
LEVEL 3	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9786071503978
Project Book	9786071503992
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9786071503985
Flashcards	9786071504333
LEVEL 4	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9786071504166
Project Book	9786071504180
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9786071504173

Flashcards	9786071504364
LEVEL 5	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9786071504197
Project Book	9786071504210
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9786071504203
Flashcards	9786071504371
LEVEL 6	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9786071504227
Project Book	9786071504241
Teacher's Guide with CD-ROM	9786071504234
Flashcards	9786071504388



Grammar Spot is a comprehensive step-by-step guide to grammar that continually recycles learned concepts together with the introduction of increasingly complex structures. Units are topic-based and include reading and guided writing activities alongside the numerous opportunities for grammar practice. The inclusion of songs and games makes learning engaging and fun for the students. Grammar Spot provides everything students need to know about English grammar and can be used as a stand-alone series or combined with another course book.

Key Features

- Interactive activities, games and songs in every unit make the learning process more engaging and fun
- Graphic organizers help students organize and retain information
- Unit reviews included to continually measure student progress
- CD-ROM provide students with additional practice and fun activities
- Systematic writing process helps students improve their writing proficiency
- Theme-based units make grammatical structures more accessible and understandable

Grammar Spot 是一套循序渐进的综合性语法指南，在循环利用已学习的语法概念的同时，逐步增加较为复杂的语法结构。课程的每个单元围绕一个主题展开，包含一系列阅读活动和提供指导的写作活动，另有大量语法练习。歌曲和游戏环节使学习过程乐趣倍增。Grammar Spot 全面涵盖了学生所需掌握的英语语法知识，它可作为独立教材使用，也可与其他教材结合使用。

主要特点

- 每个单元包含互动活动、游戏和歌曲，使学生在学中玩，玩中学
- 通过思维导图（Graphic organizer）帮助学生整理和消化知识
- 设有单元复习环节，实时检测学习进展
- CD-ROM 为学生提供补充练习和趣味活动
- 运用系统的写作过程帮助学生提高写作能力
- 以主题为依托的单元设计使语法结构更容易被理解和掌握

Key Component

- Student Book with CD-ROM
- Teachers' Guide + Test Pack



Sample Pages

Questions / Verbs - Like / Do / Does **Week 29**

UNIT 8

A. Circle the question and underline the short answers.

Do you like milk? Yes, I do. I like milk.

ice cream fruit
cereal hamburger
soda french fries sandwich
banana eggs salad
orange juice water hot dog

Use **Do** to make questions with **you** and **like**.
Use **Does** to make questions with **he** or **she** and **like**.

Questions / Verb - Like / Short Answers **Week 29**

Use **like** to talk about things that make you happy.

I like french fries.

Use **Do** to make questions with **you** and **like**.
To answer, use **Yes, I do.** or **No, I don't.**

Do you like apples? No, I don't.

C. Answer the questions about you.

- Do you like hamburgers?
- Do you like bananas?
- Do you like ice cream?
- Do you like soda?
- Do you like apple juice?

Week 30 Verb - Want

Use **He wants** or **She wants** to talk about what a boy or a girl would like to have.

He wants a hamburger and french fries.

Jessie Eva Maggie Seth

B. Write what each person wants.

- Jessie wants _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

Questions **Week 30**

C. Play the Food Game. Cut out the red and blue circles. Roll the die, answer the questions, and move ahead.

Go!

- What does he want?
- What do you like?
- Does he like hamburgers?
- Move ahead 2 spaces.
- Do you like milk?
- Move ahead 2 spaces.
- Does she like soda?
- Move ahead 3 spaces.
- Does your father like bananas?
- Move ahead 3 spaces.
- What does she want?
- Do you like hot dogs?
- What does he like?
- Move back 3 spaces.
- What do you like?
- Does your mother like oranges?
- What does she like?

Finish

Time Expressions **Week 9**

UNIT 3

The **present simple tense** is used to talk about everyday activities.

A. Underline the verbs in the present simple tense.

Jen loves Saturdays. Her grandma and grandpa visit her family on Saturdays. Aunt Sarah comes, too. She brings a cake. Grandpa sits in the chair in the living room and reads the newspaper. Mom works on the computer. Jen's baby brother plays in the yard. Grandma watches him. Dad washes the car. Jake, her big brother, prepares dinner on Saturdays. And Jen is in her room. She feels happy. Saturday is her favorite day!

Week 9 Time

Use **What time is it?** to find out the time.

It's two o'clock. It's five thirty. It's ten fifteen. It's seven forty-five.

D. Write the time in words.

- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

E. Fill in the blanks. Show the time on the clocks.

- _____ time does he wake up?
He _____ at 7:00.
- What _____ does she eat breakfast?
_____ breakfast _____ 7:30.
- _____ do _____
to school? They go _____ at 7:45.

Time **Week 10**

D. Write the numbers on the clock. Cut out and make the clock. Talk with a partner about what you do at different times of the day.

Grammar Review **Week 12**

A. Rewrite the sentences. Use the form indicated in the box.

- She goes to the gym once a day. **negative statement**
- He visits his grandparents on Sundays. **question**
- They go to their aunt's house on Mondays. **question**
- I don't like cleaning my bedroom. **affirmative statement**
- My sister watches my baby brother. **question**
- My father reads in the afternoon. **negative statement**
- He plays in the yard on Saturdays. **question**
- Nick doesn't like to make his bed. **affirmative statement**

Title	ISBN
LEVEL 1	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813155619
Teacher's Guide	9789813155626
LEVEL 2	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813155633
Teacher's Guide	9789813155640

LEVEL 3	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813155657
Teacher's Guide	9789813155664
LEVEL 4	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813155671
Teacher's Guide	9789813155688

LEVEL 5	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813155695
Teacher's Guide	9789813155701
LEVEL 6	
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789813155718
Teacher's Guide	9789813155725

All of Us



All of Us is a four-skill, six-level primary series that takes the students on a fascinating journey across many lands and continents. Students learn English through a very structured approach with a lot of recycling. Each content-based unit contains vocabulary presentations, dialogs, a grammar chart, a game, stories, and a song in an integrated context appealing to young learners. They will embark on an English language adventure that explores geography, history, people, traditions, festivals, culture, and art forms. The English class takes on a new meaning through a wide variety of activities such as: storytelling, music, poetry, crafts, puzzles, theater, and other cross-curricular areas.

Key Features

- Communicative, active approach
- Story-based lessons
- Real characters from target countries
- Attractive double-spread photos to present topics
- Many opportunities for individualized instruction
- Promotion of personal and universal values
- Karaoke versions of the lively songs
- Teacher's Guide provides recipes, manual activities, and additional cultural information
- Story Cards provide opportunities for role-plays and other theater activities

All of Us 是一套用于培养英语四项技能的小学系列教材，共分 6 级，它带领学生环游世界，在学习英语的同时领略世界各地的风土文化。学生将以高度结构化的方法来学习英语，学习过程中注重知识的循环利用。课程的设计以内容为依托，每个单元在一个完整的语境下提供词汇、对话、语法表、游戏、故事和歌曲，夯实小学生的综合语言能力。学生能够边学英语边了解地理、历史、人物、传统、节日、文化和艺术形式的知识。这套英语课程所包含活动的形式极为丰富，例如讲故事、音乐、诗歌、手工、字谜、小剧场和其他跨学科活动。



www.mheducation.com.sg/all-of-us

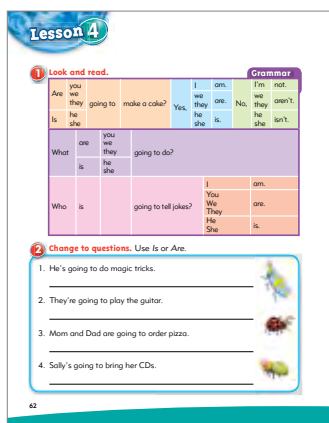
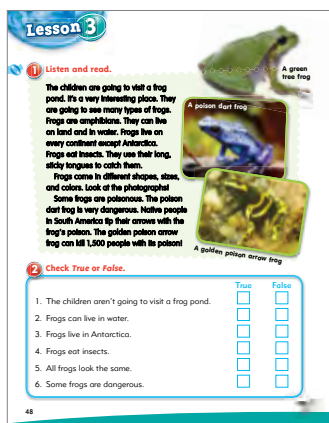
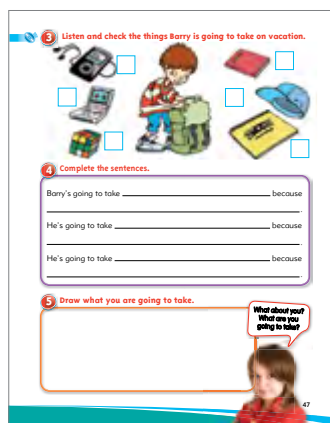
主要特点

- 每个单元包含互动活动、游戏和歌曲，使学生在学中玩，玩中学
- 通过思维导图（Graphic organizer）帮助学生整理和消化知识
- 设有单元复习环节，实时检测学习进展
- CD-ROM 为学生提供补充练习和趣味活动
- 运用系统的写作过程帮助学生提高写作能力
- 以主题为依托的单元设计使语法结构更容易被理解和掌握

Key Component

- Student Book with Audio CD
- Workbook
- Teacher's Guide (interleaved)
- Class Audio CD
- Flashcards
- Story Cards
- Poster Pack (series)

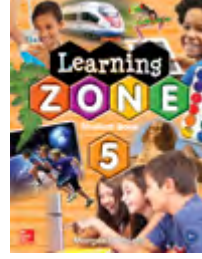
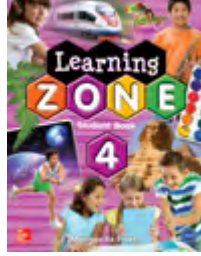
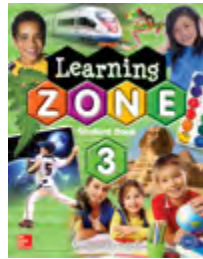
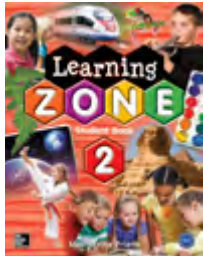
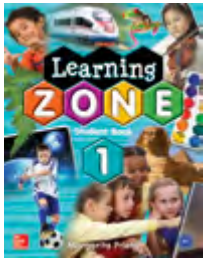
Sample Pages



Title	ISBN
LEVEL 1	
Student Book with Audio CD	9780071282529
Workbook	9780071282628
Teacher's Guide	9780071282680
Audio CD	9780071268394
Flashcards	9780071272520
Story Cards	9780071265652
LEVEL 2	
Student Book with Audio CD	9780071282543
Workbook	9780071282635
Teacher's Guide	9780071282697
Audio CD	9780071268400
Flashcards	9780071272537
Story Cards	9780071266734

LEVEL 3	
Student Book with Audio CD	9780071282567
Workbook	9780071282642
Teacher's Guide	9780071282703
Audio CD	9780071268370
Flashcards	9780071272544
Story Cards	9780071272902
LEVEL 4	
Hungry Monster	9780071282581
Move Over!	9780071282659
Mr.Beekman's Deli	9780071282710
Oh, Jump In A Sack!	9780071268387
One Stormy Night	9780071272551
Pet Shop	9780071272919

LEVEL 5	
Student Book with Audio CD	9780071282604
Workbook	9780071282666
Teacher's Guide	9780071282727
Audio CD	9780071268417
Flashcards	9780071272568
Story Cards	9780071272926
LEVEL 6	
Student Book with Audio CD	9780071282611
Workbook	9780071282673
Teacher's Guide	9780071282734
Audio CD	9780071272810
Flashcards	9780071272575
Story Cards	9780071272933
ALL LEVELS	
Poster Pack	9780071272957



Learning Zone is a revised and updated edition of the successful six-level primary series, English Zone. Cross-curricular content from different areas ensures stimulating and diverse learning experiences. Task-based learning activities engage all learners. New content and several new sections are guaranteed to increase student interest and achievement.

Key Features

- Each level correlates to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR)
- Content and Language Integrated Learning (CLIL) zones in every unit link English to other subjects in the curriculum.
- Phonics exercises at early levels and Word Studies lessons at upper levels, teach strategies to help build fluency and vocabulary.
- High-interest stories and related tasks in every unit build literacy and reading skills.
- Grammar Zones in every unit explain how English works and offer extra practice.
- Lively songs showcase the target language.
- Hands-on Projects at the end of every unit continue the unit theme and cater to different learning styles.
- Teacher Support Power Point

Learning Zone 是受教师喜爱的小学系列教材 English Zone 的升级版，共分 6 级。课程中涉及不同知识领域的跨学科内容，为学生带来精彩而多样化的学习体验。基于任务的学习活动能够显著提高学生的专注力。升级版的内容及若干新增部分能够有效提高学生的学习兴趣并获得满意的学习成果。

主要特点

- 课程对应欧洲共同语言参考标准 (CEFR)
- 每个单元中的 Content and Language Integrated Learning (CLIL) 部分将英语学习与学科知识相结合
- 低年级学习自然拼读，较高年级进行 Word Studies (词汇策略) 学习，并向学生介绍有助于提高英语流利程度和扩充词汇量的学习策略



www.mheducation.com.sg/learning-zone

- 在每个单元中，通过妙趣横生的故事和相关任务来培养学生的英语读写能力和阅读技能
- 每个单元中的 Grammar Zone（语法模块）讲解英语语法知识，并提供补充练习
- 通过主题歌曲引入词汇句型
- 每个单元结尾的项目活动紧扣单元主题，并满足学生的不同学习风格
- 提供辅助教师教学的 PPT

Key Component

- Student Book with Audio CD
- Workbook
- Teacher's Guide
- Flashcards (Levels 1-3)
- Posters (Levels 4-6)

Sample Pages

UNIT 4 Our House

Lesson A

1 Listen and point to the rooms in Ann's house.



2 Look at the picture. Complete the sentences.

- The mother is in the _____.
- The brother is in the _____.
- The father is in the _____.
- The cat is in the _____.
- The sister is in the _____.

Lesson B

1 Listen and point to the toys.



2 Look at the picture. Trace and match.

a. The ball is	in a box.
b. The teddy bear is	next to the table.
c. The blocks are	under the table.
d. The car is	on the table.
e. The doll is	on the chair.

3 Look at the pictures. Complete the answers.

Where is the teddy bear?

	The teddy bear is _____ the bed.
	The teddy bear is _____ the bed.
	The teddy bear is _____ the bed.

Lesson C

1 Listen and sing.

Apples, bananas, and oranges, too.
I love fruit! How about you?
We eat breakfast!
We eat lunch!
We eat dinner!
Munch, munch, munch!

Broccoli, peas, and carrots, too.
I love vegetables! How about you?
We eat breakfast!
We eat lunch!
We eat dinner!
Munch, munch, munch!

Sandwiches, salad, soup, and coke, too.
I love all food! How about you?
We eat breakfast!
We eat lunch!
We eat dinner!
Munch, munch, munch!

2 Trace the words. Match the labels to the pictures.



Breakfast Lunch Dinner

Lesson D

1 Mark what you like and don't like.

I like = [✓] I don't like = [X]

2 Ask a classmate what they like and don't like.

Do you like broccoli? Yes, I do! No, I don't!

Do you like apples? Yes, I do! No, I don't!

3 Follow the maze. What do the animals like to eat?



Lesson E

Mr. Coyote and the Mice

We pull and pull.
The bag goes up!

We hide in the bags under the tree branches.

I don't like hoisthorns! I want my teddy bear!

I want my bag!

Where is your bag?

It's in my cave, under my bed!

Go get it!

1 Listen and read the story.

Lesson F

Use prepositions of place to talk about the location of something or someone.

in on under next to

1 Look at the pictures. Complete the answers.

Where is the banana?

The banana is _____ the basket. The banana is _____ the table.

The banana is _____ a rock. The banana is _____ an apple.

2 Look at the picture. Match the questions and answers.



- Where is the black cat?
- Where are the orange cats?
- Where is the yellow cat?
- Where are the brown cats?

In the tree.
Next to the chair.
On the chair.
Under the chair.



Lesson 3

1 Listen, sing, and circle the different kinds of music.

Listen to the music!
I'm going to sing,
I'm going to dance,
and have fun all day,
when I hear the music play,
when I hear the music play!

Listen to the music!
Pop music, jazz music,
country music, rock and roll,
Hip hop and rap,
meracha and soul,
rhythm and blues,
fast and slow.
(repeat first verse)



2 Match the words and meanings.

1. guests	a. a special day or event
2. decorations	b. what people give on special days
3. invitations	c. people invited to a party
4. presents	d. what you decorate with
5. celebration	e. how you send information to guests

4 Listen and write the questions.

- How many guests are you going to invite?
I'm going to invite fifteen guests.
- _____
I'm going to play rock and roll music.
- _____
I'm going to wear my blue dress and red shoes.
- _____
We're going to eat Chinese food.
- _____
I want a lemon cake with vanilla frosting!

Writing an invitation

Come to my party!

When you are planning a party, one of the first things you have to do is write invitations and send them to the people you want to invite. The invitation gives your guests information about the party.

You need to tell them:

- what you are celebrating and what kind of party it is
- who the party is for
- the date and time of the party
- the address and phone number of where the party is going to be
- the activities you are planning
- what guests need to bring

Make plans for a party you want to have.
Write and decorate an invitation.

party time!

Title	ISBN	LEVEL 4	
LEVEL 1		Student Book with CD-ROM	9789814607773
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789814607742	Workbook	9789814607834
Workbook	9789814607803	Teacher's Guide	9789814626200
Teacher's Guide	9789814626170	Poster Pack	9789814626224
Flashcards	9789814626149	LEVEL 5	
LEVEL 2		Student Book with CD-ROM	9789814607780
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789814607759	Workbook	9789814607841
Workbook	9789814607810	Teacher's Guide	9789814626217
Teacher's Guide	9789814626187	Poster Pack	9789814626231
Flashcards	9789814626156	LEVEL 6	
LEVEL 3		Student Book with CD-ROM	9789814607797
Student Book with CD-ROM	9789814607766	Workbook	9789814607858
Workbook	9789814607827	Teacher's Guide	9789814626699
Teacher's Guide	9789814626194	Poster Pack	9789814626248
Flashcards	9789814626163		

Write Now!



Write Now! prepares students for independent writing through a systematic, step-by-step approach.

By engaging students’ interest in fun writing projects, we activate their imagination and help them experience the satisfaction of applying their language skills.

Key Features

- An easy-to-follow step-by-step approach
- Useful writing skills such as brainstorming, planning, linking ideas and editing
- Fun and meaningful writing activities and projects which will boost your students’ imagination and creativity
- Vocabulary support, grammar support, and skill support in each unit
- Colorful visual aids which increase students’ learning interests
- Functional and easy-to-follow unit structure:
 - **Page 1:** Vocabulary Warm-up
 - **Page 2:** Language Practice (grammar support)
 - **Page 3:** Picture Walk (model passage and controlled practice)
 - **Page 4:** Write Now! (guided writing activities and projects)

Title	ISBN
Student Book Level 1	9780071278065
Student Book Level 2	9780071278072
Student Book Level 3	9780071278089
Student Book Level 4	9780071278096
Student Book Level 5	9780071278102
Student Book Level 6	9780071278119

Write Now! 是以系统的循序渐进的方法培养学生独立写作的能力。

通过一系列有趣的写作项目来尽情释放学生的想象力，并使他们在应用语言能力的过程中体验学习的成就感。

主要特点

- 提供简单实用且循序渐进的学习方法
- 介绍实用的写作技巧，例如“头脑风暴 (brainstorming)”、“制定计划 (planning)”以及“将思路串联起来并进行编辑 (linking ideas and editing)”
- 包含有趣而意义深刻的写作活动和项目，能够激发学生的想象力和创造力
- 每个单元包含词汇辅导 (Vocabulary support)、语法辅导 (grammar support) 和技能辅导 (skill support)
- 生动的视觉辅助学习工具能够提高学生的学习兴趣

- 单元结构的设计简洁实用：
 - 第 1 页：Vocabulary Warm-up (词汇热身)
 - 第 2 页：Language Practice (语法辅导)
 - 第 3 页：Picture Walk (范文和对照练习)
 - 第 4 页：Write Now! (指导写作输出)

Key Component

- Student Book with Audio CD

Sample Pages

Unit 8 Find the Boy!

I can write directions.

Use the Words

Look at the picture and write the right words in the blanks.

1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____
4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____

Use the Words

1. Go along Park Street to the bank.
2. Go over the bridge to Park Street.
3. Go along West Street and turn right on South Street.

Look at the map and complete the sentences.

1. Go along _____ to the airport.
2. Turn _____ on Park Street to the bank.
3. Go _____ the _____ to the park.

Language Practice *Directions*

Tips for writing

We use imperatives to give directions.
Go along Broad Street. (↖) Going along South Street. (↘)

Follow the directions and circle the answer. Use the map on p. 29.

You are at the police station. Go along Broad Street to North Street. Turn left. Go along North Street to West Street. It is on the right. Where are you?

1. You are at the candy store on West Street. Go along West Street to Park Street. Turn left. It is on the right. Where are you?
Post Office Bank

2. You are at the restaurant on South Street. Go along South Street and Park Street. Go over the bridge and it is on the right. Where are you?
Bank Park

3. You are at the post office on High Street. Go to West Street and turn right. Go along West Street to South Street. Turn right and it is on the left. Where are you?
Park Restaurant

Complete these directions from the airport to the restaurant.

Start at the Airport. Go along _____ Street to _____ Street and turn _____. The restaurant is on the _____.

Picture Walk

Read the directions and draw the routes on the map. Then circle the correct directions.

Come to the Super Sweet Candy Store!
How to find us: Start at the train station. Go along West Street to Main Street and turn left. Go along Main Street to South Street and turn right. Go along South Street and turn left on Oak Road. The Super Sweet Candy Store is on the left near the school.

Come to the Super Sweet Candy Store!
How to find us: Start at the train station. Go along West Street and go over the bridge to Main Street. Turn left. Go along Main Street to the Department Store. The Super Sweet Candy Store is on the left across from the Department Store.

Circle True or False.

1. There is a bridge on West Street. True False
2. The movie theater is next to the department store. It is on East Street. True False
3. The library is next to the bank. True False
4. The bookstore is on Main Street. It is across from the department store. True False
5. The Park is next to the Super Sweet Candy Store. True False

Write Now! *All School*

Date: 10/17/2010
From: Garlie Biko
To: the Policemen

Message: Do you want the boy? Bring 10 bananas and follow the map. Then you will find the boy!

Good Luck!
Biko

Note to the Policemen

Draw the route on the map from the police station to Bobo's house, and then write the directions for the policemen.

Start at the police station.

Words/Route

• go along
• turn left
• turn right



MegaGoal is a dynamic American English series for international communication that takes students from absolute beginning to high-intermediate level. It is specifically designed for teenagers and young adults. With eye-catching art and high-interest topics, MegaGoal is easy and enjoyable to teach and to learn from. The goal of MegaGoal is to make the learning of English fun, motivating, and success-oriented.

Key Features

- Attractive artwork with lots of photos appeals to a visually-oriented generation.
- Carefully graded progression builds students confidence.
- High-interest topics and cross-cultural content relate to students' age and interests.
- Students use English to express themselves meaningfully about things that matter to them.
- A consistent unit format makes navigation clear and predictable.
- Reading and Projects at the end of each unit allow students to experience real world situations.
- Vocabulary and structures are introduced gradually and recycled systematically.
- Commercial-quality songs enable students to expand their language in a pleasant way.
- The humorous tone of the book makes the learning process more enjoyable.



MegaGoal是一套极具特色的美式英语系列教材，旨在建立夯实综合语言能力与沟通能力。它使学生从零起步，逐步达到中高级水平。MegaGoal专为青少年和成人学习者而定制，它的页面设计精美，内容主题极具趣味性，使教与学的过程轻松而快乐。MegaGoal的目标是使英语学习生动有趣，为学生的学习注入无穷动力并收获满意的学习成果。

主要特点

- 包含大量设计精美的图片，高品质的视觉呈现使年轻学习者爱不释手
- 精心制定课程进度，增强学生的学习信心
- 基于学生的年龄和兴趣特点，提供极具趣味性的主题和跨文化内容
- 引导学生使用英语准确流利地表达他们所关心的事物
- 采用统一的单元形式，导航清晰且有利于学生熟悉课程结构
- 每个单元结尾的阅读和项目部分将所学知识与现实生活紧密联系
- 循序渐进地扩充词汇和语法结构知识，同时系统性地循环利用
- 高品质歌曲使学生在寓教于乐同时进一步提高英语能力
- 语言风格幽默，使学生爱不释手



Key Component

- Student Book with Audio CD
- Workbook
- Teacher's Guide with Audio CD

Sample Pages

4 What Do I Need to Buy?

1 Listen and Discuss

- How often do you go to the supermarket? What do you usually buy?
- Who buys the food and supplies in your family?

BEST PRICE SUPERMARKET Special Offers!

MEAT	SEAFOOD	FRUIT
beef	salmon	mango
lamb	shrimp	pineapple
chicken	crab	strawberries
sausage	squid	papaya
		avocado

VEGETABLES	DAIRY PRODUCTS	BREAD AND GRAINS
carrots	butter	cereal
onions	cheese	bread
peppers	milk	rice
potatoes	eggs	
beans	pepper	

OILS AND CONDIMENTS	DRINKS	OTHER
corn oil	tea	flour
olive oil	coffee	sugar
salt		
pepper		

This Week Only:
Buy one and get the second for half price!

eggs	\$2.25
mushrooms	\$3.59
milk	\$2.00
watermelons	\$4.98

4 What Do I Need to Buy?

2 Pair Work

Let me see what I need for dinner.

First, for the appetizer, maybe I'll make a salad. I'll get a few tomatoes, a pepper, and a carrot. I have enough lettuce and cucumbers for a salad. I have to get some olive oil. I only have a little left, and I don't have any vinegar at all.

Then for the main dish, I'm going to make beef bourguignon. I'll need a pound of beef and some onions. I think I have the other ingredients.

I have nothing for dessert. Maybe I'll bake an apple pie. I'll need some apples for that.

Now, I think that's everything.

Quick Check

A. Vocabulary. Use the groups on page 32 to clarify these foods: apples, tuna, lettuce, sardines, turkey, mustard, bananas.

B. Comprehension. Complete the chart. What does the woman need to buy for dinner at the supermarket?

Dish	Ingredients Needed
Appetizer	
Main Dish	
Dessert	

4 What Do I Need to Buy?

4 Language in Context

Give advice about cooking. Role play with two other students.

A: How should I cook the chicken?
B: Why don't you roast it in the oven?
C: Usually fry it.
A: I think I prefer to grill it.

chicken / roast

apples / fry

vegetables / boil

hamburgers / grill

artichokes / steam

cake / bake

5 Listening

Listen to the conversation between Ali and Mrs. Martin. Write down the things that Ali has in his shopping cart in the supermarket.

In Ali's Shopping Cart	

6 Pronunciation

Listen. Notice the pronunciation of the three sounds. Then practice.

1	2	3
chomp	chess	jam
ch	ch	ch
chomp	chess	jam
ch	ch	ch

7 About You

- Do you like to go to the supermarket? Why or why not?
- When did you last go to the supermarket, and what did you buy?
- What are food prices like in your country?
- Can you cook? What's your favorite recipe?
- Have you ever baked a cake? Tell about your experience.
- Have you ever eaten an unusual dish? Tell about it.

8 Conversation

Ray: Mmm! Smells good.
Tracy: Well, I have a real international menu today. I hope you guys like it. First, I have a Mexican dip—tortilla chips and guacamole. Then for the appetizer, I have a shrimp cocktail, New Orleans style. After that, we'll have Moroccan style chicken tagine and couscous, with Basmati passion fruit mousse for dessert. And finally, Colombian coffee.
Ray: Sounds great. I can't wait.
Liz: Do you need any help?
Tracy: No, thanks. Everything's under control. Let's sit down and have some guacamole.

• • •

Ray: The guacamole was great!
Liz: How do you make it?
Tracy: It's easy. I'll give you the recipe.
Ray: This chicken is absolutely delicious, too!
Tracy: Would you like some more?
Ray: No, thank you. I've had more than enough.
Liz: You should start your own restaurant. You're an excellent cook.
Ray: Yeah, I totally agree.
Liz: I have to learn how to cook.
Tracy: I can teach you. It's lots of fun, and it's relaxing.
Ray: And it's much cheaper and healthier than eating out.

Real Talk
you guys = an informal way to address two or more people
I can't wait = I am very eager for something.
Everything's under control = Everything is organized.
I've had more than enough = I can't eat any more.

About the Conversation

- What kind of meal did Tracy prepare?
- Does she need any help in the kitchen?
- What suggestion does Liz make over dinner?
- What does Tracy suggest to Liz?
- What does Ray say about eating at home?

Your Turn
Role-play a conversation with a partner. Imagine you have invited someone for a meal. Discuss the food and the recipes you are preparing. Then switch roles.

4 What Do I Need to Buy?

9 Reading

Before Reading

What do you know about the foods on these pages?

Foods from the Americas

Read about the foods from the Americas. Then try out the recipes.

Tomatoes
Tomatoes are native to Mexico and Central America, and the Aztecs grew them back in 700 A.D. In the sixteenth century, the Spanish conquistadores introduced tomatoes to Spain, and the tomato's popularity spread quickly through Europe. The French loved tomatoes and called them "love apples." The Germans called them "apples of paradise." The British thought they were beautiful, but poisonous. And the Italians simply used them to make the best tomato sauce there is, and they put it on their pasta.

Avocado
The Aztecs also cultivated the avocado (they called it *ahuacatl*). The avocado is an easy fruit rich in vitamins A, B, and C. The fruit does not get ripe on the tree. People need to pick it from the tree before it develops its flavor and full maturity. Sailors used to call avocados "manzanillo" because the fruit lasts for a long time, and it was good for sea voyages.

Chocolate
Chocolate (chocolatl in the Aztec language) was the sacred drink of the Aztecs. When the Spaniard Hernán Cortés arrived in Mexico in 1519, the Aztecs gave him chocolate because they thought he was a god. The Aztec emperor Montezuma used to drink 50 cups of chocolate a day out of a gold cup. The Spanish introduced chocolate to Europe. However, it was only in the nineteenth century that Henry Nestlé in Switzerland created the first bar of chocolate. Nowadays, very few people can resist the sweet food—once only for the gods.

4 What Do I Need to Buy?

10 Writing

Write your favorite recipe.

11 Project

Work in a group. Plan a meal with foods from different countries or your own country. Write the recipes and illustrate them. Present your meal to the class.

Pasta with Tomato Sauce

INGREDIENTS:
- 1 lb. spaghetti
- 2 cups chopped tomatoes
- 1 tablespoon olive oil
- salt and pepper to taste
- fresh basil for garnish

DIRECTIONS:
1. Cook spaghetti according to package directions.
2. First, chop the garlic into tiny pieces. Then put the tomatoes, olive oil, and garlic in a saucepan with salt and pepper, and cook on moderate to low heat for 20 minutes. After the sauce is thick, remove the pan from the heat. Tear fresh basil into pieces and add it to the sauce. Toss the sauce over the pasta.

Brownies

INGREDIENTS:
- 1 cup margarine
- 1 cup sugar
- 1/2 teaspoon vanilla
- 2 eggs
- 1 cup flour
- 1/2 cup dark cocoa (unsweetened) powder
- 1 teaspoon salt

DIRECTIONS:
Mix the margarine, sugar, and vanilla in a bowl. Add the eggs, and mix well. After that, add the flour, cocoa, baking powder, and salt. Stir the mixture in a baking pan, and bake it in a hot oven (350°F) for 40 to 45 minutes.

Guacamole

INGREDIENTS:
- 2 ripe avocados
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 small onion, chopped
- 1/2 teaspoon salt
- 1/2 cup salsa (dunkable or mild) for garnish

DIRECTIONS:
Before you cut the avocados, make sure that they are ripe. Wash them in a bowl with the lemon juice. After that, add the chopped onion and stir to mix. Finally, add the hot sauce and mix the ingredients well. Serve the guacamole with tortilla chips.

Title	ISBN
INTRO	
Student Book with Audio CD	9780071312240
Workbook	9780071312264
Teacher's Guide with Audio CD	9780071312271
LEVEL 1	
Student Book with Audio CD	9780071312295
Workbook	9780071312318
Teacher's Guide with Audio CD	9780071312325
LEVEL 2	
Student Book with Audio CD	9780071312349

Workbook	9780071312363
Teacher's Guide with Audio CD	9780071312370
LEVEL 3	
Student Book with Audio CD	9780071312394
Workbook	9780071312417
Teacher's Guide with Audio CD	9780071312424
LEVEL 4	
Student Book with Audio CD	9780071312448
Workbook	9780071312462
Teacher's Guide with Audio CD	9780071312479

LEVEL 5	
Student Book with Audio CD	9780071312493
Workbook	9780071312516
Teacher's Guide with Audio CD	9780071312523
LEVEL 6	
Student Book with Audio CD	9780071312547
Workbook	9780071312561
Teacher's Guide with Audio CD	9780071312578

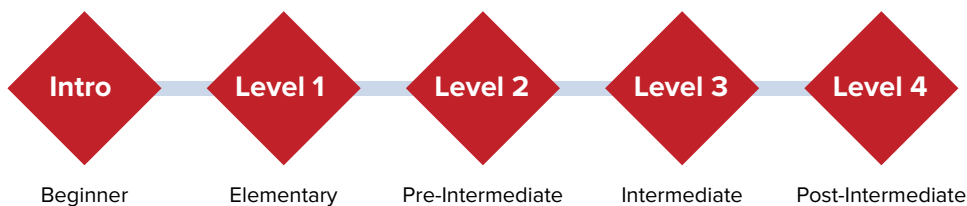
Newly Updated!



The Power to Pave Your Own Learning Journey

New Interactions is a fully revised and enhanced edition of the most trusted brand name in English for Academic Purposes (EAP), the pioneer series Interactions/Mosaic. This new edition offers powerful digital tools that support the content with relevancy and real-world application that is crucial to learning in a fast-paced, global world.

New Interactions is a five level EAP series for students who are studying or preparing to study at Higher Education institutes that require English as part of their studies.



***New Interactions* makes the perfect series for contemporary classrooms with:**

- Stimulating material referencing multiple aspects of modern student life to appeal to today's young adult and adult learners.
- A rich blend of print and innovative digital tools to support a range of language teaching methods.
- An interactive format that can be used for a flipped classroom instructional model allowing students to study at their own pace, anywhere anytime.

掌握学习节奏 – 不紧不慢，孜孜不倦

New Interactions 是学术英语 (EAP) 教育领域最受信赖品牌的全新修订和增强版，该系列的前身为 Interactions/Mosaic。新版本提供强大的数字化工具，这些工具与课程内容紧密相关，并注重真实世界的应用，在当今快节奏的全球环境下，这对于学生的学习至关重要。

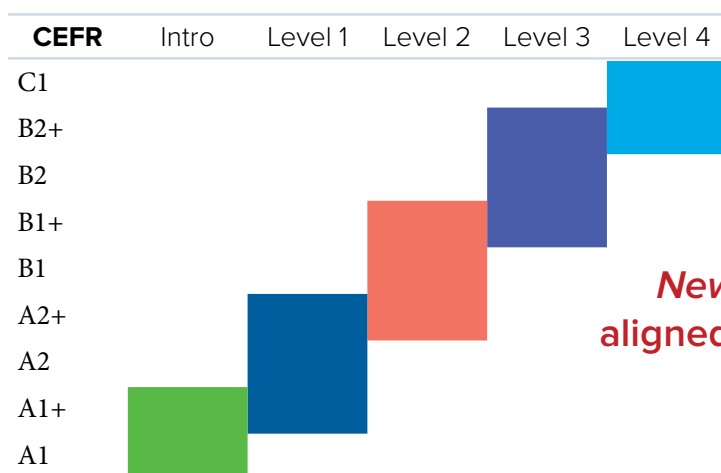
New Interactions 面向在高中及高等教育机构学习，且英语能力达到一定要求的学生，该课程系列是由 5 个级别构成的学术英语。

New Interactions 系列是适合当代课堂的完美课程：

- 涵盖与现代学生生活紧密相关的精彩资料，对广大学习者充满吸引力。
- 课本教学和创新性数字工具的应用有机结合，为多种教学方法的实践提供全方位支持。
- 交互式学习，适合翻转课堂教学模式，使学生可以按照自己的步调学习，而不受时间和地点的影响。



www.mheducation.com.sg/new-interactions



New Interactions is aligned to CEFR levels

Powerful, personalized solutions to boost skills and engage every learner

Blended Solution

New Interactions is a blended solution that utilizes McGraw Hill's leading learning platform, **Connect**, to offer you the flexibility you need to create the right balance of approaches for your teaching style.

Centered on Strategy

New Interactions is focused on boosting learner success. It is built on a set of strategies and best practices crucial to learning language skills. Formal explanations of these strategies are clearly highlighted throughout *New Interactions* and each chapter references best practices that are included to enhance language teaching and learning.

Relevant Content

Clearly laid out and encompassing modern, clean imagery, it folds in the familiar—technology, social networking, global issues and more—to stimulate and engage learners.

Skills Focused

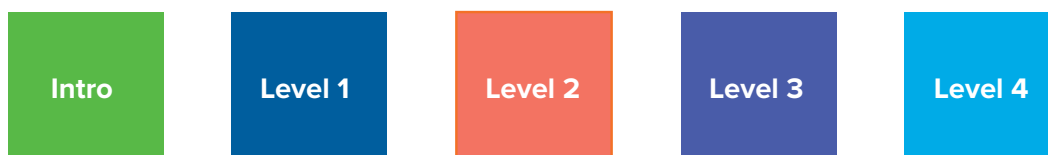
New Interactions supports important skills across a number of areas.

- language proficiency
- academic development
- collaboration and cooperation
- critical and creative thinking
- organization of information
- high-stakes exam readiness

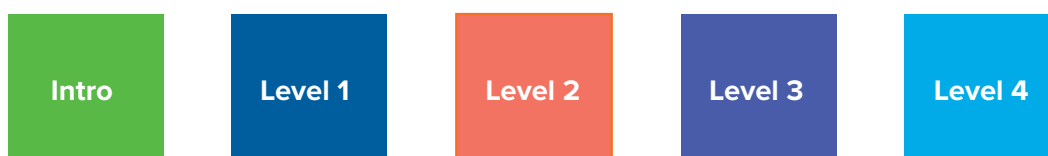
Personalized Learning

McGraw Hill's adaptive learning platform, **Connect** allows every learner to benefit from a personalized learning path tailored to their strengths and weaknesses.

Listening & Speaking



Reading & Writing



The Power Of Connect

New Interactions is built on the McGraw Hill Connect platform, which is used by millions globally. Connect provides an environment that supports students and teachers with automatically graded practice, assessment, and classroom presentation tools.

Connect

- McGraw Hill's Connect platform offers a number of powerful tools and features to make managing assignments easier.
- Students can engage with their coursework anytime anywhere.
- Connect optimizes your classroom time, enabling you to focus on course content and learning outcomes, teaching, and student learning.
- With Connect, students have the flexibility to study when they want. The ReadAnywhere app lets students access their eBook from their mobile phone or tablet online or offline.

**3.9
million**
paid interactions
in 2018

**11.8
billion**
questions/interactions
answered since 2009



Connect includes:

LearnSmart Achieve

LearnSmart® Achieve identifies concepts students have mastered as well as those they are struggling with and creates a personalized learning plan that provides additional practice to help students deepen their understanding of the text and lesson objectives.

Adaptive learning resources for every level help students develop language and study skills. Lower level adaptive learning resources are designed to boost students' foundational grammar and vocabulary skills while the higher levels focus on reading and writing skills.

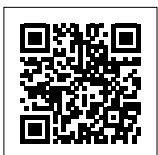
Power of Process

Power of Process offers a hands-on tool for analyzing and reviewing reading texts.

Students gain access to a rich library of academic articles, guided by a scaffolding framework that helps to develop essential reading skills, such as understanding, analyzing and synthesizing. Instructors can assign additional work to students using the repository of pre-selected reading texts that includes over 150 passages of different genres, length and level of difficulty.

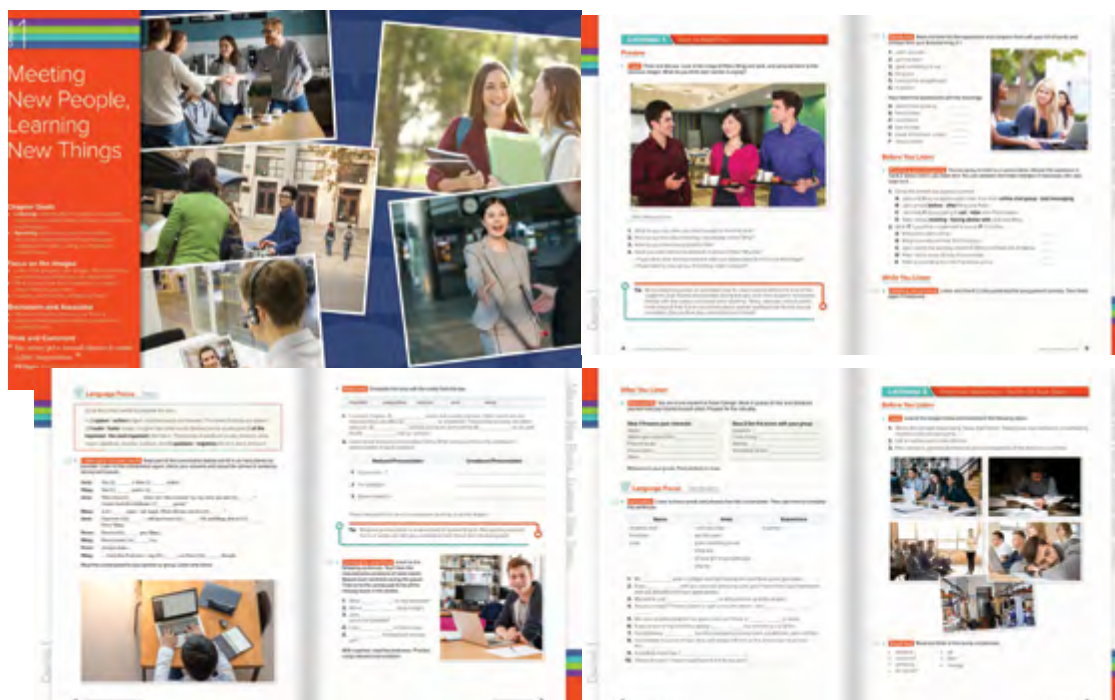
Proctorio Online Assessment Integrity

Proctorio will give instructors the ability to monitor students during examinations to prevent cheating. It offers educators the ability to lock student's browser, to proctor remotely by video as well as verification options.



Sample Pages

LISTENING & SPEAKING



READING & WRITING



Title	ISBN
INTRO LEVEL	
Listening & Speaking	9781447080015
Reading & Writing	9781447080022
LEVEL 1	
Listening & Speaking	9781447078180
Reading & Writing	9781447078197

LEVEL 2	
Listening & Speaking	9781447078203
Reading & Writing	9781447078210
LEVEL 3	
Listening & Speaking	9781447078227
Reading & Writing	9781447078234

LEVEL 4	
Listening & Speaking	9781447079996
Reading & Writing	9781447080008



Purposeful Teaching that Ensures Learning

- Systematic and explicit instruction
- Spiral curriculum
- Core concepts and skills

SRA Open Court Reading is a reading and language arts curriculum built upon decades of research, field testing, and time-tested instructional models. This program gives you the resources, the strategies, and the support to help you make the difference in your classroom. The explicit, systematic, researched-based instruction supports all learners as they learn to read. The excellent resources support best teaching practices to build a foundation for lifelong learning.

针对性教学，确保学习有的放矢

- 系统性且条理清晰的教学指导
- 螺旋式课程
- 核心概念和技能

SRA Open Court Reading 运用一套经数十年教学研究和课堂测试打磨而成的教学模型，是一门精彩的阅读和语言文学课程。该课程为教师提供完备资源、策略和支持，帮助教师打造与众不同的课堂。它为教学提供清晰、系统且基于研究的教学指导，能够有效帮助每一位学生提高阅读能力。丰富的资源旨在实现最佳教学实践，为学生的终身学习奠定坚实基础。

Research-Fueled Growth

Research continues to be an integral part of Open Court Reading. This proven, research-based program has worked for thousands of classrooms because SRA Open Court Reading has never wavered from its commitment to incorporating research and teacher input.

The authors, who are educators and researchers, have updated the program to include the latest research findings about the most effective ways to teach children to read and write. SRA Open Court Reading is founded upon a commitment to research balanced with teacher input. Key instructional areas build across grade levels to ensure students become confident and effective readers by the end of grade 3.

Initial research in early reading reveals early, explicit phonics instruction is crucial for early proficiency. This critical information moved Open Court Reading authors to make phonics a cornerstone of the program with Sound/ Spelling Cards, explicit instruction, and scaffolded blending. Additionally, Open Court Reading authors developed Decodable Books to help children apply and reinforce encoding and decoding skills. Later research in vocabulary and comprehension introduced the need for advanced reading selections to support vocabulary development and critical comprehension.



www.mheducation.com.sg/open-court-reading/comprehensive-curriculum

Teach with the knowledge of 50+ years in the classroom

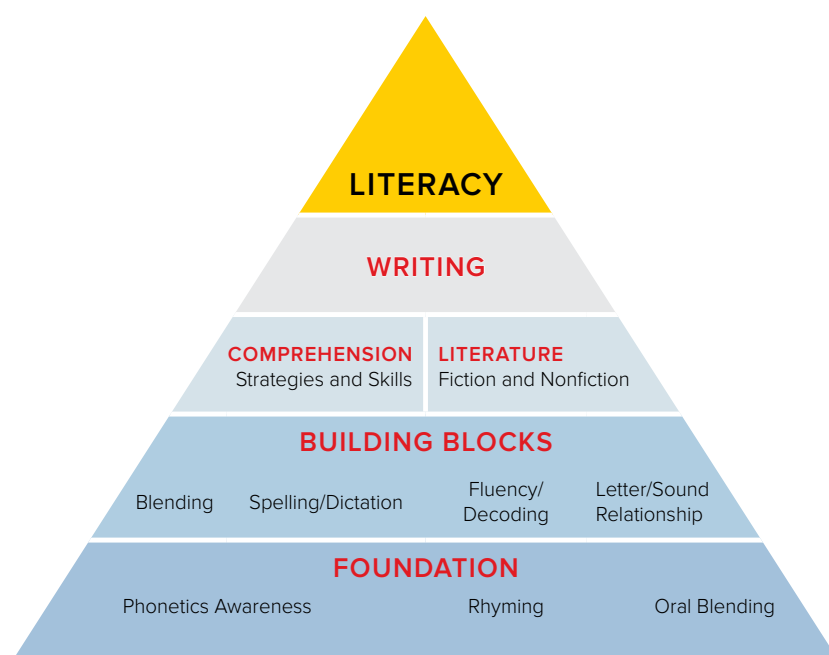
SRA Open Court Reading has over fifty years of feedback from classroom use. The information from classroom teachers who use Open Court Reading daily is woven into the program's instruction. Their experience, paired with facts from reading research, adds an unparalleled value to the program.

Implement your reading program with confidence

Comprehensive reports from the National Reading Panel and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) support the strategies and instructional models found in Open Court Reading. Today, Open Court Reading continues to evolve, responding to new technology, valuable teacher feedback, and relevant research findings.



Level	INSTRUCTIONAL EMPHASIS CHART					
A-B	Letter Recognition	Print/Book Awareness	Phonological and Phonetic Awareness	Phonics and Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Writing and Mechanics
C-D	Letter / Book / Print Awareness	Phonetic Awareness	Phonics and Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Language Arts and Writing	
2	Phonics / Word Analysis	Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar	
3	Phonics / Word Analysis	Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar	
4	Word Analysis	Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar	
5	Word Analysis	Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar	



Unit themes that students can't resist

Open Court Reading contains a diverse collection of fiction and nonfiction reading selections, including novels, essays, poems, songs, and articles. It's a collection designed to challenge students and inspire them to become independent, self-directed readers. Each unit is built around a theme student's use as a foundation for building new ideas and ways of thinking. The focus of the theme varies across units to include crosscurricular topics as well as social topics students can relate to. Lesson theme can be viewed in the Scope & Sequence.

Key Component Summary

Student Book with Audio CD

Level A-D



Skills Practicing Book

Level A-D



Student Anthology

Level 2–5

Student Anthologies include a variety of narrative and informative texts to help students understand concepts such as: key ideas and details; writing as a craft; and the integration of background knowledge and ideas.



www.mheducation.com.sg/open-court-reading/comprehensive-curriculum

Core Decodables

Level 2–5

Core Decodable help students learn about book and print concepts, as they practice reading essential, high-frequency, sight words. These stories introduce incorporate sound/ spelling as they taught in the classroom and build upon previous sound spellings in order to provide fluency practice through controlled, connected text. Core Decodables are used in foundational skills instruction.



Language Arts Handbook

Level 2–5

Lessons in writing, grammar, and mechanics provide students a reference book to learn about and check critical writing, revising, and editing skills. The Language Arts Handbook is an integral part of the writing lessons.



Teacher's Edition

Level 2–5

The heart of the program, the Teacher's Edition provides research-based, explicit instruction, and modeling, which facilitates teaching Open Court Reading, focusing on foundational skills, comprehension, inquiry, and writing. Every lesson provides support for differentiated instruction and English Learner support.



Skills Practice BLM with Answer Key

Level 2–5

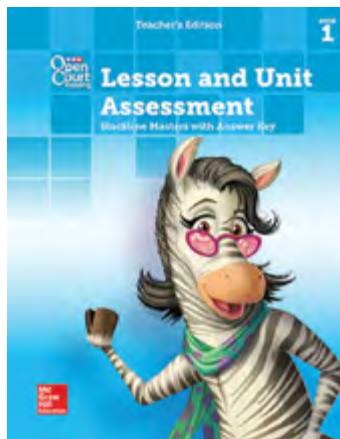
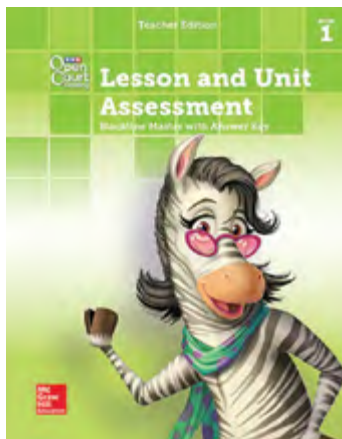
Skills Practice Blackline Master with Answer Key provides students of all grades with practice and answers in subjects such as phonics, writing, grammar.



Lesson and Unit Assessment BLM

Level 2–5

Use curriculum-based Lesson and Unit Assessments to measure students' learning in key instructional areas such as: phonics, alphabetic knowledge, vocabulary, comprehension, and grammar usage. Formative assessments help teachers plan differentiated instruction in the classroom.



Digital Information

Online Teacher's Resources

Level A–D

Complimentary online resources with Student Book purchase:

- Teacher's Edition (pdf)
- Lesson and Unit Assessment (pdf)
- Classroom Powerpoint
- Worksheet (pdf)
- Placement Test (pdf)
- Syllabus (pdf)

To access these materials, log in to www.mheducation.asia/open-court-reading/comprehensive-curriculum

Level 2–5

• Benchmark Assessment BLM

Benchmark Assessments help determine whether students are meeting grade-level learning objectives. Students are assessed on foundational skills, comprehension, and grammar. Benchmark Assessments are administered three times during the school year.



• Intervention Teacher's Guide

The Intervention Teacher's Guide provides instructional guidance for at-risk students with full in-program intervention support. Using the Intervention Teacher's Guide, teachers can provide lesson-by-lesson instructional support for the core curriculum. The instruction includes over 500 professional development videos.

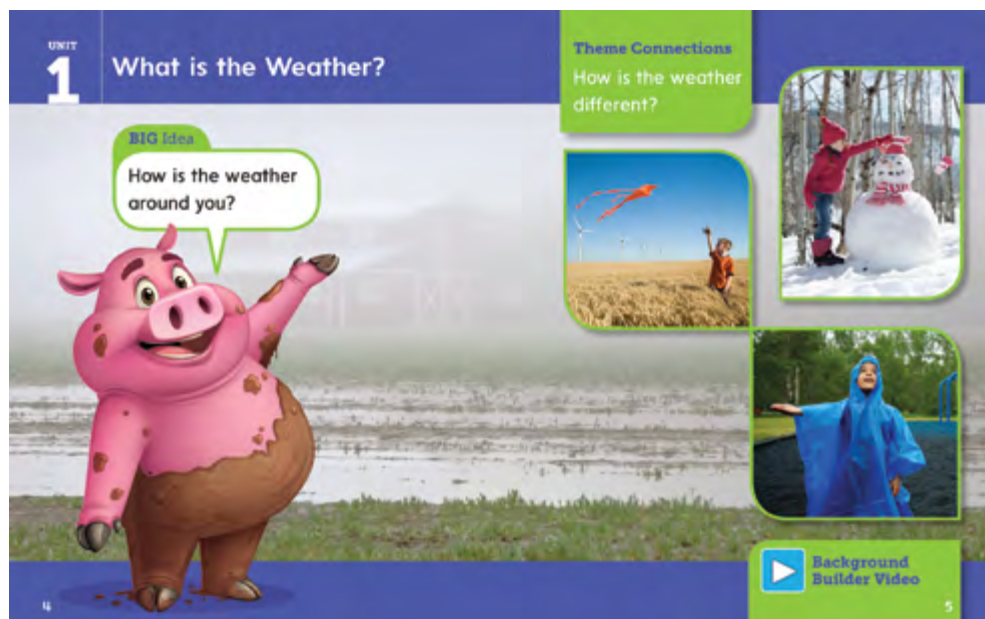
• English Learning Teacher's Guide

The support for English learners provides teachers with diverse activities and instructional aides to help students needing extra guidance and practice with phonics, vocabulary, comprehension, and grammar skills.

Sample Pages

Student Book with Audio CD

Unit Opener



LEVEL A-D

Unit Opener

introduces the Unit Theme and the Big Idea that students will investigate over the course of the unit.

Lesson Opener



LEVEL A-D

Lesson Opener

introduces the lesson theme and the Essential Question. The images and the Picture Walk questions will help students activate their background knowledge about the theme.



Sample Pages

Student Book with Audio CD

Foundational Skills

Foundational Skills

Listening for Sound

Listen and repeat.

Ss

With a sailboat in my tub,
I sit and soak and sing.

Listen and say the words.

Linking Sound to Letter

Listen and read the words.

s a l t

s i x

b u s

Listen and circle the s sounds.

six bin bus sun

LEVEL A & B

Foundational Skills

focuses on phonological and phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, blending, and building fluency.

Foundational Skills

Listen and Read

Tam sat on a mat.
Sam sat on Tam.
Matt sat on Sam.
I sat on Matt.

Generating Words

son → Sam, gas

man → mat, drum

ant → sat, bat

tap → Tam, Matt

Your Turn

Think of the words that have s, m, a, t, and tt sounds.

Blending Words

s
m
a
t
tt

1	am	at
2	mat	sat
3	Sam	Matt

Blending Words into a Sentence

- Sam sat on Matt.
- Sam and Matt sat on the mat.
- _____

Dictation and Spelling

1. _____ 2. _____

Reread

Reread Listen and Read on page 8.

LEVEL C & D


Foundational Skills

focuses on phonological and phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, blending, and building fluency.

Content Words


Content Words Social Studies

Listen and Read




classroom

Students learn and study in the **classroom**.




music room

You can play instruments in the **music room**.



art room

You can draw pictures in the **art room**.



library

You can read books in the **library**.

Pair and Share What is your favorite room in school?

LEVEL C & D

Content Words teach the key vocabulary words that students need to know to read and understand the selection. The example sentences help students understand the meaning of the words.

Pair and Share questions enable students to extend the word knowledge by asking and answering questions.

Support Words


Support Words

Listen and Repeat




new

A: I have a **new** baseball.
Let's play!
B: Sure. Let's go!




smile

A: Are you happy?
B: Yes! Ice cream makes me **smile**.




class

A: What is your favorite **class**?
B: I like my math **class**.




favorite

A: What are you doing?
B: I'm drawing my **favorite** animal.



raise

A: I have a question!
B: Can you **raise** your hand, please?



friend

A: Who is your best **friend**?
B: Sam is my best **friend**.

Pair and Share What is new in your classroom?

Pair and Share What is your favorite animal?

LEVEL C & D

Support Words teach additional vocabulary words students need to know to read and understand the selection. They are presented in dialogues to provide specific context of how the words are used in oral sentences.




Sample Pages

Student Book with Audio CD

Writer's Craft

Writer's Craft

Today's Weather



Today's Weather by Sam

It is sunny.

Draw and write about today's weather.

Today's Weather

It is _____

Spacing Between Words

A space is placed between each word to show one word ends and another word starts.

Model

It is rainy.
→ It is rainy.

Practice

Check (✓) the spaces between words.

Today it is sunny.
I can play outside.

Your Turn


Go to page 17 and check (✓) the spaces between the words.

LEVEL A & B

Writer's Craft contains instructions in the writing process including grammar, usage and mechanics, and sentencrafting.

Writer's Craft

Today's Weather



Today's Weather by Sam

It is sunny.

Draw and write about today's weather.

Today's Weather

It is _____

Spacing Between Words

A space is placed between each word to show one word ends and another word starts.

Model

It is rainy.
→ It is rainy.

Practice

Check (✓) the spaces between words.

Today it is sunny.
I can play outside.

Your Turn

Go to page 17 and check (✓) the spaces between the words.

LEVEL C & D

Writer's Craft contains the writing process of different genres and elements in story crafting. It first instructs students with models of good writing, guiding their practice, and then allowing them to apply the skills they have learned to their own writing.

Apply Vocabulary

Apply	Vocabulary												
<p>Read this story. Then discuss it with your class.</p> <p>Vocabulary Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> adopt entire face inch journey panic raged slick slope startled surface turned 	<p>Cooking</p> <p>I have adopted a new policy this year. Rather than hiding from my fears, I am going to face them. Since I have always been afraid of cooking, I will begin by examining every inch of a new recipe. It is startling to realize how many groceries we need.</p> <p>I help my mom make a grocery list, and then we drive to the grocery store. We walk inside the store and choose ingredients. I feel panic over the number of choices for each.</p> <p>Once home, my mom says the first thing we will cook is the rice. She turns on the burner to boil some water. It seems like a long time before it comes to a raging boil. Once the water is bubbling, I add the rice. Are those few pieces supposed to surface? I thought they would sink.</p> <p>Next she lets me put the salad together. Has this avocado turned ripe? Once the salad is done, I reach for the olive oil and manage to knock the bottle over! Thankfully, our countertop slopes at the edge, so the oil does not spill on the floor. I do not need a slick floor right now.</p> <p>Our family sits down to dinner, and my mom says my first attempt at cooking was a success! I will help clean the entire kitchen after dinner, but for now, it is time to eat. This has been a fun journey.</p> <p>Concept Vocabulary Think about the word partnerships. The main character in "Cooking" is helped by mom. How does this character benefit from this partnership?</p> <p>Extend Vocabulary Write the word that describes or means the same as the words below.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. ice, oil</td> <td>7. take on, foster</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. long trip, travels</td> <td>8. alarm, fear</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. top, upper layer</td> <td>9. bank, incline</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. surprise, shock</td> <td>10. take on, engage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. move slowly, a small amount</td> <td>11. all, whole</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. rotate, veer</td> <td>12. frenzy, uproar</td> </tr> </table>	1. ice, oil	7. take on, foster	2. long trip, travels	8. alarm, fear	3. top, upper layer	9. bank, incline	4. surprise, shock	10. take on, engage	5. move slowly, a small amount	11. all, whole	6. rotate, veer	12. frenzy, uproar
1. ice, oil	7. take on, foster												
2. long trip, travels	8. alarm, fear												
3. top, upper layer	9. bank, incline												
4. surprise, shock	10. take on, engage												
5. move slowly, a small amount	11. all, whole												
6. rotate, veer	12. frenzy, uproar												

LEVEL 2 TO 5

Content Words gets students to understand what a selection is about involves not only the reading process, but also the process of expanding students' vocabulary so that they comprehend both simple stories and more complex informational selections.

In this program, students have multiple opportunities to develop, practice, apply, extend, and review the words.

Connect

Connect	Social Studies
 <p>Use the map of the trail to answer the questions.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> How many states does the Appalachian Trail cross? How can you tell the total distance of the Appalachian Trail? How can you determine the geography of the Appalachian Trail? Is there something about the map that helps you with this? <p>Go Digital Search for photographs of people hiking the Appalachian Trail in different seasons of the year.</p>	<p>The Appalachian Trail</p> <p>You just read about Ellie and her dog, Pam, hiking the Appalachian Trail. The Appalachian Trail is about 2,100 miles long. It stretches from Mount Katahdin in Maine to Springer Mountain in Georgia. The trail spans fourteen states as it traces along the Appalachian mountain range.</p> <p>It took Ellie and Pam six months to hike the entire trail. The easiest part of the trail stretches between Shenandoah National Park in Virginia and southern Pennsylvania. The trail is more difficult to the north or the south of this section, and is most difficult in New Hampshire and Maine. Although many hikers plan to hike the entire trail, only about one in four each year make it all the way.</p>

LEVEL 2 TO 5

Connect provides students the chance to connect what they have read to a short, cross-curricular selection. This allows students to have multiple opportunities with different text features and with social studies and science content.



Sample Pages

1
Lesson Opener
Foundational Skills
1

Lesson 1 Movement on the Go



Summer! Question: How can you describe summer?

Answering aloud

- What is it like outside?
- What season has the picture?
- How does it make you feel?

Build Background

SET UP THE THEME: Ask students what today's selection is about: movement. Ask questions that students can relate to: Cool around you. Is anything in the classroom moving? What could be moving outside? What are some other things that move?

Essential Question

READ The Essential Question: How can you describe motion? Ask students what something is that moves. Ask students how this moves differently at different times. Have students look at movies where you open a window, or how a door opens and closes.

Picture Walk

READ The Picture Walk questions: What moving things do you see? Possible Answers: There is a car skidding. The second kid on the clock. What makes it spin? Possible Answers: Daylight. The battery on the clock. How does it move? Possible Answers: They are moving around in their seat. The second hand on the clock moves fast. Expand the question by asking how the girl on page 1 is moving.

Listening for Sound

Introducing the Sound of Hh

INTRODUCTION: The letter Hh is tricky writing the letters on the board. Point to the letter Hh, say it, and have students say the name of each of the letters. *Hhhhhh!* *Hhhhhh!* Repeat to the letters and say "Hh Hh Hh Hh Hh Hh!" Ask students what words they know that have the same sound.

READ: The sentences on page 3. Tell students that you will read the sentences aloud and they should listen to the words that begin with Hh. Have students close their eyes as they listen. Ask students to show up if they hear the Hh sound as you read the sentences aloud. Read the sentences, pausing to each word as you say it. Tell students to sound out. *Hh Hh Hh* each time you say and point to a word that begins with Hh.

Explain that the things in the pictures include Hh. Review each picture, one by one, and ask students if the word has an Hh sound. If so, have them write an h on the line below the picture.

Repeat the procedure with the remaining pictures. After students have finished, be sure to review their work.

DISPLAY: Use three photos on page 8 (*House, Hedgehog, Horse*). Ask students to listen, point to the photo and slip the word. Continue with the remaining photos' words.

Linking Sound to Letter

DISCUSS: The word Hh. Have students listen and repeat the word.

Handwriting Practice

TEACH: Write the letter Hh on lined paper. Show students how to form the letter. Have them practice writing the letter on lined paper. Use tracing guides to help them learn the correct stroke order.

REINFORCE: Have students write the letter Hh on lined paper. Use tracing guides to help them learn the correct stroke order.

EVALUATE: Check student work for correct formation of the letter Hh.

ALL LEVELS

Teachers Guide

Lesson Opener and Foundational Skills




Level A Unit 2




UNIT 1 • Lesson 1




Name _____ Date _____ Score _____




Foundational Skills




Which words begin with the same sound?

1. ☐  ☐  ☐ 

2. ☐  ☐  ☐ 

3. ☐  ☐  ☐ 

4. ☐  ☐  ☐ 

5. ☐  ☐  ☐ 

UNIT 1 • Lesson 1

Foundational Skills

Which words begin with the same sound?

1. ☐ sit ☐ bit ☐ sun

2. ☐ map ☐ cap ☐ cat

3. ☐ king ☐ sing ☐ kid

4. ☐ six ☐ mix ☐ mud

5. ☐ cut ☐ mug ☐ cup

4 Assessment

Assessment

ALL LEVELS

Lesson and Unit Assessment

Blackline Master with
Answer Key

Level A Unit 1

Title	ISBN
LEVEL A	
Student Package, Unit 1	9789813155794
Student Package, Unit 2	9789813155800
Student Package, Unit 3	9789813155817
Student Package, Unit 4	9789813155824
Student Package, Unit 5	9789813155831
LEVEL B	
Student Package, Unit 1	9789813155848
Student Package, Unit 2	9789813155855
Student Package, Unit 3	9789813155862
Student Package, Unit 4	9789813155879
Student Package, Unit 5	9789813155886
LEVEL C	
Student Package, Unit 1	9789813155893
Student Package, Unit 2	9789813155909
Student Package, Unit 3	9789813155916
Student Package, Unit 4	9789813155923
Student Package, Unit 5	9789813155930
LEVEL D	
Student Package, Unit 1	9789813155947
Student Package, Unit 2	9789813155954
Student Package, Unit 3	9789813155961
Student Package, Unit 4	9789813155978
Student Package, Unit 5	9789813155985

GRADE 2

Student Materials	
Student Edition, Book 1	9780021173389
Student Edition, Book 2	9780076691685
Core Decodable 4-Color Takehome	9780076669547
Core Decodable 4-Color Takehome (Set of 25)	9780076671977
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1	9780076670024
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2	9780076693047
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 1	9780076689620
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 2	9780076677559
Language Arts Handbook	9780076690657
Desk Strips (Set of 12)	9780076764402
Teacher Materials	
Teacher's Editions Package	<i>Teacher Materials</i>
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780021459964
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780021460120
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780021427048
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780021427055
Intervention Blackline Masters With Answer Key	9780021451456
Diagnostic And Benchmark Assessment	9780076678259
Decodable Books/Core Decodable	
Classroom Set (6 Ea. of 7 Books, 55 Stories Total)	9780076682553
Individual Set (1 Set of 7 Books, 55 Stories Total)	9780076691166
Takehome Stories Blackline Masters	9780076690558
Technology	
Student, 1-year subscription	9780021399550
Teacher, 1-year subscription	9780076660674

GRADE 3

Student Materials	
Student Comprehensive Package	9780076666676
Standard Student Package	9780076666652
Student Edition, Book 1	9780021354030
Student Edition, Book 2	9780076691784
Core Decodable 4-Color Takehome	9780076711499
Core Decodable 4-Color Takehome (Set of 25)	9780076664573
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1	9780076693092
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2	9780076670093
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 1	9780076677634
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 2	9780076662920
Language Arts Handbook	9780076685905
Desk Strips (Set of 12)	9780076764402
Teacher Materials	
Teacher's Editions Package	9780076666690
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780021461295
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780021461943
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780021427062
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780021427093
Teacher Materials	
Intervention Blackline Masters With Answer Key	9780021451494
Diagnostic And Benchmark Assessment	9780076678280
Decodable Books/Core Decodable	
Classroom Set (6 Ea. of 4 Books, 23 Stories Total)	9780076695874
Individual Set (1 Set of 4 Books, 23 Stories Total)	9780076689859
Takehome Stories Blackline Masters	9780076661480
Practice Decodable Takehome	
Stories Blackline Masters	9780076792658
Technology	
Student, 1-year subscription	9780021399581
Teacher, 1-year subscription	9780076660681

GRADE 4

<i>Student Materials</i>	
Student Comprehensive Package	9780079004093
Standard Student Package	9780079004109
Student Edition	9780076801237
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1	9780079000187
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2	9780079000200
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 1	9780079001696
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 2	9780079001719
Language Arts Handbook	9780079001689
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Teacher's Editions Package	9780079004024
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780079001184
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780079001191
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780079001207
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780079001214
Intervention Blackline Masters With Answer Key	9780079001221
Diagnostic And Benchmark Assessment	9780079001245
<i>Technology</i>	
Student, 1-year subscription	9780079002365
Teacher, 1-year subscription	9780079002051

GRADE 5

<i>Student Materials</i>	
Student Comprehensive Package	9780079004123
Standard Student Package	9780079004147
Student Edition	9780078999949
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1	9780079000217
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2	9780079000231
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 1	9780079001771
Lesson And Unit Assessment, Book 2	9780079001795
Language Arts Handbook	9780079001764
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Teacher's Editions Package	9780079004055
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780079001122
Skills Practice Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780079001139
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 1	9780079001146
Lesson And Unit Assessment Blackline Masters With Answer Key, Book 2	9780079001153
Intervention Blackline Masters With Answer Key	9780079001160
Diagnostic And Benchmark Assessment	9780079001290
<i>Technology</i>	
Student, 1-year subscription	9780079002396
Teacher, 1-year subscription	9780079002228
<i>English Language Development</i>	
English Language Development Kit	9780079004154



SRA Open Court Reading Foundational Skills Kits and *Word Analysis Kits* provide classroom-proven, systematic, explicit instruction to help students learn the basics of reading and writing and progress to reading and comprehending more complex texts.

As students move on to grade 4-5, they bring the foundational skills they have mastered to a new level. In these grades, students transition from learning to read to reading to learn. At these grade levels, students move away from foundational skills to focus on word analysis and reading more complex texts.

SRA Open Court Reading Foundational Skills Kits 和 Word Analysis Kits提供经课堂实践检验的、系统的、清晰的指导，帮助学生学习阅读和写作的基础知识，从而能够阅读并理解复杂的文本内容。

随着学生升入4-5年级，他们掌握的基础技能将提升到一个新的水平。在这一阶段，学生的学习将发生重要变化，从“学习如何阅读”过渡到“通过阅读学习知识”。在这一阶段，学生的学习重心，将从基础技能的培养转变为专注于词汇建构以及复杂文本的阅读。



www.mheducation.com.sg/open-court-reading/foundational-skills-kits

Key Component Summary

• Student Materials

- Skills Practice Workbook
- Core PreDecodable and Decodable Takehome
- Practice PreDecodable and Decodable Takehome

• Teacher Materials

- Teacher Edition
- Assessment & Skills Practice Book
- Teacher Resource Book
- Alphabet Wall Cards
- Big Book

• Core Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books Classroom & Individual Sets

• Practice Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books Classroom, Individual & Takehome Sets

• Digital Classroom, Student & Teacher License

Foundational Skills Kits (K–3) and Word Analysis Kits (4–5)	K	1	2	3	4	5
Alphabet Sound Wall Cards	X					
Individual Alphabet Sound Cards (4 sets)	X					
Small-Group Alphabet Cards	X					
Alphabet Sound Stickers	X					
Pocket Chart (wall)	X					
Pocket Chart Picture Cards	X					
Pocket Chart Word Cards	X					
Individual Pocket Chart	X	X				
Lion Puppet	X	X				
Magnetic Dry Erase Board	X	X				
Magnetic Letters, Lowercase (2 sets)	X	X				
Magnetic Letters, Uppercase	X	X				
Little Books	X	X				
Letter Cubes	X	X				
Alphabet Letter Cards Upper/Lowercase	X	X	X	X		
High-Frequency Flash Cards	X	X	X	X		
Pre-Decodable & Decodable BLM	X	X	X	X		
English Learner Photo Cards	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sound/Spelling Wall Cards		X	X	X	X	X
Individual Sound/Spelling Cards (4 sets)		X	X	X	X	X
Small-Group Sound/Spelling Cards		X	X	X	X	X
Sound/Spelling Stickers		X	X	X		
Word Cubes			X	X	X	X
Leveled Reading Cards					X	X

Digital Information

Easy-to-use technology to inform instruction and strengthen students' skills

Teacher Components

- **Interactive Teacher's Guide** — makes planning, preparing, and reviewing lessons easier and faster than ever before with this convenient online tool
- **Teacher Resource Book** — corresponding Approaching Level and English Learner lessons
- **ePresentation** — embedded into the core instruction at point of use
- **Big Books (Grades K–1)** — online book format with listen and read aloud options
- **Professional Development** — point-of-use videos to help teach the lesson in a projectable format
- **Assessment** — digitally delivered assessment with grouping capabilities

Student Components

- **Pre-Decodables and Decodables (Grades K–3)** — allow students to read independently at their own pace, building confidence and reading proficiency
- **Alphabet Sound Cards (Grade K)** and **Sound/ Spelling Cards (Grades 1–3 and 4–5)** — to introduce and reinforce sound and spelling correspondence
- **eActivities** — to reinforce, practice, or remediate current skills learned in the lesson
- **eGames** — fun, engaging games to practice the skills students have learned



eGames



Interactive Teacher's Guide



Alphabet Sounds Cards



www.mheducation.com.sg/open-court-reading/foundational-skills-kits

Sample Pages

Preparing the Foundation for Literacy Foundational Skills Teacher Edition, *Grade K*

LESSON
2

DAY 4

Foundational Skills

Resources:

- *Pickled Peppers*
- *High-Frequency Flash Cards*
- *Core Decodable II*
- *Magnetic Dry Erase Boards* or lined paper
- *Alphabet Sound Card Qq*
- *Letter Card Qq*
- *Alphabet Book*, pp. 36-37
- *Skills Practice*, p. 130

Objectives: Students will

- review high-frequency words.
- segment words.
- review /kw/ and the letter Qq.

Warm Up

High-Frequency Word Review

DISPLAY *Pickled Peppers*. Use the *High-Frequency Flash Cards* to review those words you think are most appropriate for your class. Refer to the inside back cover of *Core Decodable II* for a complete list of previously introduced high-frequency words.

HOLD UP the cards one at a time, and call on students to read the words and to use them in complete sentences. Have volunteers browse through *Pickled Peppers* to see how many of the words they can find.

Phonemic Awareness

Phoneme Segmentation

HAVE students use the Elkonin boxes on their *Magnetic Dry Erase Boards*, or draw three boxes for students to copy on lined paper. Provide each student with three marks.

TELL students you will say a word and they should put a mark in a box on the grid for each sound they hear in the word. Demonstrate this process to students, using the word *set*.

SAY the word *set*, stretching the sounds: /s-s-s/ /e-e-e/ /t/. Have students mark in the correct box for each sound, from left to right.

CALL ON volunteers to tell how many sounds the word has. *three* Then guide the class in blending and saying aloud the word *set*.

CONTINUE with the following words: *it, bun, rap, be, land, in, and pen*. Always have students tell how many sounds are in each word.

Phonemic Awareness activities

Provide students with practice in discriminating the sounds that make words.

Oral Blending & Segmentation

Demonstrates how to take words apart and put them back together with brief, teacher-directed exercises.

Alphabetic Principle

Reviewing the Sound of Qq

REVIEW the letter Qq with students. Ask them to give you as much information about the letter and its sound as they can on their own.

POINT TO *Alphabet Sound Card Qq*, and have a volunteer say the name of the letter and say its sound: /kw/. Show students the picture. Then say the sound of Qq, /kw/.

PLAY the Qq story. Have students say /kw/ /kw/ /kw/ /kw/ /kw/ when they hear the sound.

Listening for /kw/

GIVE each student *Letter Card Qq*. Ask students to say /kw/ as they take their card.

Alphabetic Principle

Introduces the relationship between letters and sounds with collaborative classroom activities.

Differentiated Instruction

Tips for differentiated instruction appear at point of use throughout each Teacher's Edition. More in-depth instruction for both Approaching Level students and English Learners appears online.

Teacher Tip

Differentiated Instruction: Letter Sound Recognition

ALPHABET REVIEW Have students play the Before and After game. Have them sit in a circle. Place in the center of the circle a set of *Letter Cards* facedown in random order. Tell students to take turns choosing a card and saying the name of the letter. After the letter is named, say *before* or *after*, and have the student name the letter that comes in the alphabet before or after the one he or she chose.

AI Tell students to listen for the /kw/ sound as you read the word pairs. Point to the letters and segment the words as you read each word pair. Then have students point to the correct word.

OL Continue linking the sound to the letter with more word pairs, such as *que, use, quip, lip*.

BL Have students come up with words and tell you whether or not the word begins with /kw/.

Building the Foundation for Literacy

Foundational Skills Teacher Edition, *Grade 1*LESSON
2
DAY 4

Phonics and Decoding

/aw/ spelled *aw*

Introduce the Sound/Spelling

ROUTINE
1

DISPLAY *Sound/Spelling Card* 43—Hawk. Review /aw/ spelled *aw*. Use Routine 1, the *Introducing Sounds and Spellings Routine*, to introduce /aw/ spelled *aw*. Reread the Hawk story, and have students clap when they hear words in the story that contain /aw/.

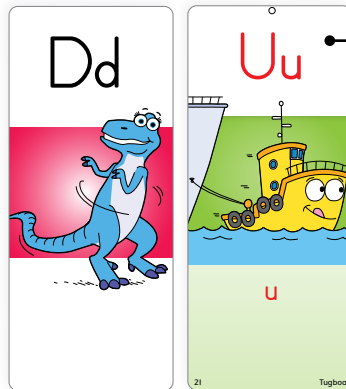
Hazel the hawk never cooks her food;
instead she eats it raw.
And when she thinks of dinnertime
she caws: /aw/ /aw/ /aw/ /aw/.
Hazel the hawk likes rabbits and mice
and catches them with her claws.
In August, she flies high above the fields

Routines

Routines are included at point of use, making lessons easy to teach.

Phonics

Students learn to relate sounds to letters in a systematic and explicit manner using 44 Sound/Spelling Cards. Students also learn to associate each Sound/Spelling Card with a particular action. This action-sound association is introduced through a short, interactive poem at point of use in the lesson.

LESSON
2
DAY 4

Foundational Skills

Blending

ROUTINE
3 4 10 11

USE Routine 3, the *Whole-Word Blending Routine*, and Routine 4, the *Blending Sentences Routine*, to blend the words and sentences. Use Routine 10, the *Closed Syllables Routine*, and Routine 11, the *Open Syllables Routine*, to blend the multisyllabic words.

Before blending the sentences, review the high-frequency words with students.

About the Words

- 1 Have students tell what they notice about the words in this line. *They all rhyme.* Have them identify the initial consonant in each word. *saw: s; jaw: j; raw: r; law: l*
- 2 Have students identify the consonant blend in each word. *draw: dr; claw: cl; crawl: cr; straw: str*
- 3-4 Have students identify the spelling of /aw/ in each word. *auto: au, sauce: au, paw: aw, fault: au, because: au, drawing: aw, saucer: au, awful: aw* Have students identify the number of syllables in each word on Line 4. *two*

About the Sentences

- 1-2 To reinforce the concept of words and sentences, have students identify the number of words in each sentence. *Sentence 1: seven words; Sentence 2: nine words*

Developing Oral Language

ePresentation

Blending

Words				
1	saw	jaw	raw	law
2	draw	claw	crawl	straw
3	auto	sauce	paw	fault
4	because	drawing	saucer	awful

Blending

Sentences

- 1 Saul saw the hawk on the lawn.
- 2 Did you eat the food with the awful sauce?

Blending

Blending provides students with strategies for reading unfamiliar words. Students apply their knowledge of sounds and spellings to blend and read the words.



www.mheducation.com.sg/open-court-reading/foundational-skills-kits

Sample Pages

Supporting and Reinforcing the Foundations of Literacy

Foundational Skills Teacher Edition, Grade 2 & 3

LESSON
4
DAY 2

Foundational Skills

Resources:

- Routine 9
- Decodable Stories, Book 5, Story 4i

Objectives: Students will

- build oral language skills.
- read a Decodable Story.
- build fluency.

Phonics and Decoding

/oo/ spelled oo

Developing Oral Language

GIVE clues for words in the word lines and ask students to identify the correct word. Use the following examples:

- I am used with cereal and soup. *spoon*
- It is nice to be in one of these on a hot day. *pool*
- I am nature's flashlight on a dark night. *moonbeam*
- When I'm in a group, I'm part of a flock or a gaggle. *goose*

Fluency: Reading a Decodable Story

Book 5, Story 4i: Under the Moon

New High-Frequency Word: soon

Reviewed High-Frequency Words: are, your

USE Routine 9, the *Reading a Decodable Story Routine*, to have students read "Under the Moon." Tell students watch for the punctuation marks that will help guide them to read with expression.

Checking Comprehension

Have students respond to the following instructions and questions to check their understanding of the story. Tell students to point to their answers in the story.

1. Name two animals from the story and identify the sound each makes. *Possible Answer A goose makes a honking sound, and a lion makes a roaring sound.*
2. What animal can toot to the moon? *An elephant can toot to the moon.*
3. What animals might be on the roof? *A bunch of chipmunks or a flock of birds might be on the roof.*

Building Fluency

Build students' fluency by having them read "Under the Moon" with a partner. Have the partners reread the story aloud several times. Check students' reading for expression.

ePresentation

Decoding

1	moor	loom	pool	loop
2	spoon	spool	stool	stoop
3	goose	loose	moose	choose
4	loophole	mushroom	moonbeam	foodstool

Decoding

Sentences

1. Soon we will choose a paint color for the spare bedroom.
2. The kangaroos got loose at the zoo!

Decodable Stories, Book 5

Under the Moon

English Learner

PHONICS AND DECODING The *English Learner Teacher's Guide* provides more reinforcement for students during Workshop who need additional help with Foundational Skills.

Differentiated Instruction

AL PRACTICE DECODABLE For additional practice with the target sound/spellings in this lesson, have students read Story 4i: "Scooter and the Goose" from *Practice Decodable Stories* during Workshop.

Oral Language

In grade 2–3, students get daily opportunities for oral language development by:

- Blending multisyllabic words on the word lines in phonics or word analysis
- Participating in the oral language activities
- Reading aloud the Decodable Books
- Reading aloud the fluency passages in the Skills Practice Book

Fluency

Open Court Reading foundational skills instruction:

- Contains text characteristics that support fluency
- Models fluent reading techniques through the use of online Decodable Books
- Provides regular opportunities for fluency practice

Decodable Books

- Each story supports instruction in new phonics elements and incorporates previously taught elements and high frequency words.

Comprehension

As students move from decoding words to reading sentences fluently, they must be able to understand what they read. Instruction in the Decodable Takehome Books emphasizes that students are expected to understand what they are reading by pointing out where in the text they can find answers to comprehension questions.

Foundational Skills Teacher Edition, Grade 2 & 3

LESSON
2
DAY 2

Foundational Skills

Resources:

- Routine 9
- Decodable Stories, Book 5, Story 4i

Objectives: Students will

- build oral language skills.
- read a Decodable Story.
- build fluency.

Phonics and Decoding

/oo/ spelled oo

Developing Oral Language

GIVE clues for words in the word lines and ask students to identify the correct word. Use the following examples:

- I am used with cereal and soup. *spoon*
- It is nice to be in one of these on a hot day. *pool*
- I am nature's flashlight on a dark night. *moonbeam*
- When I'm in a group, I'm part of a flock or a gaggle. *goose*

Fluency: Reading a Decodable Story

Book 5, Story 4i: Under the Moon

New High-Frequency Word: soon

Reviewed High-Frequency Words: are, your

USE Routine 9, the *Reading a Decodable Story Routine*, to have students read "Under the Moon." Tell students watch for the punctuation marks that will help guide them to read with expression.

Checking Comprehension

Check students' comprehension by asking them the questions that follow pertaining to "Bats." Students should find the place in the book that supports their answer and read it aloud.

1. Where might you find a sleeping bat? *Bats sleep in barns, in caves, in trees, or under bridges.*
2. How are bats different from birds? *They are mammals, so they have fur, are born alive, and give milk to their babies.*
3. Why do people need bats? *Bats help to get rid of many harmful insects and help plants grow.*

Building Fluency

Build students' fluency by having them read "Bats" with a partner. Have the partners reread the story aloud several times. Check students' fluency as they partner read to ensure they are reading the story quickly, accurately, and with expression.

Review with students that fluent reading comes from automatic word recognition, or automaticity. Automaticity allows students to focus on understanding what they read instead of focusing on the process of decoding words. When readers read with automaticity, their rapid decoding of words seems unconscious. This quick word recognition allows readers to gain more meaning from the text. Have students practice fluency and automaticity as they read and reread the text.

As students partner read, check that they are reading words automatically, with a focus on rapidly decoding words. Work individually with students who need additional support with fluent reading.

ePresentation

Dictation and Spelling

1	defy	reply	cycle
2	lie	light	recline
3	slightly	style	fried

Challenge Words

4	multiply	night-light	magnify
---	----------	-------------	---------

Dictation and Spelling

Sentence

1. My little brother cried when I tried to frighten him.

Dictation

In grade 2–3, dictation continues as part of the instruction, giving students the opportunity to learn not only how to spell certain words, but to become lifelong spellers. *Open Court Reading* uses sound-in-sequence dictation which, used in conjunction with the Sound/Spelling Cards, shows students how to spell, sound by sound.

Teachers can model breaking down a word by sounds and support each spelling choice with a Sound/Spelling Card.

Foundational Skills Teacher Edition, *Grade 4 & 5*

- Recognizing prefixes and suffixes to help unlock the meanings of many new words
- Learning about base words and how prefixes and suffixes can alter the meaning
- Practicing decoding skills to help develop automaticity



Individual Set (1 each of 42 titles)	9780076699346
Takehome Book BLM	9780076739653
<i>Practice Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books</i>	
Classroom Set (6 each of 42 titles)	9780076665105
Individual Set (1 each of 42 titles)	9780076693443
Takehome Book BLM	9780076725342
<i>Digital</i>	
Single Class License (1 Teacher, 25 Students), 1-year subscription	9780076681013
Online Student License, 1-year subscription	9780076669080
Online Teacher License, 1-year subscription	9780076675715
Takehome Books BLM Book 2	9780076727407
<i>Digital</i>	
Single Class License (1 Teacher, 25 Students), 1-year subscription	9780076681273
Online Student License, 1-year subscription	9780076669493
Online Teacher License, 1-year subscription	9780021375233

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Materials</i>	
Skills Practice Workbook	9780076689996
Core PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 1	9780076745302
Core PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 2	9780076726172
Core PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 1 (set of 25)	9780076686292
Core PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 2 (set of 25)	9780076661664
Practice PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 1	9780076762118
Practice PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 2	9780076725090
Practice PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 1 (set of 25)	9780076669592
Practice PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome 2 (set of 25)	9780076690527
<i>Teacher Materials</i>	
Foundational Skills Kit	9780021354061

GRADE 2

Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780076705580
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780076748549
Assessment ATE/BLM	9780021433544
Skills Practice ATE/BLM	9780076663941
Teacher Resource Book	9780076689323
Sound/Spelling Wall Cards	9780076678105
Desk Strips (set of 12)	9780076764402
Rhyme Stew Big Book	9780021353989

Core Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books

Classroom Set (6 each of 114 titles)	9780076682393
Individual Set (1 each of 114 titles)	9780076674947
Takehome Books BLM Book 1	9780076798971
Takehome Books BLM Book 2	9780076719273

Practice Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books

Classroom Set (6 each of 91 titles)	9780076662845
Individual Set (1 each of 91 titles)	9780076667109
Takehome Books BLM Book 1	9780076741564

Title	ISBN
-------	------

Student Materials

Skills Practice Workbook	9780076690503
Core Decodable 4-color Takehome	9780076669547
Core Decodable 4-color Takehome (set of 25)	9780076671977

Teacher Materials

Foundational Skills Kit	9780021354078
Teacher Edition	9780076797363
Assessment ATE/BLM	9780021434237
Skills Practice ATE/BLM	9780076664122

Teacher Materials

Teacher Resource Book	9780076679935
Sound/Spelling Wall Cards	9780076678105
Desk Strips (set of 12)	9780076764402

Decodable Books

Core Decodable Classroom Set (6 each of 7 books, 55 stories total)	9780076682553
Core Decodable Individual Set (1 each of 7 books, 55 stories total)	9780076691166
Core Decodable Takehome Stories BLM	9780076690558
Practice Decodable Takehome Stories BLM	9780076694877

Digital

Single Class License (1 Teacher, 25 Students), 1-year subscription	9780076695522
Online Student License, 1-year subscription	9780076692002
Online Teacher License, 1-year subscription	9780021375288



SRA Reading Laboratory® a proven supplemental leveled reading program motivates students through self-guided, cross-curricular selections. By providing a range of reading levels and personalized instruction, SRA Reading Laboratory® can help you meet the need of all students at any grade level while encouraging them to learn at their own pace.

Title	ISBN
<i>BOX KIT</i>	
Reading Lab 1A	9780077024666
Reading Lab 1B	9780077024673
Reading Lab 1C	9780077024710
Reading Lab 2A	9780077024727
Reading Lab 2B	9780077024765
Reading Lab 3A	9780076042692
Reading Lab 3B	9780076042968

Trusted Reading Success

- 60+ years of improving reading scores
- Now utilizes Lexile measures for progress monitoring
- Builds comprehension, vocabulary, fluency, word analysis, and independent study skills

Flexible Personalized Learning for Your Classroom

- Supports learning for early finishers, extra time gaps, stations, and independent reading time
- Makes it easy to manage an entire classroom of students at different reading levels
- 50/50 fiction and non-fiction content across content areas to support reading to learn

Confident, Independent Readers

- Content made approachable through short readings
- Empowers students to monitor their own progress and partner with the teacher to determine readiness to move on to the next color-coded reading
- Provides a sense of accomplishment when finishing and moving on to the next color

SRA Reading Laboratory 是一套行之有效的补充分级阅读课程，它通过学生自测并自我管理学习进度，结合跨学科的阅读文本，激发学生的学习热情。它划分一系列阅读等级并提供个性化指导，SRA Reading Laboratory 可以帮助教师满足所有年级学生的需求，同时鼓励学生按照自己的步调学习。

备受信赖的阅读宝典

- 60 年来执着探索，旨在提高学生阅读分数
- 采用 Lexile 蓝思指数监测学习进度，培养学生的理解力、词汇量、流利度、单词分析能力和独立学习能力

赋予课堂灵活的个性化学习体验

- 20-40分钟即可完成一篇阅读。课堂上提前完成学习任务的学生，可以在老师的带领下灵活使用课堂上的剩余时间进行独立阅读。轻松管理课堂上拥有不同阅读水平的学生



www.mheducation.com.sg/sra-reading-laboratory

- 小说类与非小说类体裁文章比例为1:1，使学生能接触各种不同文体并通过阅读学习新知识
- 自信地独立阅读短篇阅读，内容适合入门级读者
- 使学生能够监控自己的进度，并在老师的指导下，判断自己是否已准备好进行下一个阶段（不同颜色标识的级别）的阅读学习
- 在完成一个阶段并即将开始新的颜色级别时，学生将拥有强烈的成就感

*Use this color-coded chart to identify the SRA Reading Laboratory® most appropriate for each student's needs.

	Purple (Emergent Reader)	Violet (Emergent Reader)	Rose 1.2	Red 1.4	Orange 1.6	Gold 1.8	Brown 2.0	Tan 2.2	Lime 2.4	Green 2.6	Olive 2.8	Aqua 3.0	Blue 3.5	Purple 4.0	Violet 4.5	Rose 5.0	Red 5.5	Orange 6.0	Gold 7.0	Brown 8.0	Tan 9.0	Lime 10.0	Green 11.0	Purple 12.0	
Lexile® Measure	N/A	N/A	190-240	240-290	290-340	340-390	390-440	440-490	490-540	540-590	590-640	640-690	690-740	740-790	790-840	840-890	890-940	940-1020	1020-1100	1100-1150	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Grades 1-3																									
SRA Reading Laboratory® 1a	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SRA Reading Laboratory® 1b				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SRA Reading Laboratory® 1c					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Grades 4-8																									
SRA Reading Laboratory® 2a							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SRA Reading Laboratory® 2b									●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Grades 7-12																									
SRA Reading Laboratory® 3a														●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SRA Reading Laboratory® 3b														●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SRA Reading Laboratory® 1a, 1b, 1c, 2a, and 2b are © 2020. SRA Reading Laboratory® 3a and 3b are © 2006																									

SRA Reading Laboratory® 1a, 1b, 1c, 2a, and 2b are ©2020. SRA Reading Laboratory® 3a and 3b are ©2006

Grades 1–3

Research shows that SRA Reading Laboratory® help young students independently build reading comprehension skills

- Offers high-interest, cross-curricular reading selections and skill builders
- Includes fiction and nonfiction passages in history, sports, science and technology
- Features cards with reading selection, highlighted vocabulary, selfscoring and word study

Grades 4–6

SRA Reading Laboratory® builds comprehension skills and fluency through reading selections in a range of topics.

- Reinforces comprehension, phonics, grammar and word study skills
- Differentiates student learning in classrooms
- Builds strong reading and comprehension skills

Grades 7–Adult

SRA Reading Laboratory® 3a and 3b, build the reading skills of middle school and high school students

- Offers age-appropriate, engaging reading selections
- Develops vocabulary and reading comprehension skills
- Allows students to progress at their own pace



www.mheducation.com.sg/sra-reading-laboratory

Components



Teacher's Handbook

The Teacher's Handbook provides a program overview and teaching plans to use SRA Reading Laboratory® to maximum advantage. The References and Resources section provides detailed, level-specific information about program selections, skills, and procedures for easy planning.

Starting Level Guide

Students place into the appropriate color level with aligned Lexile® range using the Starting Level Guide found in the Teacher's Handbook.

Student Record Books

Student Record Books help learners independently chart their progress in an organized manner. Learners use their individual books to record their answers, correct their work, and track their scores, promoting student accountability and ownership. Each book also contains the Starter Stories used to place each learner at the appropriate level. The Student Record Books are available to order via Create, it is not included in the box set.

Power Builders and Key Cards

Power Builders are the heart of the program. Each SRA Reading Laboratory® has more than 100 Power Builders—four-page booklets arranged in color-coded levels that keep students challenged as they progress through the program. Each Power Builder has three key parts:

- A high-interest fiction or nonfiction reading selection with accompanying photos or illustrations.
- A Comprehension section that poses multi-leveled questions about the reading selection.
- A Learn About Words section that includes vocabulary and wordstudy exercises.



112



New Product!

Reveal the Mathematician in Every Student

Reveal Math®, a balanced elementary math program, develops the problem solvers of tomorrow by incorporating both inquiry-focused and teacher-guided instructional strategies within each lesson. In order to uncover the full potential in every student.

成就小小数学家

Reveal Math® 是一套注重教学均衡性的初等数学课程，它在每一课中采用探究式学习与教师引导相结合的教学策略，旨在培养具备强大问题解决能力的明日之星。

Champions a positive classroom environment

Reveal Math: centered on curiosity, connection, and social-emotional development.

- Math Is... Unit
- Ignite! Activities
- STEM-Focused Units

Explores mathematics through a flexible lesson design

providing access to rigorous instruction with embedded teacher supports and scaffolds.

- Lesson Model and Routines
- Social Emotional Learning
- Language and English Learner Supports
- Fluency

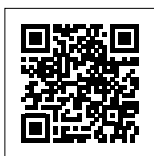
Tailors classroom activities to student need

through insightful assessment and purposeful, multi-modal differentiation.

- Formative Assessment
- Differentiation
- Course Assessments
- Targeted Intervention

Major Focus Areas:

- Equitable classrooms: Learner focused practices to develop a classroom designed for all students.
- Social and Emotional Learning: Competencies to support academically and socially engaged classroom members.
- Metacognition: Promotion of student reflection on their learning.
- Sense Making: Support for the development of problem-solving skills.
- Classroom Discourse: Use of the appropriate math vocabulary and constructive critique of classmates' math thinking.
- Productive Struggle: Productive engagement with mathematical ideas and relationships.
- Fluency: Use of flexible strategies to practice math content and achieve automaticity.
- Instructional Routines: Structures and expectations that create productive classroom interactions with students.



Teacher Resources

Reveal Math is designed to be delivered in a print, digital, or blended environment based on what best suits your classroom.



Print Experience

Program Guide

The Program Guide supports implementation with a user guide, professional development resources, and overarching program information, such as lesson components, correlations, and more.

Two-Volume Teacher Edition

Available in print and ebook formats, the Teacher Editions provide comprehensive supports, such as the Effective Teaching Practices, embedded within the instruction.

Differentiation Resource Book

The Differentiation Resource Book provides access to the Reinforce Understanding and Extend Thinking worksheets.

Assessment Resource Book

The Assessment Resource Book contains the masters for the following assessments:

- Course Diagnostic
- Unit Readiness Diagnostics
- Lesson Checks
- Unit Assessments
- Benchmark Assessments
- Math Probes
- Performance Tasks

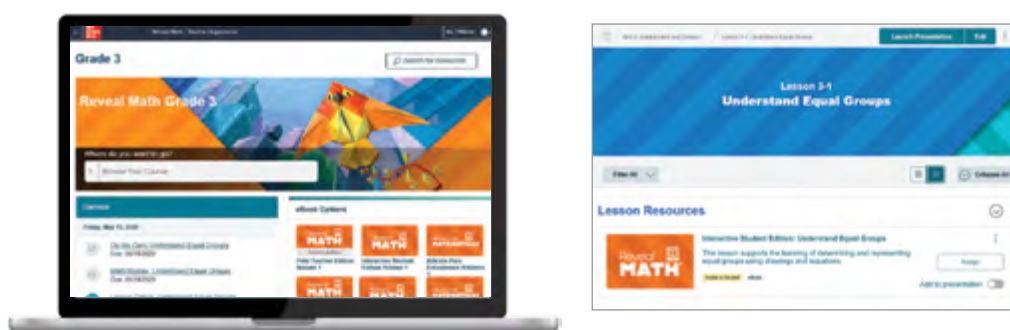
Workstation Kit

The Workstation Kit supports daily differentiation and includes:

- Game Station Resource Book
- Workstation Teacher Guide
- Application Station Cards
- Manipulatives

Manipulative Kits

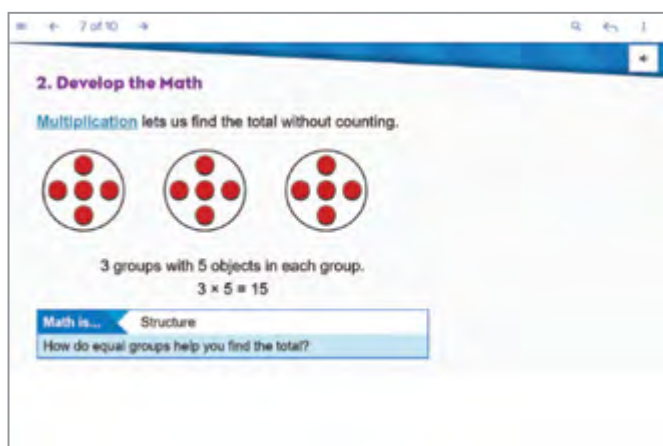
Manipulative Kits are available and contain the manipulatives mentioned in the lesson materials



Digital Experience

Reveal Math provides an intuitive and easy-to-use platform from which to plan and implement engaging instruction. The teacher experience includes:

- Ready-made, interactive classroom presentations.
- Integrated intensive supports, including rich differentiation and targeted intervention lessons.
- Easily assignable homework and assessments with in-the-moment performance data and autoscoring.
- Digital assessment center with customizable test and item banks.
- Teacher and administrator data and reporting
- Professional development modules and author videos
- Unit and Lesson zip files to download any needed resources with one click.
- The ability for teachers to add their own resources, including documents, presentations, website hyperlinks, and more.
- Classroom management and grouping tools.



Google Integration

To ease the integration of Reveal Math content with within a district's digital ecosystem, McGraw Hill offers Single Sign-On (SSO) and Auto-Rostering services

- McGraw Hill's Open Learning Platform has multiple, embedded points of integration with Google for Education to improve ease of use:
- Single Sign On from GSuite for Education for Students and Teachers
- Google Drive Integrations in Assignments
- Share Assignments to Google Classroom



Student Resources

Reveal Math is designed to be delivered in a print, digital, or blended environment to engage students and enrich the learning experience.



Print Experience

Two-Volume Student Edition

Available in print and interactive formats, the Student Editions are consumable, three-hole punched, and perforated for ease of use. Helpful Math Is...prompts remind students of how to actively apply the mathematical practices.

Student Practice Book

The Student Practice Book provides two additional pages of practice for each lesson.

Digital Experience

Designed with our young learners in mind, *Reveal Math* provides easy access to a robust set of engaging digital tools and interactive learning aids, including:

- Interface designed for elementary students
- Fully interactive student edition
- Animations, videos, and interactive problems
- Digital games designed for purposeful practice
- Instructional mini-lessons to reinforce understanding
- Rich exploratory STEM Adventures
- Highly visual and dynamic Web Sketchpad® activities
- Interactive question types, like drag-and-drop, open response, and multi-select

Offline Access

Interactive Student Editions can be accessed offline using the ReadAnywhere® app.



GRADE K

Title	ISBN
BUNDLES, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)	9780077013059
Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077013257
Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077013455
Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077012847
Student Bundle with Redbird Digital Only	9781264398409
Student Bundle with Arrive Digital Only	9781264395941
Student Bundle with Redbird and Arrive Digital Only	9781264397945
Teacher Resource Package (Teacher Editions + Teacher Digital License + Assessment Resource Book and Differentiation Resource Book)	9781264389186
DIGITAL ONLY STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Student Center	9780076659319
Teacher Center	9780076839247
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Student Edition Vol. 1	9780021232819
Student Edition Vol. 2	9780076839032
1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2	9781264374014
Student Practice Book	9780076937011
Teacher Edition Vol. 1	9780076839094
Teacher Edition Vol. 2	9780076839100
Teacher Print Bundle, includes: Vols. 1 & 2, Assessment Resource Book, and Differentiation Resource Book	9781264374472
Assessment Resource Book	9781264210602
Differentiation Resource Book	9781264210664
K-5 Reveal Math Implementation Guide	9780076946846
MANIPULATIVE KIT & WORKSTATION KIT	
Grade K Manipulative Kit	9781264417292
Grade K Workstation Kit (contents below)	9781265909215
• Workstation Teacher Guide, Grade K	9781264324361
• Game Station Resource Book, Grade K	9781264324309
• Application Station Cards, Grade K	9781264324422
<i>Also Contains these Manips: Transparent Spinners, People Pawns, Number Cubes 1-6</i>	

GRADE 1

Title	ISBN
BUNDLES, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)	9780077013066
Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077013271
Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077013462
Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077012878
Student Bundle with Redbird Digital Only	9781264398423
Student Bundle with Arrive Digital Only	9781264395989
Student Bundle with Redbird and Arrive Digital Only	9781264397983
Teacher Resource Package (Teacher Editions + Teacher Digital License + Assessment Resource Book and Differentiation Resource Book)	9781264389193
DIGITAL ONLY STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Student Center	9780076662739
Teacher Center	9780076839254
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Student Edition Vol. 1	9780076659326
Student Edition Vol. 2	9780076839049
1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2	9781264374045
Student Practice Book	9780076937042
Teacher Edition Vol. 1	9780076839117
Teacher Edition Vol. 2	9780076839124
Teacher Print Bundle, includes: Vols. 1 & 2, Assessment Resource Book, and Differentiation Resource Book	9781264374502
Assessment Resource Book	9781264210558
Differentiation Resource Book	9781264210619
K-5 Reveal Math Implementation Guide	9780076946846
MANIPULATIVE KIT & WORKSTATION KIT	
Grade 1 Manipulative Kit	9781264417315
Grade 1 Workstation Kit (contents below)	9781265909253
• Workstation Teacher Guide, Grade 1	9781264324316
• Game Station Resource Book, Grade 1	9781264324255
• Application Station Cards, Grade 1	9781264324378
<i>Also Contains these Manips: Transparent Spinners, People Pawns, Number Cubes 1-6</i>	

GRADE 2

Title	ISBN
BUNDLES, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)	9780077013073
Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077013288
Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077013493
Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077012885
Student Bundle with Redbird Digital Only	9781264398447
Student Bundle with Arrive Digital Only	9781264396085
Student Bundle with Redbird and Arrive Digital Only	9781264398027
Teacher Resource Package (Teacher Editions + Teacher Digital License + Assessment Resource Book and Differentiation Resource Book)	9781264389322
DIGITAL ONLY STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Student Center	9780076662753
Teacher Center	9780076839261
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Student Edition Vol. 1	9780076659333
Student Edition Vol. 2	9780076839056
1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2	9781264374052
Student Practice Book	9780076937059
Teacher Edition Vol. 1	9780076839131
Teacher Edition Vol. 2	9780076839148
Teacher Print Bundle, includes: Vols. 1 & 2, Assessment Resource Book, and Differentiation Resource Book	9781264374519
Assessment Resource Book	9781264210565
Differentiation Resource Book	9781264210626
K-5 Reveal Math Implementation Guide	9780076946846
MANIPULATIVE KIT & WORKSTATION KIT	
Grade 2 Manipulative Kit	9781264417315
Grade 2 Workstation Kit (contents below)	9781265910112
• Workstation Teacher Guide, Grade 2	9781264324323
• Game Station Resource Book, Grade 2	9781264324262
• Application Station Cards, Grade 2	9781264324385
<i>Also Contains these Manips: Transparent Spinners, People Pawns, Number Cubes 1-6</i>	

GRADE 3

Title	ISBN
BUNDLES, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)	9780077013103
Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077013318
Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077013509
Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077012892
Student Bundles with ALEKS (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9781264390298
Student Bundles with ALEKS and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9781264389971
Student Bundle with Redbird Digital Only	9781264398485
Student Bundle with Arrive Digital Only	9781264396153
Student Bundle with Redbird and Arrive Digital Only	9781264398096
Student Bundle with ALEKS Digital Only	9781264399260
Student Bundle with ALEKS and Arrive Digital Only	9781264399031
Teacher Resource Package (Teacher Editions + Teacher Digital License + Assessment Resource Book and Differentiation Resource Book)	9781264389360
DIGITAL ONLY STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Student Center	9780076662777
Teacher Center	9780076839278
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Student Edition Vol. 1	9780076659340
Student Edition Vol. 2	9780076839063
1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2	9781264374168
Student Practice Book	9780076937066
Teacher Edition Vol. 1	9780076839155
Teacher Edition Vol. 2	9780076839162
Teacher Print Bundle, includes: Vols. 1 & 2, Assessment Resource Book, and Differentiation Resource Book	9781264374595
Assessment Resource Book	9781264210572
Differentiation Resource Book	9781264210633
K-5 Reveal Math Implementation Guide	9780076946846
MANIPULATIVE KIT & WORKSTATION KIT	
Grade 3–5 Manipulative Kit	9781264417384
Grade 3 Workstation Kit (contents below)	9781265910440
• Workstation Teacher Guide, Grade 3	9781264324330
• Game Station Resource Book, Grade 3	9781264324279
• Application Station Cards, Grade 3	9781264324392
<i>Also Contains these Manips: Transparent Spinners, People Pawns, Number Cubes 1-6</i>	

GRADE 4

Title	ISBN
BUNDLES, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)	9780077013134
Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077013325
Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077013516
Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077012915
Student Bundles with ALEKS (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9781264393046
Student Bundles with ALEKS and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9781264390007
Student Bundle with Redbird Digital Only	9781264398591
Student Bundle with Arrive Digital Only	9781264395958
Student Bundle with Redbird and Arrive Digital Only	9781264398331
Student Bundle with ALEKS Digital Only	9781264399345
Student Bundle with ALEKS and Arrive Digital Only	9781264399062
Teacher Resource Package (Teacher Editions + Teacher Digital License + Assessment Resource Book and Differentiation Resource Book)	9781264389377
DIGITAL ONLY STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Student Center	9780076659296
Teacher Center	9780076839292
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Student Edition Vol. 1	9780076659357
Student Edition Vol. 2	9780076839070
1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2	9781264374205
Student Practice Book	9780076937097
Teacher Edition Vol. 1	9780076839179
Teacher Edition Vol. 2	9780076839186
Teacher Print Bundle, includes: Vols. 1 & 2, Assessment Resource Book, and Differentiation Resource Book	9781264374618
Assessment Resource Book	9781264210589
Differentiation Resource Book	9781264210640
K-5 Reveal Math Implementation Guide	9780076946846
MANIPULATIVE KIT & WORKSTATION KIT	
Grade 3–5 Manipulative Kit	9781264417384
Grade 3 Workstation Kit (contents below)	9781265911058
• Workstation Teacher Guide, Grade 3	9781264324347
• Game Station Resource Book, Grade 3	9781264324286
• Application Station Cards, Grade 3	9781264324408
<i>Also Contains these Manips: Transparent Spinners, People Pawns, Number Cubes 1-6</i>	

GRADE 5

Title	ISBN
BUNDLES, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)	9780077013141
Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077013332
Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077013547
Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9780077012922
Student Bundles with ALEKS (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9781264393190
Student Bundles with ALEKS and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	9781264390021
Student Bundle with Redbird Digital Only	9781264398645
Student Bundle with Arrive Digital Only	9781264396146
Student Bundle with Redbird and Arrive Digital Only	9781264398355
Student Bundle with ALEKS Digital Only	9781264399369
Student Bundle with ALEKS and Arrive Digital Only	9781264399154
Teacher Resource Package (Teacher Editions + Teacher Digital License + Assessment Resource Book and Differentiation Resource Book)	9781264389445
DIGITAL ONLY STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION	
Student Center	9780076659302
Teacher Center	9780076839230
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Student Edition Vol. 1	9780076659364
Student Edition Vol. 2	9780076839087
1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2	9781264374236
Student Practice Book	9780076937103
Teacher Edition Vol. 1	9780076839193
Teacher Edition Vol. 2	9780076839209
Teacher Print Bundle, includes: Vols. 1 & 2, Assessment Resource Book, and Differentiation Resource Book	9781264374670
Assessment Resource Book	9781264210596
Differentiation Resource Book	9781264210657
K-5 Reveal Math Implementation Guide	9780076946846
MANIPULATIVE KIT & WORKSTATION KIT	
Grade 3–5 Manipulative Kit	9781264417384
Grade 3 Workstation Kit (contents below)	9781265914257
• Workstation Teacher Guide, Grade 3	9781264324354
• Game Station Resource Book, Grade 3	9781264324293
• Application Station Cards, Grade 3	9781264324415
<i>Also Contains these Manips: Transparent Spinners, People Pawns, Number Cubes 1-6</i>	



Reveal the Full Potential in Every Student

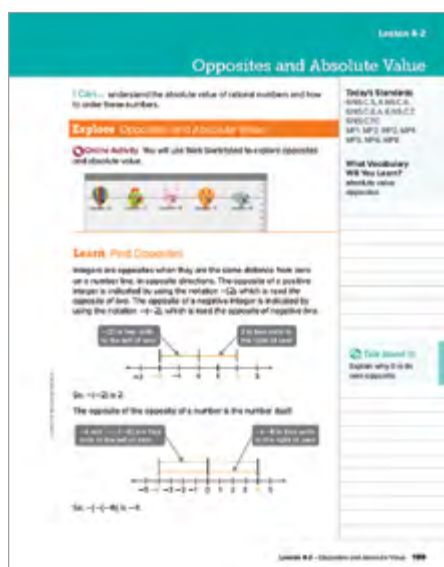
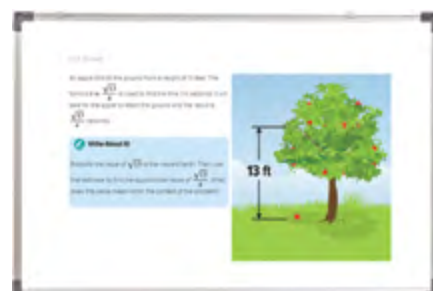
Reveal Math™ is a coherent, vertically aligned 6 to 8 core math solution that empowers educators to uncover the mathematician in every student through powerful explorations, rich mathematical discourse, and timely individualized learning opportunities.

深挖数学潜能，打造最强大脑

Reveal Math™ 是一套适合K至12年级的核心数学解决方案，其课程结构连续性一脉相承。课程通过探究问题、使用数学语篇以及及时根据学生个体情况定制学习方案，帮助教师最大程度挖掘学生的数学天赋。

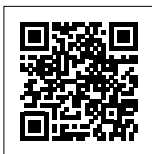
Teacher Resources

With robust print, embedded digital tools, and technology resources, *Reveal Math* saves valuable planning time to allow you to focus on your students. Help each student develop problem solving and higher order thinking skills by providing the right content at the right time with the help of *Reveal Math*.



Student Resources

Reveal Math provides students with the opportunity to develop problem solving habits that will serve them as lifelong learners. As they dive into rich tasks, productively struggle with challenging problems, and gain confidence as they persevere toward solutions, students will find themselves developing into mathematical thinkers ready to demonstrate their knowledge and skills.





COURSE 1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Ratios and Rates
Module 2	Fractions, Decimals, and Percents
Module 3	Compute with Multi-Digit Numbers and Fractions Integers,
Module 4	Rational Numbers, and the Coordinate Plane Numerical and
Module 5	Algebraic Expressions
Module 6	Equations and Inequalities
Module 7	Relationships Between Two Variables
Module 8	Area
Module 9	Volume and Surface Area
Module 10	Statistical Measures and Displays



COURSE 2 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Proportional Relationships
Module 2	Solve Percent Problems
Module 3	Operations with Integers
Module 4	Operations with Rational Numbers
Module 5	Simplify Algebraic Expressions
Module 6	Write and Solve Equations
Module 7	Write and Solve Inequalities
Module 8	Geometric Figures
Module 9	Measure Figures
Module 10	Probability
Module 11	Sampling and Statistics



COURSE 3 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Exponents and Scientific Notation
Module 2	Real Numbers
Module 3	Solve Equations with Variables on Each Side Linear
Module 4	Relationships and Slope
Module 5	Functions
Module 6	Systems of Linear Equations
Module 7	Triangles and the Pythagorean
Module 8	Theorem Transformations
Module 9	Congruence and Similarity
Module 10	Volume
Module 11	Scatter Plots and Two-Way Tables

REVEAL MATH COURSE 1

Title	ISBN
STUDENT BUNDLES	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076959891
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076959648
Student Bundle with ALEKS and Arrive Math Booster, 1-year subscription	9780076985739
STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076673704
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780078997631
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076673728
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997143
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780079029249
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997204
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078991752
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076975891

REVEAL MATH COURSE 2

Title	ISBN
STUDENT BUNDLES	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076959907
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076959655
Student Bundle with ALEKS and Arrive Math Booster, 1-year subscription	9780076985753
STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076674923
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780078997648
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076673742
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997150
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780079029256
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997235
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078991769
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076975907

REVEAL MATH COURSE 3

Title	ISBN
STUDENT BUNDLES	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076959921
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076959662
Student Bundle with ALEKS and Arrive Math Booster, 1-year subscription	9780076985760
STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076674930
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780078997679
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076673759
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	978-007-8997181
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780076900848
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997242
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078991776
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076975914

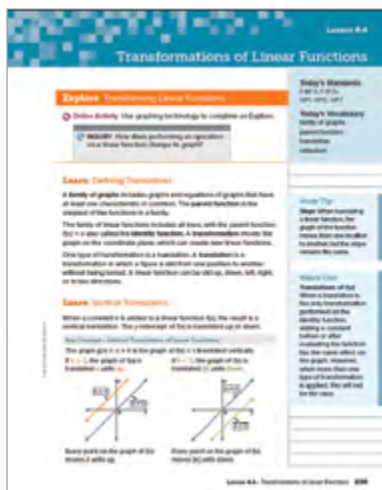


Reveal the Full Potential in Every Student

Reveal AGA™ has been purposefully designed to engage, motivate, and support all students. With a research-based instructional model at the foundation, Reveal AGA ensures learners build conceptual development in a variety of ways, leading toward mastery and success in the classroom and in future college and career opportunities.

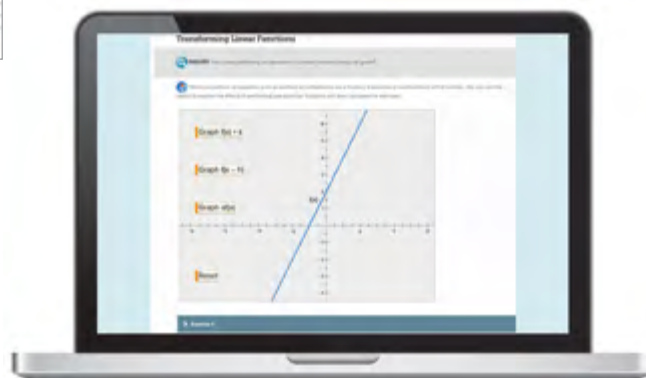
Teacher Resources

With robust print, embedded digital tools, and technology resources, Reveal AGA saves valuable planning time to allow you to focus on your students. Help each student develop problem solving and higher order thinking skills by providing the right content at the right time with the help of Reveal AGA.



Student Resources

Reveal AGA provides students with the opportunity to develop and extend critical thinking skills into every area of learning. As they dive into rich tasks, productively struggle with challenging problems, and gain confidence as they persevere toward solutions, students will find themselves developing into confident problem solvers, able to justify and explain their thinking, and independently transfer what they have learned to any area of their lives.

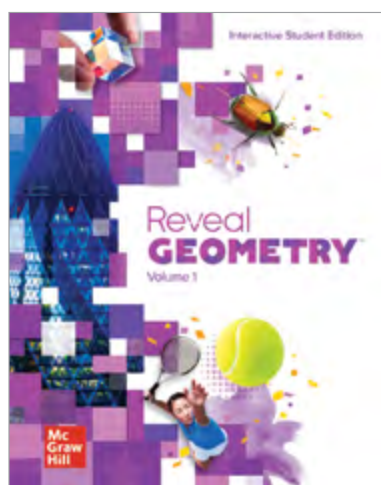


www.mheducation.com.sg/reveal-math



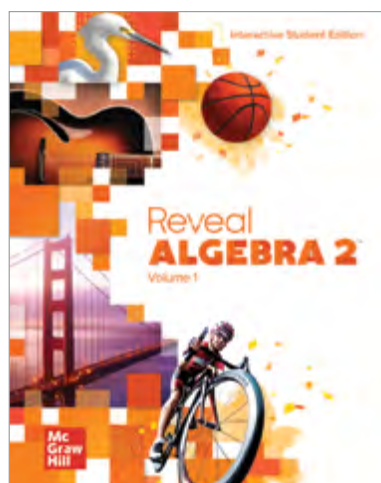
ALGEBRA 1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Expressions
Module 2	Equations in One Variable
Module 3	Relations and Functions
Module 4	Linear and Nonlinear Functions
Module 5	Creating Linear Equations
Module 6	Linear Inequalities
Module 7	Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities Exponents and
Module 8	Roots
Module 9	Exponential Functions
Module 10	Polynomials
Module 11	Quadratic Functions
Module 12	Statistics



GEOMETRY TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Tools of Geometry
Module 2	Angles and Geometric Figures
Module 3	Logical Arguments and Line Relationships Transformations and
Module 4	Symmetry
Module 5	Triangles and Congruence
Module 6	Relationships in Triangles
Module 7	Quadrilaterals
Module 8	Similarity
Module 9	Right Triangles and Trigonometry
Module 10	Circles
Module 11	Measurement
Module 12	Probability



ALGEBRA 2 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Relations and Fun
Module 2	Linear Equation, Inequalities, and Systems
Module 3	Quadratic Function
Module 4	Polynomials and Polynomial Functions
Module 5	Polynomial Equation
Module 6	Inverses and Radical Functions
Module 7	Exponential Function
Module 8	Logarithmic Function
Module 9	Rational Function
Module 10	Inferential Statistics
Module 11	Trigonometric Function
Module 12	Trigonometric Identities and Equations



www.mheducation.com.sg/reveal-math

REVEAL ALGEBRA 1

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles</i>	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076960804
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076961900
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076675456
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076675463
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076625994
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997433
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780076900893
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997457
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997464
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076900923

REVEAL GEOMETRY

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles</i>	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076960934
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076962167
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076675517
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076675494
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076626014
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997495
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780076900978
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997501
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997518
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076900985

REVEAL ALGEBRA 2

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles</i>	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076961733
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076962037
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076675425
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076675432
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076626007
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997549
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780076900930
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997556
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997563
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076900947



Reveal the Full Potential in Every Student

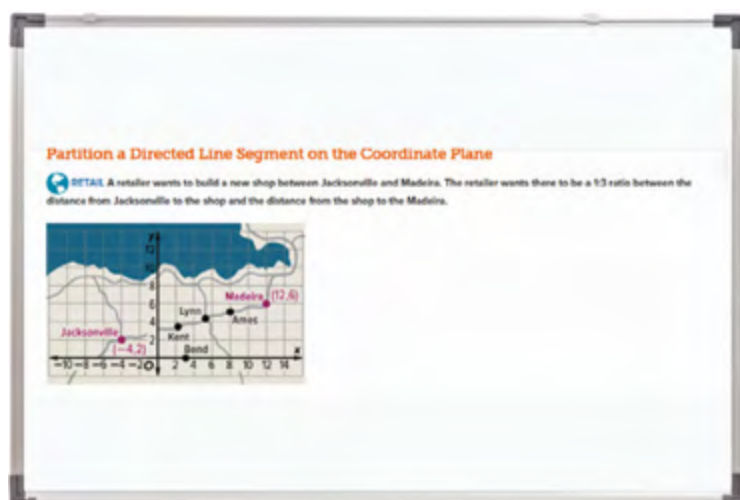
Reveal Math™ Integrated is a curriculum designed to introduce students to active learning using rich tasks in print and digital to ensure every student makes important mathematical connections across Algebra and Geometry. Reveal Math Integrated merges Algebra and Geometry and builds a conceptual bridge connecting procedural skills and fluency with applications that challenge and engage students.

深挖每一位学生的数学潜能

Reveal Math™ Integrated 课程旨在通过教材和丰富的数字化学习资源，开展一系列学习任务，使学生理解代数和几何密不可分的关系，并且激励学生积极主动学习。**Reveal Math Integrated** 巧妙融合代数和几何知识，通过实际应用，锻炼运算技巧，能够充分挑战并吸引学生。

Teacher Resources

With robust print, embedded digital tools, and technology resources, Reveal Math Integrated saves valuable planning time to allow you to focus on your students. Help each student develop problem solving and higher order thinking skills by providing the right content at the right time with the help of Reveal Math Integrated.



www.mheducation.com.sg/reveal-math

Lesson 10-6

Locating Points on a Coordinate Plane

Explore: Applying Fractional Distance

Online Activity Use a real-world situation to complete the Explore.

INQUIRY How do we use fractional distances in the real world?

Learn: Locating Points on the Coordinate Plane with Fractional Distance

You can find a point on a directed line segment that is a fractional distance from an endpoint on the coordinate plane.

Key Concept: Locating a Point at a Fractional Distance on the Coordinate Plane

The coordinates of a point on a line segment that is $\frac{a}{b}$ of the distance from initial endpoint $A(x_1, y_1)$ to terminal endpoint $B(x_2, y_2)$ are given by $(x_1 + \frac{a}{b}(x_2 - x_1), y_1 + \frac{a}{b}(y_2 - y_1))$, where $\frac{a}{b}$ is the fraction of the distance $\frac{a}{b}$ of $\frac{a}{b}$.

Example 1: Fractional Distances on the Coordinate Plane

Find C on \overline{AB} that is $\frac{2}{3}$ of the distance from A to B .

Step 1: Identify the endpoints.

Identify the initial and terminal endpoints.
 $A(x_1, y_1) = (-7, -5)$ and $B(x_2, y_2) = (5, 8)$

Step 2: Find the x - and y -coordinates.

Find the coordinates of C using the formula for fractional distance.

Fractional Distance Formula

$$(x_1 + \frac{a}{b}(x_2 - x_1), y_1 + \frac{a}{b}(y_2 - y_1))$$

Substitution

$$(-7 + \frac{2}{3}(5 - (-7)), -5 + \frac{2}{3}(8 - (-5)))$$

Point C is located at $(\frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{3})$.

Watch Out!

Determine the Initial Endpoint. Direction is important when determining a point that is a fractional distance on a directed line segment. Identify the initial endpoint you move from and the terminal endpoint you move toward.

Smiley Tip:

You can check that you have computed the coordinates of C correctly by finding the lengths of \overline{AC} and \overline{CB} . If $\frac{AC}{CB}$ is not equal to $\frac{2}{1}$, then you have made an error.

Think About It!

What are the coordinates of a point that is $\frac{1}{2}$ of the distance from A to B ?

Go Online You can complete the Explore online.

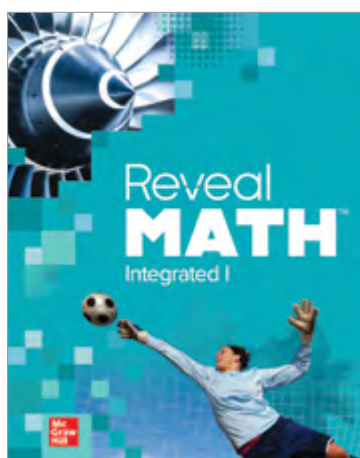
Lesson 10-6 • Locating Points on a Coordinate Plane 583



Student Resources

Reveal Math Integrated provides students with the opportunity to develop and extend critical thinking skills into every area of learning. Engaging rich tasks, challenging problems with multiple access points, and opportunities to discuss and apply math concepts enable students to develop into effective and confident problem solvers, able to justify and explain their thinking, and make relevant connections across mathematical themes and other content areas.

INTEGRATED I TABLE OF CONTENTS



Module 1	Expressions
Module 2	Equations in One Variable
Module 3	Relations and Functions
Module 4	Linear and Nonlinear Functions
Module 5	Creating Linear Equations
Module 6	Linear Inequalities
Module 7	Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities Exponential
Module 8	Functions
Module 9	Statistics
Module 10	Tools of Geometry
Module 11	Angles and Geometric Figures
Module 12	Logical Arguments and Line Relationships Transformations and
Module 13	Symmetry
Module 14	Triangles and Congruence

INTEGRATED II TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1	Relationships in Triangles
Module 2	Quadrilaterals
Module 3	Similarity
Module 4	Right Triangles and Trigonometry
Module 5	Circles
Module 6	Measurement
Module 7	Probability
Module 8	Relations and Functions
Module 9	Linear Equations, Inequalities, and Systems Exponents and
Module 10	Roots
Module 11	Polynomials
Module 12	Quadratic Functions
Module 13	Trigonometric Identities and Equations

**INTEGRATED III TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Module 1	Quadratic Functions
Module 2	Polynomials and Polynomial
Module 3	Functions Polynomial Equations
Module 4	Inverses and Radical
Module 5	Functions Exponential Functions
Module 6	Logarithmic Functions
Module 7	Rational Functions
Module 8	Inferential Statistics
Module 9	Trigonometric Functions

REVEAL INTEGRATED I

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles</i>	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076902163
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076902781
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780077007027
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780077007720
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780077006877
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780077006938
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780077032050

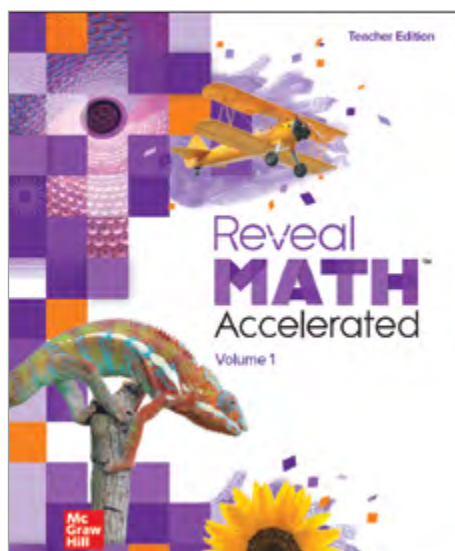
REVEAL INTEGRATED II

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles</i>	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076902293
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076902927
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780077007119
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780077007812
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780077006884
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780077006976
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780077032067

REVEAL INTEGRATED III

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles</i>	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076902422
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076903191
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780077007621
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780077007911
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780077006921
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780077006983
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780077032074

Reveal MATH™ Accelerated



Title	ISBN
STUDENT BUNDLES	
Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076811458
Student Bundle with ALEKS, 1-year subscription	9780076910703
STANDALONE SUBSCRIPTIONS	
Student Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076674954
Teacher Digital License, 1-year subscription	9780076936765
INDIVIDUAL PRINT COMPONENTS	
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1	9780076673773
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2	9780078997198
Language Development Handbook Student Edition	9780076819560
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1	9780078997259
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2	9780078991783
Language Development Handbook Teacher Edition	9780076819577

Reveal the Full Potential in Every Student

Reveal Math™ Accelerated is the solution for educators preparing middle school students to take Algebra 1 in the 9th grade. Rich tasks, rigorous math content, and timely individualized learning opportunities help students develop mathematical habits leading to deep, conceptual understanding.

Teacher Resources

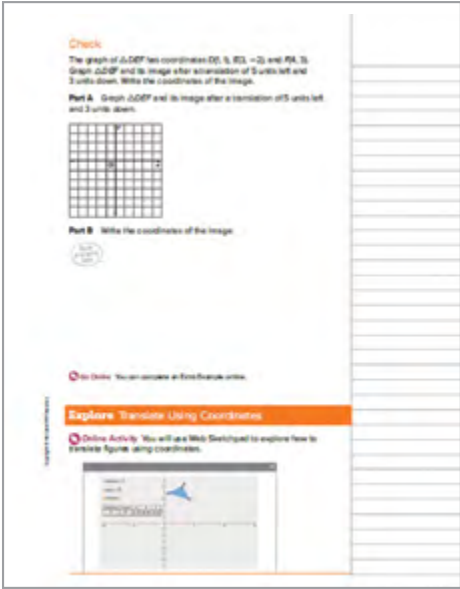
Robust print, embedded digital tools, and technology based resources work together to maximize instructional time. Reveal Math Accelerated provides guided instructional prompts, supports the promotion of productive struggle and elevates targeted questioning to help shape student mathematical development and learning.



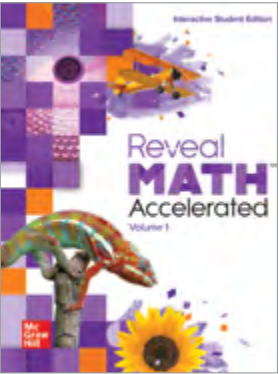
www.mheducation.com.sg/reveal-math

Student Resources

Reveal Math Accelerated provides students with the opportunity to develop the problem solving habits necessary for achievement in mathematics. Throughout the course, students discuss, collaborate, and learn to apply their own strategies to solve challenging problems, and make important mathematical connections.



ACCELERATED TABLE OF CONTENTS



Module 1	Proportional Relationships
Module 2	Solve Percent Problems
Module 3	Operations with Integers and Rational Numbers
Module 4	Exponents and Scientific Notation
Module 5	Real Numbers
Module 6	Algebraic Expressions
Module 7	Equations and Inequalities
Module 8	Linear Relationships and Slope
Module 9	Probability
Module 10	Sampling and Statistics
Module 11	Geometric Figures
Module 12	Area, Surface Area, and Volume
Module 13	Transformations, Congruence, and Similarity





The Rigor You Need

The Personalization You Need

The Student Engagement You Need

McGraw Hill My Math is Made For You, giving you the rigor, personalization, and student engagement you and your students need to be successful with the Standards – and have fun while achieving that success! This completely re-imagined approach to elementary math learning is fully aligned with Standards and Mathematical Practices, so you can focus on what you love most: inspiring a love of learning.

McGraw Hill My Math 是一套为您量身打造的数学课程，强调知识的严谨性、个性化教学和学生参与度，助力您和您的学生在教与学中获得双赢。课程内容符合美国共同核心州立标准，同时注重寓教于乐。这套课程颠覆了传统的小学数学教学方法，与时俱进的内容与CCSS的数学大纲要求完全相符，有了它的帮助，教师能够专注于教学，激发学生的数学热情。

PreK Materials

PreK Learning System

Explore mathematical concepts and skills through literature with your preschool students. Program includes suggestions for circle time and center activities and provides hands-on experiences for conceptual development.

Includes: Teacher Edition; Student Flip Book; Literature Big Books (10); Math Routines on the Go; Visual Vocabulary Cards; Alphabet Cards; Math Songs; Mother Goose Puppet; and Bears in a Boat manipulatives.

PreK Manipulative Kit

Young children learn mathematics by using manipulatives to represent concepts in a concrete way. This kit helps develop concepts using shapes, connecting cubes, bears in a boat, counters, and more.

Providing foundational support to Grade K math standards, the PreK Program includes the following components:

PreK Teacher Edition

Literature-based instructional plans support early math development.

- Includes ten chapters with integrated lesson plans, progress checklists, family letters, and blackline masters
- Provides teachers with support to help early learners

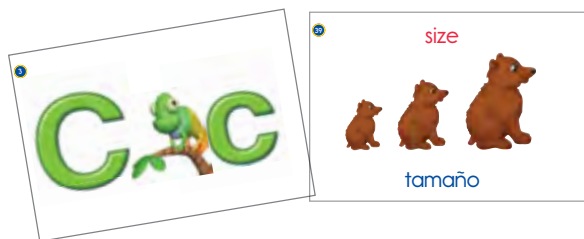


www.mheducation.com.sg/my-math

PreK Student Flipbook

Stimulating questions and spiral review engage students as they relate math to their experiences.

- Contains vibrant visuals and guided teacher instruction
- Supports oral language development



Math Routines on the Go

A set of mini-math activity cards provides quick, easy access to ideas for each day of the school year.

- Provides suggestions for Calendar Time, transition times, and Line Up activities
- Includes handy, clip-on key ring for ease of use

Visual Vocabulary Cards

Math vocabulary cards come complete with the word, a picture/illustration, definition, and learning routines. Also includes Spanish!

- Help students develop math language and communicate mathematical ideas effectively
- Introduce, reinforce, and build student math vocabulary

Alphabet Cards

These alphabet cards reinforce both math vocabulary and language skills.

- Include several math words for each of the letters in the alphabet
- Contain a song about each letter with math focus

Student Materials

Student Edition with Digital Resources *Grade K–5*

This interactive Student Edition contains everything students need to build conceptual understanding, application, and procedural skill and fluency. Opportunities such as vocabulary support, homework pages, real-world problem-solving investigations, and fluency practice, provide meaningful student engagement. Content is organized to address the Standards for Mathematics and emphasize Mathematical Practices. Hands-On activities connect learning to the real world.





Resources Student Center Grade K–5

Engage students with intuitive digital resources they can access from any digital device anywhere. A homework section lets students view assignments that teachers post through a message board.

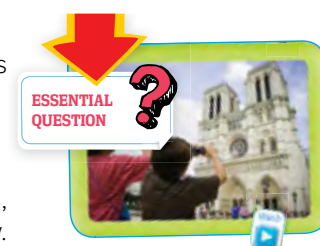
Includes: Chapter Videos, Animations, Math Games, Personal Tutors, Virtual Manipulatives, and Visual Vocabulary Cards.

Chapter Videos Grade K–5

Theme-based videos tie to the Essential Question for the chapter and model math applications in real-world settings to build conceptual understanding.

Visual Vocabulary Cards Grade K–5

Students study key math vocabulary related to their lessons with word definitions, models, and examples. Online tracking gauges student progress by identifying the words they know.



Games from Red Bird Mathematics Grade K–5

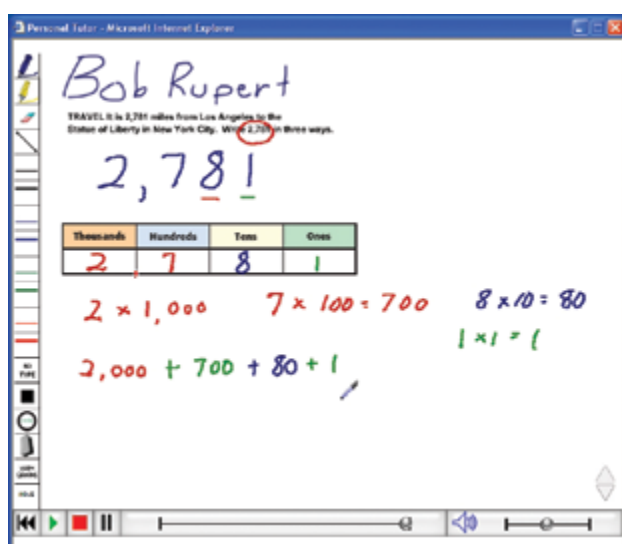
Built upon research from Stanford University, Red Bird Mathematics games provide skill practice and reinforce conceptual understanding of key topics. These games provide engaging practice and opportunities to develop fluency within each game is a tutorial for students, with grades K-2 games including audio support with the on-screen text.

Geometer's Sketchpad® Websketches Grade K–5

Engage your students with animations for lessons to support key mathematical concepts. Animations provide narration with “stop” and “play” controls, so students can review the concept in the classroom or at home.

Personal Tutors Grade 3–5

Online “virtual teachers” walk students through lesson problems and examples. Narration describes the thinking process for solving each problem. Students can get homework help 24/7.



Grade K–5 Teacher Materials

Teacher Edition with Digital Resources

Personalize your teaching, provide rich differentiated instruction, and challenge your students' with rigorous instruction. The print Teacher Editions are perfectly aligned to the digital instruction with point-of-use references to the Lesson Presentations and all digital resources making planning and instruction easy.



Teacher Center

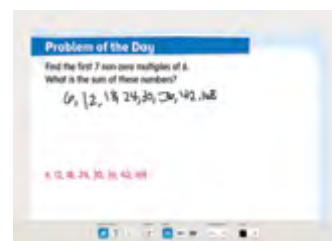
Get easy access to all digital resources, including an online version of the Teacher Edition. You can organize resources based on the Common Core State Standards to personalize lesson planning, instruction, and intervention. Create custom lesson plans, organize lessons in any order, and post assignments online.

Includes: Problem of the Day, Common Core Quick Check, English Language Learners Guide, Strategic Intervention Guide, Diagnostic and Placement Tests, and eAssessment



Problem of the Day Grade K–5

This whiteboard-ready Lesson Presentations provide daily opportunities to practice reading, problem solving, and communication skills. Unique graphic organizers help students solve problems in either whole-class or small-group setups.



Quick Check Grade 1–5

Digital quick checks for each lesson in the Student Edition allow you to review concepts and skills to monitor comprehension. A standardized test practice problem is also included.



Interactive Guide for English Language Learners Grade K–5

Support differentiation with lessons for reading, writing, and language skill practice for each chapter. The guide provides differentiated lesson instruction and development of mathematical literacy with three levels: Emerging, Expanding, and Bridging.

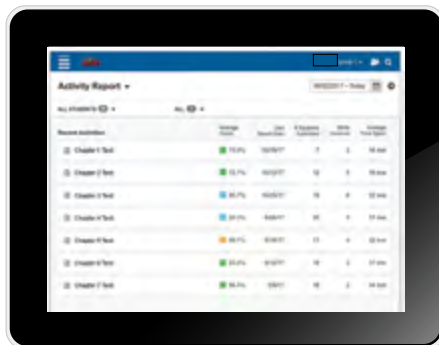
Targeted Strategic Intervention Guide Grade 1–5

Give effective suggestions for intervention with resources, strategies, and assignments that provide even more intense RtI instruction.

Diagnostic And Placement Tests Grade 1–5

Assess student knowledge at the start of the year to determine any support needed to meet grade-level standards. A complete collection of assessments provides resources for strategic intervention. Found online.





Online Assessments *Grade K–5*

Create custom online assessments, homework, and practice pages via the Teacher Center. You can generate reports and make assignments for individual students and groups. The Online Assessment generator includes CCSS and state correlation options with a variety of technology enhanced question types. Materials are also available as printable tests.

Assessment Practice *Grade K–5*

This blackline master provides tips and practice for achieving success in the CCSSM high-stakes tests. Think Smart for the Smarter Balanced Assessment, Power Up for the PARRC Assessment, and 21st Century Assessments offers students opportunities to familiarize themselves with these test item types and performance tasks for every chapter.

Assessment Masters *Grade K–5*

This resource includes options for formative, summative, diagnostic, and standardized test practice assessments. Assessments cover vocabulary, computation, and problem-solving skills with multiple choice, fill-in-the-blank, and open-ended questions.

One per grade; blackline master format



Countdown to the Common Core Assessments *Grade K–5*

Each grade level of Countdown to Common Core Math-ematics Performance Tasks contains four performance tasks that can be used to assess student understanding of grade level concepts using real-world scenarios. Each task includes blackline masters to reproduce for students.



Differentiated Instruction

My Learning Station *Grade K–5*

This interactive classroom center motivates students with activities, games, and literature for small-group or independent practice and review. Directions for differentiating instruction for three student levels—Approaching, On-Level, and Beyond—are included.



Real-World Problem-Solving Readers *Grade K–5*

These leveled readers deliver multi-level reading and mathematics skills with real-world problem-solving content to meet the needs of all your students.

- Available in four versions: Approaching, On-Level, Beyond, and Spanish
- Help students connect mathematical strategies to real-world situations
- Strengthen students' ability to analyze and apply mathematical skills



Manipulative Kits

Individual Manipulative Kit *Grade K–5*

Use the most common manipulatives for hands-on learning and differentiated instruction. Includes a handy storage bag.

Magnetic Manipulative Kit

Take advantage of the most common classroom manipulatives in magnetic form. Students can work in groups to solve problems and show their solutions. The magnetic whiteboard helps you easily demonstrate concepts.

Overhead Manipulative Kit

Give easy, effective overhead demonstrations. Teachers can use these kits of ready-made plastic manipulatives for whole-group demonstrations of key concepts.



Classroom Manipulative Kit

Engage students in practical exploration of math concepts with this assortment of common manipulatives for your whole class. Includes a handy storage bin.

Teacher Tool Kit

Easily demonstrate math concepts for whole-class and small-group use. This kit contains stop watches, thermometers, geo mirrors, and more.

Manipulatives also available for purchase individually in order to keep your manipulative set complete.



Additional Classroom Resources

Teaching Mathematics and Science with Foldables®

Dinah Zike, M.Ed., is a nationally renowned author, education consultant, and lecturer. She has invented hundreds of educational manipulatives (graphic organizers) that are used internationally by educators, trainers, and consultants. Dinah has developed over 200 supplemental educational books and materials used in homes and classrooms nationally and in English-speaking countries around the world. Her Foldables® are an exclusive feature of McGraw Hill Education programs.



My Math PreK–5 Components List

	PreK	K	1	2	3	4	5
Student Materials							
Consumable Student Edition (2 volumes) with Digital Resources		•	•	•	•	•	•
Student Center (Digital Resources)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chapter Videos		•	•	•	•	•	•
Geometer's Sketchpad® Websketch Activities		•	•	•	•	•	•
Personal Tutors					•	•	•
Visual Vocabulary Cards	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Student Classroom Package (25)		•	•	•	•	•	•
Student Editions (Spanish) (2 vol. consumable)		•	•	•	•	•	•
Student Flipbook	•						
Alphabet Cards	•						
Online Student Editions	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interactive Guide Student Edition for English Learners		•	•	•	•	•	•
Teacher Materials							
Literature Big Books Package	•						
Math Routines on the Go	•						
Teacher Edition with Digital Resources	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Teacher Center (Digital Resources)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Problem of the Day		•	•	•	•	•	•
Quick Check			•	•	•	•	•
English Language Learners Guide		•	•	•	•	•	•
Differentiated ELL Strategies		•	•	•	•	•	•
Strategic Intervention Guide			•	•	•	•	•
Diagnostic and Placement Tests			•	•	•	•	•
Enrich Masters		•	•	•	•	•	•
Reteach Masters		•	•	•	•	•	•
Math at Home		•	•	•	•	•	•
Online Assessments		•	•	•	•	•	•
Teacher Editions (Print) (2 volumes)		•	•	•	•	•	•
Online Teacher Editions	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21 st Century Assessments (K-5)							
Assessment Masters		•	•	•	•	•	•
Interactive Guide for English Learners, Teacher Edition		•	•	•	•	•	•
Countdown to Common Core		•	•	•	•	•	•
Think Smart for the Smarter Balanced Assessment		•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Up for the PARCC Assessment		•	•	•	•	•	•
Spanish Teacher Editions (Print) (2 volumes)		•	•	•	•	•	•

My Math PreK–5 Components List

	PreK	K	1	2	3	4	5
Differentiated Instruction							
My Learning Station		•	•	•	•	•	•
Spanish Real-World Problem Solving Readers Add-On for My Learning Station		•	•	•	•	•	•
Real-World Problem Solving Readers		•	•	•	•	•	•
Real-World Problem Solving Readers Teacher Guide		•	•	•	•	•	•
Interactive Guide English Learner Support Teacher Edition		•	•	•	•	•	•
Technology							
eStudent Edition ConnectEd	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
eTeacher Edition ConnectEd	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chapter Videos		•	•	•	•	•	•
Lesson Animations		•	•	•			
Personal Tutors					•	•	•
Digital eTools		•	•	•	•	•	•
Online Assessmentst		•	•	•	•	•	•
Apps		•	•	•	•	•	•
Redbird Mathematics	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Building Blocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Manipulatives							
Individual Manipulative Kit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Classroom Manipulative Kit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Magnetic Manipulative Kit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Overhead Manipulative Kit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Teacher Tool Kit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Additional Classroom Resources							
Teaching Mathematics and Science with Foldables®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Complete Learning System	•						
Mother Goose Puppet	•						

Title	ISBN	ONLINE STUDENT CENTER		TEACHER EDITIONS (PRINT ONLY)	
GRADE PREK		Grade K, 1-year bundle		Grade K, Volume 1	
Complete Learning System	9780021293056	Grade 1, 1-year bundle		Grade K, Volume 2	
Pre-K Manipulative Kit	9780021081639	Grade 2, 1-year bundle		Grade 1, Volume 1	
Teacher Edition	9780021281381	Grade 3, 1-year bundle		Grade 1, Volume 2	
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780021297207	Grade 4, 1-year bundle		Grade 2, Volume 1	
Student Flipbook	9780021289394	Grade 5, 1-year bundle		Grade 2, Volume 2	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780021297221	STUDENT EDITIONS (PRINT ONLY)		Grade 3, Volume 1	
Math Routines on the Go	9780021289356	Grade K, Volume 1		Grade 3, Volume 2	
Visual Vocabulary Cards	9780021289370	Grade K, Volume 2		Grade 4, Volume 1	
Alphabet Cards	9780021289363	Grade 1, Volume 1		Grade 4, Volume 2	
STUDENT EDITIONS (PRINT) PLUS ONLINE STUDENT CENTER		Grade 1, Volume 2		Grade 5, Volume 1	
Grade K, 1-year bundle	9780079063021	Grade 2, Volume 1		Grade 5, Volume 2	
Grade 1, 1-year bundle	9780079063038	Grade 2, Volume 2		TEACHER EDITIONS (ONLINE ONLY)	
Grade 2, 1-year bundle	9780079063045	Grade 3, Volume 1		Grade K, 1-year bundle	
Grade 3, 1-year bundle	9780079063052	Grade 3, Volume 2		Grade 1, 1-year bundle	
Grade 4, 1-year bundle	9780079063069	Grade 4, Volume 1		Grade 2, 1-year bundle	
Grade 5, 1-year bundle	9780079063076	Grade 4, Volume 2		Grade 3, 1-year bundle	
		Grade 5, Volume 1		Grade 4, 1-year bundle	
		Grade 5, Volume 2		Grade 5, 1-year bundle	

ASSESSMENT PRACTICE*Think Smart for the Smarter Balanced Assessment*

Grade K	9780021320622
Grade 1	9780021311798
Grade 2	9780021311750
Grade 3	9780021302468
Grade 4	9780021302499
Grade 5	9780021312917

Power Up for the PARCC Assessment

Grade K	9780021347858
Grade 1	9780021347865
Grade 2	9780021347872
Grade 3	9780021347889
Grade 4	9780021347896
Grade 5	9780021347919

My Math 21st Century Assessments English

Grade K	9780076674350
Grade 1	9780076674367
Grade 2	9780076674374
Grade 3	9780076674381
Grade 4	9780076674398
Grade 5	9780076674404

ASSESSMENT MASTERS

Grade K	9780021161775
Grade 1	9780021161782
Grade 2	9780021161799
Grade 3	9780021162093
Grade 4	9780021162109
Grade 5	9780021162116

COUNTDOWN TO THE COMMON CORE ASSESSMENTS

Grade K	9780021347841
Grade 1	9780021386222
Grade 2	9780021382125
Grade 3	9780021382132
Grade 4	9780021382149
Grade 5	9780021382156

MY LEARNING STATION

Grade K	9780021171590
Grade 1	9780021171606
Grade 2	9780021171613
Grade 3	9780021171620
Grade 4	9780021171637
Grade 5	9780021171644

REAL-WORLD PROBLEM-SOLVING READERS**Approaching**

Grade K	9780021128938
Grade 1	9780021128945
Grade 2	9780021128952
Grade 3	9780021128969
Grade 4	9780021128976
Grade 5	9780021128983

Approaching Deluxe 6-Packs (6 copies of each title)

Grade K	9780021128990
Grade 1	9780021129003
Grade 2	9780021129010
Grade 3	9780021129027

Grade 4	9780021129034
Grade 5	9780021129041

On-Level

Grade K	9780021073795
Grade 1	9780021073818
Grade 2	9780021073825
Grade 3	9780021073832
Grade 4	9780021073849
Grade 5	9780021073856

On-Level Deluxe 6-Packs (6 copies of each title)

Grade K	9780021073597
Grade 1	9780021073610
Grade 2	9780021073627
Grade 3	9780021073634
Grade 4	9780021073641
Grade 5	9780021073658

Beyond

Grade K	9780021129058
Grade 1	9780021129065
Grade 2	9780021129072
Grade 3	9780021129089
Grade 4	9780021129096
Grade 5	9780021129102

Beyond Deluxe 6-Packs (6 copies of each title)

Grade K	9780021129119
Grade 1	9780021129126
Grade 2	9780021129133
Grade 3	9780021129140
Grade 4	9780021129157
Grade 5	9780021129164

Everyday
Mathematics®

WALKTHROUGH

student



teacher



Welcome to Everyday Mathematics 4

Developed by the University of Chicago School Mathematics Project in partnership with McGraw Hill Education, Everyday Mathematics 4 continues to transform math education by applying a research-proven instructional approach that fosters lifelong mathematical proficiency.

- **Adapts to fit your classroom:** Innovative learning tools that offer the flexibility of complete digital implementation
- **Engineered for the Common Core:** Carefully-constructed learning progressions that focus on the instructional standards required for each grade
- **Gives every child the opportunity to succeed:** Tools specifically designed to measure student progress and identify differentiation opportunities

欢迎使用 Everyday Mathematics 4

Everyday Mathematics 4 由芝加哥大学的 School Mathematics Project（学校数学项目）与麦格劳希尔合作开发。课程继续引领数学教育改革，通过运用经研究验证的先进教学方法，使学生拥有终身受益的卓越数学能力。

- **适合课堂使用:** 全数字化的创新型学习工具，供教师灵活使用
- **符合 Common Core（共同核心州立标准）的要求:** 精心制定的学习进度符合 Common Core 对每一年级教学标准的要求
- **因材施教，有的放矢:** 特别设计的工具可用于衡量学生的学习进展，差异化教学帮助学生更快提升

Student Resources Overview

Student materials are available in different packages to meet your needs.

Comprehensive Student Materials Set

Complete set of student resources delivered online and in print. For initial purchase.

Essential Student Materials Set

Complete set of student resources delivered online, supported with print versions of the Student Math Journals and Math at Home Books. For reorder or initial purchase.

All-Digital Student Materials Set

Complete set of student resources delivered online for full digital implementations. For reorder or initial purchase.

See Grade-Specific Ordering Information for ISBNs and Pricing.



www.mheducation.com.sg/everyday-math



Student Learning Center Grade K–6

Included in: **C** **E** **AD**

New for Everyday Mathematics 4, the Student Learning Center is designed for how children learn in our digital and interactive world. Full access is included with every Student Materials Set.

- **Interactive Learning Every Step of the Way:** Students interact with digital versions of nearly every lesson activity, including Math Journals and assessments.
- **Support for Family:** EM at Home makes it easy for families to help their child with access to lesson resources and more.
- **A Toolbox of Support:** Digital manipulatives, Geometer's Sketchpad® activities and tutorial animations are embedded at point-of-use to aid in completing assignments, activities and assessments.

Student Learning Center includes: interactive lesson activities (including Math Journal, Math Masters, Home Links, and more), My/Student Reference Book, eToolkit, EM Games Online, EM Facts Workshop Game, EM at Home, customized assignments and more!

Access online through ConnectED.

My First Math Book Grade K

Included in: **C** **E**

Supports daily instruction by helping young minds organize and record their understanding of the math concepts they're working on.

- Flip-book format organizes journal pages and lesson-support pages
Consumable, 10 7/8" x 8 1/2"



Math At Home, Books 1–3 Grade K

Included in: **C**

Family activity suggestions that help children develop strong math foundations.

- Three-book set, with each book supporting three sections of instruction
- Allows children to show parents what they've learned
- Supports learning outside of the classroom environment

Softcover, 8 1/2" x 5 1/4"



Student Math Journals, Vol. 1 & 2 Grade 1–6

Included in:  

Student pages support daily instruction with focused concept and skill development, alongside ongoing practice.

- Card stock pages can be cut out by students to support hands-on lesson activities
- Math Boxes provide ongoing practice opportunities and cite supporting Student Reference Book pages
- Student Math Journals provide a long-term record of student thinking and progress with mathematical concepts and skills

Consumable, 8 ½" x 10 ⅞", two Vol.s per grade



My Reference Book Grade 1–2

Student Reference Book Grade 3–6

Included in: 

This hardcover resource assists the student with learning key mathematical concepts and skills.

- A resource for students requiring additional help with explanations, examples and directions to games
 - Organized by Common Core domain
 - Digital version included in Student Learning Center
- My Reference Book: Hardcover, 7 ⅞" x 9 ¼"; Grade 1–2



Student Reference Book: Hardcover, 8 ⅞" x 10 ⅞"; grade-specific

Pattern Block Template Grade 1–3

Geometry Template Grade 4, 6

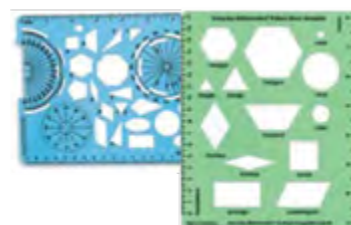
Included in: 

Hands-on support to develop deep understanding of mathematical concepts.

- Flip-book format organizes journal pages and lesson-support pages

Pattern Block Template: Green plastic, 4 ¾" x 6 ⅞"

Geometry Template: Blue plastic, 6" x 7 ½"



Home Links® Grade K–6

Save time in preparing lessons and help students stay organized.

- Copies of Home Links and Parent Letters provided for each student
- Save time and money by including the Math Masters that the teacher would copy for students

Consumable, perforated, three-hole punched, 8 ½" x 10 ⅞", grade-specific



Classroom Resources Overview



Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package

Complete set of student and teacher resources delivered both online and in print.

All-Digital Classroom Resource Package

Complete access to digital resources empowers you to deliver the Everyday Mathematics curriculum in a fully-interactive learning environment.

Classroom Resource Packages include all curriculum resources you need to plan, teach and assess with confidence.

ConnectED Teacher Center *Grade K–6*

The ConnectED Teacher Center is designed for how you teach. Multi-year access is included with every Classroom Resource Package.

- **Always Accessible:** Plan and deliver instruction and assessments on a variety of devices from wherever you might be.
- **Plan and Differentiate with Confidence:** Review student performance and provide appropriate support with monitoring and evaluation tools.
- **Real-time Feedback and Reporting:** View, respond and evaluate student work in real-time for both auto-scored and authentic assessments. Reports are available at the student, class, school and district levels.
- **Customize Your Lessons:** Attached your own external resources and tagged notes to units, lessons, and activities.



ConnectED Teacher Center includes: All lessons in teacher-friendly format, Student Learning Center, planner, eToolkit, ePresentations with integrated eTools and Geometer's Sketchpad® activities, Spiral Tracker, evaluation tools, assessment and reporting, customizable assessments, Sing Everyday! Mp3's (K only), printable resources, additional differentiation and ELL support for every lesson, eBooks of all printed materials (teacher and student), Home Connection Handbook eBook (online only), Implementation Guide eBook (online only), and more.

Access online through ConnectED.



Student Learning Center



Fact Workshop Game



EM Games



ePresentations



eToolkit



Professional Development



Home Connections



Spiral Tracker



Assessment and Reporting



English Learners Support



Differentiation Support

Teacher's Lesson Guide, Vol. 1 & 2 *Grade K–6*

A complete guide to teaching each lesson in the Everyday Mathematics curriculum.

- Easy-to-follow lessons contain planning information, step-by-step instruction, assessment opportunities and point-of-use differentiation strategies.
- Guidance on how to teach math to young children and elicit thoughtful responses.
- Assessments and activities tagged to standards and practices give you Common Core confidence.



Spiral-bound, 10" x 12"; two Vol.s per grade

Activity Cards *Grade K–6*

Colorful cards present self-guided activities to differentiate and extend the focus of each lesson.

- Organize math centers or stations quickly and easily
- More than 100 activities for every grade level
- Activities linked to Common Core Standards and Everyday Mathematics lessons
- Blank templates allow activities to be customized

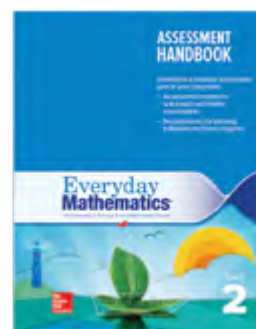


Full-color, laminate cards, 10" x 12", grade-specific

Assessment Handbook *Grade K–6*

Assessment masters for unit-based and interim assessments, along with record sheets for tracking progress.

- Includes masters for all assessments, including unit and interim assessments, blank class checklists and individual profiles of progress
- Save time and money by including the Math Masters that the teacher would copy for students

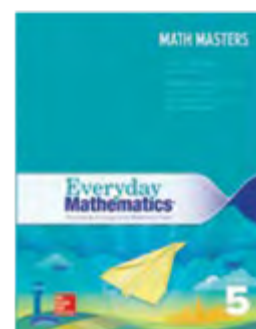


Consumable, perforated, three-hole punched, 8 ½" x 10 ⅞", grade-specific

Math Masters *Grade K–6*

Reproducible masters to support your classroom instruction.

- All blackline masters for each lesson are maintained in one location and organized in curriculum sequence.
- Includes lesson activities, routines, games, general teaching aids, Home Links and Family Letters.
- Masters are perforated for easy removal and three-hole punched for easy organization.



Softcover, perforated, three-hole punched, 8 ½" x 10 ⅞", grade-specific



Minute Math® Grade K

Minute Math+® Grade 1–3

Quick and easy activities provide targeted practice for transition times and spare moments throughout the day.

- Organized by Common Core domain with number stories clearly labeled
- Activities require little or no materials

Spiral-bound, 6" x 4"

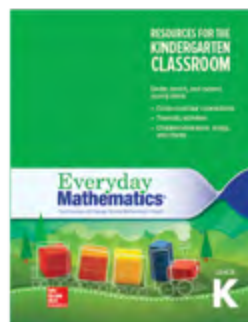


Resources for the Kindergarten Classroom Grade K

Optional thematic activities bring math to life for young learners!

- Mathematics activities that can be incorporated into eight common themes such as Animals, Dinosaurs and Fairy Tales.
- Helps you recognize and value the mathematics embedded in children's daily work and play
- Includes theme masters, literature lists, games, songs and chants, and lyrics to Sing Everyday! songs.

Softcover, perforated, three-hole punched, 8 ½" x 10 ⅞"



Classroom Posters Grade K–6

Visual aids to support student learning of important math concepts.

- See ISBN list for specific posters available for each grade

Double-sided, 39" x 26"



Standards For Mathematical Practice Posters Grade K–6

Engaging visuals that model desirable math behavior.

- Each poster displays two Standards for Mathematical Practice and supporting visuals
- Age-appropriate artwork

Colorful, double-sided, 39" x 26", set of 4 posters

Sing Everyday! Music CD Grade K

Support learning in a fun and engaging way as children sing and act out songs.

- Reinforce counting with new lyrics and songs that help children recognize patterns and other math concepts.
- Available through ConnectED as mp3 downloads Audio CD in jewel case



Manipulatives

Our manipulative kits contain the hands-on materials you need to teach the Everyday Mathematics 4 curriculum. Packaged in plastic tubs for convenient storage, each manipulative kit serves 20–25 students. See the chart for specific grade-level contents.

Manipulative Kit Upgrade for EM4

Upgrade your existing Everyday Mathematics manipulative kit with this add-on package that contains the new manipulatives and additional quantities of existing manipulatives needed for Everyday Mathematics 4.



Classroom Games Kit

Kits reinforce learning and providing additional practice opportunities enhancing many of the games that are included in daily instruction. Each grade-specific kit includes all materials needed for easy setup, gameplay and storage.

- Teacher's Guide to Games is included, providing differentiation options, directions and masters for games
- Grade-level-appropriate gameboards to practice basic facts and build thinking skills



Family Games Kit

Family fun starts with these kits that include game rules and strategies. Each grade-level kit features a sampling of games.



Skills Link Practice Books Grade 1–6

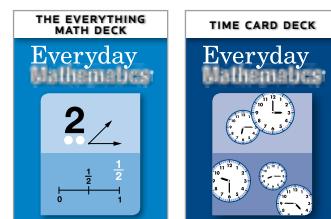
Reinforce your daily lessons with additional review, practice, and test practice sheets all tied to individual Everyday Mathematics lessons.



Card Decks and Card Deck Activity Books

Students practice basic math skills while engaging in fun activities.

- Everything Math Deck (Gr. K–6)
- Time (Gr. K–3)
- Money (Gr. K–3)
- Fraction/Decimal/Percent (Gr. 2–6)

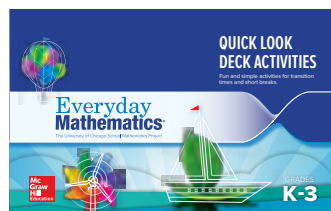


Activity Deck Packs include Activity Book and five card decks

Quick Look Activity Book Grade K–3

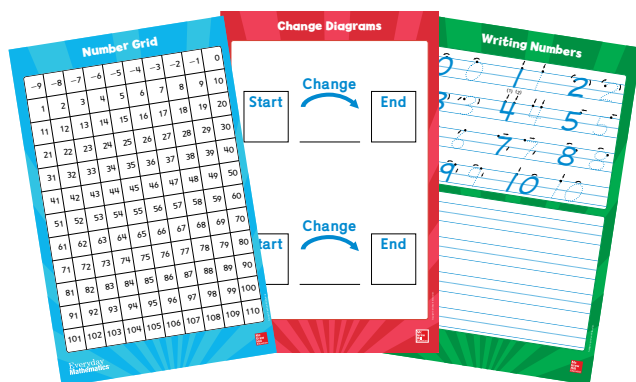
Help students learn to immediately recognize numbers, instantly see patterns, and enhance their visualization skills.

Activity Book includes activities for all Quick Look Cards. Activity Pack includes Activity Book and one of each Quick Look Card set.



Wallcharts

These 34" x 22" wallcharts for Grade K–6 illustrate routines tied to Everyday Mathematics activities. Each grade level-specific set contains seven double-sided posters. Posters have a write-on/wipeoff finish and can be reused year after year.



PreK 2012

Everyday Mathematics Pre-K curriculum is designed to introduce mathematical concepts and build a student's mathematical proficiency. Children learn by incorporating familiar objects and experiences into mathematical concepts. Everyday Mathematics Pre-K prepares students for success in Everyday Mathematics 4 Grade K and beyond through problem-solving, hands-on activities and cooperative learning.

Classroom Resource Package

Provides everything you need to teach the program. Resources are listed below.

Teacher's Guide To Activities

Offers easy-to-follow classroom activities and ongoing daily routines that are the heart of the program.

Mathematics at Home®

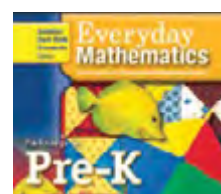
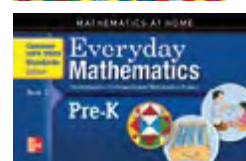
This student and family resource that suggests activities to do outside school. Three book set.

Assessment Handbook

Provides an overview of the key features of assessment and includes all assessment masters.

Resources for the PreKindergarten Classroom

Presents optional thematic activities, children's literature, songs and chants, and commercial games.

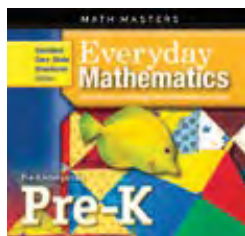


Home Connection Handbook

Provides strategies for improving home-school communication that can be used by teachers and administrators and includes masters for easy planning.

Math Masters

Includes blackline masters for routines, activities, projects, Home Links®/Study Links® and games.



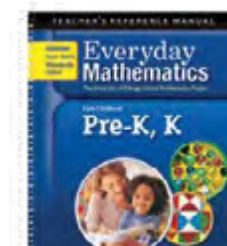
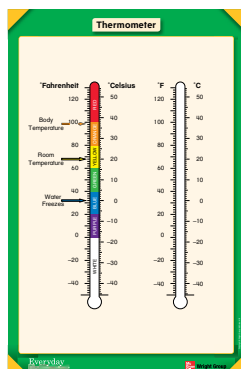
www.mheducation.com.sg/everyday-math

Teacher's Reference Manual

Contains comprehensive background information about mathematical content and how to manage the program.

Classroom Posters

Reinforce classroom instruction with fun posters.

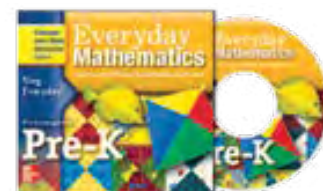


Sing Everyday! Early Childhood Music CD

Presents children with a fun mathematical learning experience as they sing and act out songs.

Manipulative Kit

Our manipulative kits contain the hands-on materials you need to teach the Everyday Mathematics PreK curriculum. Packaged in plastic tubs for convenient storage, each manipulative kit serves 20–25 students. See the chart for specific grade-level contents.



Title	ISBN
GRADE K	
<u>Core Classroom Materials</u>	
Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package	9780077040192
<u>Manipulative Kits</u>	
Manipulative Kit with Markerboards	9780076715534
Manipulative Kit	9780021409730
Upgrade Manipulative Kit	9780021391325
<u>Core Student Materials</u>	
Comprehensive Student Material Set	9780076951048
Essential Student Material Set	9780076949915
All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year	9780076953851
<u>Additional Student Materials</u>	
Consumable Home Links	9780021379545
<u>Additional Classroom Materials</u>	
Professional Development	9780021391974
Calendar and Routines Kit, Gr. PreK–3	9780076097777
<u>Individual Print Components</u>	
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1	9780077038403
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2	9780077038236
* Assessment Handbook	9780021366040
* Resources for the Kindergarten Classroom	9780021379897
* Minute Math	9780021414123
* Math Masters	9780021348237
* Activity Cards	9780021409334
* Thermometer Poster (Fahrenheit), Gr. K–2	9780021383122
* Number Grid Poster, Gr K	9780021383139
* Two-Dimensional Shapes Poster, Gr. K–2	9780021385652
* SMP Posters (Standards 1–8), K–2	9780021385720
* My First Math Book	9780021428052
* Math at Home, Book 1	9780021382446
* Math at Home, Book 2	9780021383283
* Math at Home, Book 3	9780021383306
* Sing Everyday! Music CD	9780021383610
*Indicates item is included in the Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package	
GRADE 1	
<u>Core Classroom Materials</u>	
Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package	9780077040208
<u>Manipulative Kits</u>	
Manipulative Kit with Markerboards	9780076725427
Manipulative Kit	9780021409877
Upgrade Manipulative Kit	9780021319510
<u>Core Student Materials</u>	
Comprehensive Student Material Set	9780076952106
Essential Student Material Set	9780076950010
All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year	9780076953981
<u>Additional Student Materials</u>	
Consumable Home Links	9780021379583

Consumable Skills Link Student Edition	9780076728251
<u>Additional Classroom Materials</u>	
Professional Development	9780021391974
Skills Link Teacher Guide	9780076727643
Journal Answer Teacher Book Set (Vol. 1 & 2)	9780021391097
Calendar and Routines Kit, Gr. PreK–3	9780076097777
<u>Individual Print Components</u>	
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1	9780077038274
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2	9780077038281
* Assessment Handbook	9780021366071
* Minute Math+	9780021383238
* Math Masters	9780021348268
* Activity Cards	9780021409365
* Thermometer Poster (Fahrenheit), Gr. K–2	9780021383122
* Two-Dimensional Shapes Poster, Gr. K–2	9780021385652
* SMP Posters (Standards 1–8), Gr. K–2	9780021385720
* Number Grid Poster, Gr. 1–6	9780021385669
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 1	9780021430789
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 2	9780021430819
* My Reference Book	9780021383511
* Pattern Block Template	9780076045389
*Indicates item is included in the Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package	
GRADE 2	
<u>Core Classroom Materials</u>	
Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package	9780077040215
<u>Manipulative Kits</u>	
Manipulative Kit with Markerboards	9780076725557
Manipulative Kit	9780021409907
Upgrade Manipulative Kit	9780076791880
<u>Core Student Materials</u>	
Comprehensive Student Material Set	9780076952113
Essential Student Material Set	9780076950041
All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year	9780076954216
<u>Additional Student Materials</u>	
Consumable Home Links	9780021379590
Consumable Skills Link Student Edition	9780076727575
<u>Additional Classroom Materials</u>	
Professional Development	9780021391974
Skills Link Teacher Guide	9780076727650
Journal Answer Teacher Book Set (Vol. 1 & 2)	9780021391134
Calendar and Routines Kit, Gr. PreK–3	9780076097777
<u>Individual Print Components</u>	
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1	9780077038328
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2	9780077038335
* Assessment Handbook	9780021366088
* Minute Math+	9780021383238
* Math Masters	9780021409242

* Activity Cards	9780021409372
* Thermometer Poster (Fahrenheit), Gr. K–2	9780021383122
* Thermometer Poster (F/C), Gr. 2	9780021385652
* Two-Dimensional Shapes Poster, Gr. K–2	9780021385652
* SMP Posters (Standards 1–8), Gr. K–2	9780021385720
* Number Grid Poster, Gr. 1–6	9780021385669
* Number Lines Poster	9780021353996
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 1	9780021430826
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 2	9780021430864
* My Reference Book	9780021383511
* Pattern Block Template	9780076045389
*Indicates item is included in the Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package	
GRADE 3	
<u>Core Classroom Materials</u>	
Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package	9780077040222
<u>Manipulative Kits</u>	
Manipulative Kit with Markerboards	9780076731176
Manipulative Kit	9780021379453
Upgrade Manipulative Kit	9780021371242
<u>Core Student Materials</u>	
Comprehensive Student Material Set	9780076952151
Essential Student Material Set	9780076950102
All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year	9780076955596
<u>Additional Student Materials</u>	
Consumable Home Links	9780021379637
Consumable Skills Link Student Edition	9780076727599
<u>Additional Classroom Materials</u>	
Professional Development	9780021391974
Skills Link Teacher Guide	9780076727667
Journal Answer Teacher Book Set (Vol. 1 & 2)	9780021391141
Calendar and Routines Kit, Gr. PreK–3	9780076097777
<u>Individual Print Components</u>	
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1	9780077038410
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2	9780077038427
* Assessment Handbook	9780021307579
* Minute Math+	9780021383238
* Math Masters	9780021364640
* Activity Cards	9780021409419
* Length of Day Poster	9780021385683
* Geometry 2D Shapes Poster	9780021385690
* Fractions Strips Chart Poster	9780021385713
* SMP Posters 1–8, Gr. 3–4	9780021308088
* Number Grid Poster, Gr. 1–6	9780021385669
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 1	9780021430871
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 2	9780021430918
* Student Reference Book	9780021383559
* Pattern Block Template	9780076045389
*Indicates item is included in the Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package	

GRADE 4**Core Classroom Materials**

Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package	9780077040239
--	---------------

Manipulative Kits

Manipulative Kit with Markerboards	9780076745777
Manipulative Kit	9780021379484
Upgrade Manipulative Kit	9780021371259

Core Student Materials

Comprehensive Student Material Set	9780076952168
Essential Student Material Set	9780076950195
All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year	9780076952335

Additional Student Materials

Consumable Home Links	9780021379668
Consumable Skills Link Student Edition	9780076727629

Additional Classroom Materials

Professional Development	9780021391974
Skills Link Teacher Guide	9780076727865
Journal Answer Teacher Book Set (Vol. 1 & 2)	9780021391189

Individual Print Components

* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1	9780077038434
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2	9780077038441
* Assessment Handbook	9780021307586
* Math Masters	9780021376582
* Activity Cards	9780021409426
* Geometry Lines Poster	9780021427925
* Geometry 2D Shapes Poster	9780021385690
* Fractions Number Line Poster (Eng/Sp), Gr. 4–5	9780021385706
* Fraction Circles Poster (Eng/Sp), Gr. 4–5	9780021326457
* SMP Posters 1–8, Gr. 3–4	9780021308088
* Number Grid Poster, Gr. 1–6	9780021385669
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 1	9780021430925
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 2	9780021430963
* Student Reference Book	9780021436972
* Geometry Template	9780076045853

*Indicates item is included in the Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package

GRADE 5**Core Classroom Materials**

Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package	9780077040246
--	---------------

Manipulative Kits

Manipulative Kit with Markerboards	9780076745937
Manipulative Kit	9780021379491
Upgrade Manipulative Kit	9780021345243

Core Student Materials

Comprehensive Student Material Set	9780076952205
Essential Student Material Set	9780076950270
All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year	9780076952564

Additional Student Materials

Consumable Home Links	9780021407941
-----------------------	---------------

Consumable Skills Link Student Edition	9780076727612
--	---------------

Additional Classroom Materials

Professional Development	9780021391974
Skills Link Teacher Guide	9780076727681
Journal Answer Teacher Book Set (Vol. 1 & 2)	9780021391219

Individual Print Components

* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1	9780077038458
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2	9780077038465
* Assessment Handbook	9780021307623
* Math Masters	9780021376599
* Activity Cards	9780021409464
* Geometry Quadrangle Poster	9780021379538
* Geometry 2D Shapes Poster	9780021385690
* Fractions Number Line Poster (Eng/Sp), Gr. 4–5	9780021385706
* Fraction Circles Poster (Eng/Sp), Gr. 4–5	9780021326457
* Number Grid Poster, Gr. 1–6	9780021385669
* SMP Posters 1–8, Gr. 3–4	9780021458547
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 1	9780021430994
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 2	9780021431007
* Student Reference Book	9780021383559

*Indicates item is included in the Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package

GRADE 6**Core Classroom Materials**

Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package	9780077040253
--	---------------

Manipulative Kits

Manipulative Kit with Markerboards	9780076745951
Manipulative Kit	9780021408009

Core Student Materials

Comprehensive Student Material Set	9780076951512
Essential Student Material Set	9780076950331
All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year	9780076953165

Additional Student Materials

Consumable Home Links	9780021407958
Consumable Skills Link Student Edition	9780076728268

Additional Classroom Materials

Professional Development	9780021391974
Skills Link Teacher Guide	9780076727698
Journal Answer Books, Vol. 1 & 2	9780021436927

Individual Print Components

* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1	9780077038373
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2	9780077038397
* Assessment Handbook	9780021307630
* Math Masters	9780021376636
* Activity Cards	9780021352777
* Real Number Line Poster, Gr. 6	9780021385676
* SMP Posters (Standards 1–8), Gr. 5–6	9780021458547
* Number Grid Poster, Gr. 1–6	9780021385669
* Student Math Journal 1	9780021431045

* Student Math Journal 2	9780021352524
* Student Reference Book	9780021383603
* Geometry Template	9780076045853

*Indicates item is included in the Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package

MANIPULATIVE KIT UPGRADES

Grade K	9780021391325
Grade 1	9780021319510
Grade 2	9780076791880
Grade 3	9780021371242
Grade 4	9780021371259
Grade 5	9780021345243

MANIPULATIVE KIT COMPONENTS SET

Attribute Blocks; set of 60	R31076SRA
Base-10 Big Cube; 1 ea.	R20814SRA
Base-10 Flats; pkg. of 10	R20813SRA
Base-10 Longs; pkg. of 50	R20812SRA
Base-10 Unit Cubes; pkg. of 100	R21250SRA
Beakers, Nested Graduated Set; set of 5	9780021391370
Bear Counters; set of 80	9780076003839
Connecting Cubes (cm); pkg. of 1,000	9780021374861
Chenille Stems; pkg. of 100	9780021451289
Clock Face; pkg. of 25	9780021372195
Clock Face Stamp; 1 ea.	R21228SRA
Coin Stamp Set, Heads; set of 5	7452SRA
Connecting Cubes; pkg. of 100	9780076003815
Connectors; pkg. of 2,000	9780076036301
Counters, Double-Sided; pkg. of 500	MAC026
Counters, 4/c Translucent; pkg. of 200	9780021433650
Counting Sticks; pkg. of 1,000	R30751
Dice, 10-Sided, 0–9; pkg. of 25	9780021403578
Dice, 10-Sided, 1–10; pkg. of 25	9780021339723
Dice, Blank; pkg. of 16	R21662SRA
Dice, Dot; pkg. of 12	R20888SRA
Dice, Polyhedral; pkg. of 6	R30760SRA
Dominoes, Double-9; set of 55	R9158SRA
Double Pan Balance; 1 ea.	MAC053
Everything Math Deck; 1 ea.	9780076561056
Fraction Circle Pieces; set of 51	9780021448388
Geobard; 1 ea.	R30753
Geosolids; pkg. of 12	9780021406883
Inch Cubes; pkg. of 10	9780075794783
Marker Boards; pkg. of 10	R9038
Measuring Cups; set of 4	R21070SRA
Medicine Dropper; pkg. of 12	9780021416608
Meter Sticks; set of 6	9780021390298
Meter Sticks, Dual Scale; set of 10	R30752
Play Money Dime Set; set of 250	MAC045
Play Money Nickel Set; set of 500	MAC046
Play Money Penny Set; set of 500	MAC047
Play Money Quarters; set of 100	MAC044

Play Money, \$1 Bill Set; pkg. of 350	9780021372171	Play Money Dime Set; set of 250	MAC045	Base-10 Manipulatives - Each base-10 component is based on the single cubic centimeter models for numeration. All items are bright yellow, durable plastic. Faces of blocks, flats, and rods are scored in centimeters. Overheads are available.; longs, 50	R20812SRA
Play Money, \$10 Bills; pkg. of 100	9780021372188	Play Money Nickel Set; set of 500	MAC046		
Play Money, Coin Set; set of 88	9780075794813	Play Money Penny Set; set of 500	MAC047		
Protractor; 1 ea.	MAC021	Play Money Quarters; set of 100	MAC044		
Quick Look Cards - Dot Patterns; set of 16	9780021414215	Protractor; 1 ea.	MAC021	Base-10 Manipulatives - Each base-10 component is based on the single cubic centimeter models for numeration. All items are bright yellow, durable plastic. Faces of blocks, flats, and rods are scored in centimeters. Overheads are available.; units cubes, 100	R21250SRA
Quick Look Cards - Double Ten Frames; set of 26	9780021407248	Quick Look Cards – Dot Patterns; set of 16	9780021414215		
Quick Look Cards - Equal Groups; set of 35	9780021362349	Quick Look Cards – Double Ten Frames; set of 26	9780021407248		
Quick Look Cards - Five Frames; set of 9	9780021306060	Quick Look Cards – Equal Groups; set of 35	9780021362349		
Quick Look Cards - Fractions; set of 35	9780021445721	Quick Look Cards – Five Frames; set of 9	9780021306060	Beakers, Nested Graduated Set - Set of 5 plastic beakers. Raised markings on the inside of the beaker indicate 50; 100; 250; 500 and 1000 mL.; set of 5	9780021391370
Quick Look Cards - Ten Frames; set of 11	9780021301928	Quick Look Cards – Fractions; set of 35	9780021445721		
Rocker Balance; 1 ea.	3164SRA	Quick Look Cards – Ten Frames; set of 11	9780021301928	Bear Counters - Fun, plastic, bear-shaped counters come in 3 colors.; set of 80	9780076003839
Rubber Bands; pkg. of 400	9780076036288	Rocker Balance; 1 ea.	3164SRA	Chenille Stems; pkg. of 100	9780021451289
Rulers, 12 in.; set of 5	9780076142644	Rulers, 12 in.; pkg. of 5	9780076142644	Clock Face - Durable 4 ½" x 5" wipe-clean plastic clock face has movable dials. Space below face allows students to write in digital time equivalent. Overhead is available.; pkg. of 25	9780021372195
Rulers, 6 in./15 cm; set of 25	9781582101491	Spinners, Transparent; 1 ea.	MAC019	Clock Face Stamp - Stamped clock face image is 1 5/8" in diameter with large numerals for easy viewing.; each	R21228SRA
Spinners, Transparent; 1 ea.	MAC019	Std. Metric Masses; set of 5	9780021354467	Coin Stamp Set, Heads - Rubber stamp coin set contains head side of a penny, nickel, dime, quarter, and half-dollar. Overheads are available.; set of 5	7452SRA
Stamp Pad; 1 ea.	R30762SRA	Stopwatch; 1 ea.	9780021368525	Connecting Cubes, 1 inch - Plastic connecting cubes come in 3 colors.; pkg. of 100	9780076003815
Std. Metric Masses; set of 5	9780021354467	Stringable Beads; set of 108	9780021389490	Centimeter Connecting Cubes; pkg. of 1,000	9780021374861
Stopwatch; 1 ea.	9780021368525	Tape Measures, Retractable; 1 ea.	4915	Connectors - Bendable red twist-ties are used to connect straws when forming simple and complex geometric designs.; pkg. of 2,000	9780076036301
Straws; pkg. of 500	9780076036271	Ten Frames; 1 ea.	9780021415847	Counters, Double-Sided, foam; pkg. of 500	MAC026
Stringable Beads; set of 108	9780021389490	Toothpicks; pkg. of 250	9780021454686	Counters; translucent; multi-colored, 4 colors; pkg. of 200	9780021433650
Tape Measures, Retractable; pkg. of 10	491510	Yard Sticks; set of 6	9780021389445	Counting Sticks - Smooth, wood craft sticks are used for counting, patterning, sorting, and other activities. Size: 3/8" x 4 ½"; pkg. of 1000	R30751
Ten Frames; 1 ea.	9780021415847	INDIVIDUAL MANIPULATIVES		Cup Set, Standard Measuring - Set features two pouring spouts and dual measurements: 1/4 cup/60 mL; 1/3 cup/80 mL; 1/2 cup/125 mL; 1 cup/250 mL. Cups are made of white plastic and include detachable holder.; set of 4	R21070SRA
Thermometer, Class; 1 ea.	5557	Quick Look Cards – Dot Pattern; set of 16	9780021414215	Dice, Blank - Dice are used for probability and other math activities. Set includes sixteen 5/8" opaque dice: green (5), red (5), and white (6).; set of 16	R21662SRA
Timer; 1 ea.	9780076003846	Quick Look Cards – Double Ten Frames; set of 26	9780021407248		
Toothpicks; pkg. of 250	9780021454686	Quick Look Cards – Equal Groups; set of 35	9780021362349		
Yard Sticks; set of 6	9780021389445	Quick Look Cards – Five Frames; set of 9	9780021306060		
Base-10 Big Cube; 1 ea.	R20814SRA	Quick Look Cards – Fractions; set of 35	9780021445721		
Base-10 Flats; pkg. of 10	R20813SRA	Quick Look Cards – Ten Frames; set of 11	9780021301928		
Beakers, Nested Graduated Set; set of 5	9780021391370	Attribute Blocks - Blocks include 60 colorful plastic pieces in five shapes: circles, triangles, squares, rectangles, and hexagons. Each shape comes in three colors, two sizes, and two thicknesses. Overheads are available.; pkg. of 60	R31076SRA		
Bear Counters; set of 80	9780076003839	Base-10 Manipulatives - Each base-10 component is based on the single cubic centimeter models for numeration. All items are bright yellow, durable plastic. Faces of blocks, flats, and rods are scored in centimeters. Overheads are available.; big cube, 1	R20814SRA		
Chenille Stems; pkg. of 100	9780021451289	Base-10 Manipulatives - Each base-10 component is based on the single cubic centimeter models for numeration. All items are bright yellow, durable plastic. Faces of blocks, flats, and rods are scored in centimeters. Overheads are available.; hundreds flats, 10	R20813SRA		
Clock Face Stamp; 1 ea.	R21228SRA				
Clock Faces; pkg. of 25	9780021372195				
Connecting Cubes; pkg. of 100	9780076003815				
Counters, Double-Sided; pkg. of 500	MAC026				
Counters, 4/c Translucent; pkg. of 200	9780021433650				
Dice, 10-Sided, 0-9; pkg. of 25	9780021403578				
Dice, 10-Sided, 1-10; pkg. of 25	9780021339723				
Dice, Dot; pkg. of 12	R20888SRA				
Fraction Circle Pieces; set of 51	9780021448388				
Geobard; 1 ea.	R30753				
Geosolids; pkg. of 12	9780021406883				
Inch Cubes; pkg. of 10	9780075794783				
Measuring Cups; set of 4	R21070SRA				
Medicine Dropper; pkg. of 12	9780021416608				
Meter Sticks; set of 6	9780021390298				
Meter Sticks, Dual Scale; set of 10	R30752				

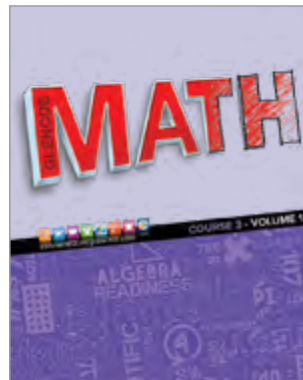
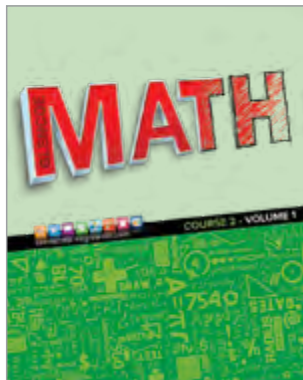
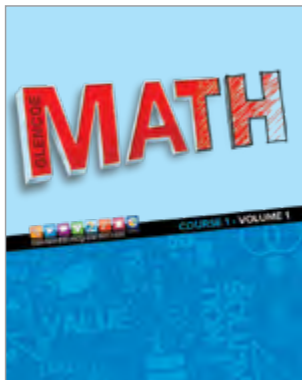
Dice, Dot - Set includes four each of green, red, and white dice.; set of 4	9780075794868	Fact Triangle Cards - Durable, plastic “flashcards” consist of a “fact family.” One number, marked with an asterisk, is the sum or product of the other two numbers. Practice facts and develop an understanding of relationships between operations by covering one number with a thumb. Each set of 36 is packaged with a reclosable plastic bag. Overhead sets are available. Multiplication/ Division; pkg. of 10	9780076235278	Meter Stick; set of 6	9780021390298	
Dice, Dot - Set includes four each of green, red, and white dice.; set of 12	R20888SRA			Money Card Deck - Deck includes 56 cards – combinations of pennies, nickels, dimes, and quarters through \$1.00.; each	9780076561032	
Dice, Polyhedral - Set includes one: octahedron (n 1–8); decahedron (n 0–9); dodecahedron (n 1–12); icosahedron (n 1–20); and tetrahedron (n 1–2–3, 1–2–4, 1–3–4, & 2–3–4), plus a hexahedron cube (n 1–6); set of 6	R30760SRA			Money Card Deck - Deck includes 56 cards – combinations of pennies, nickels, dimes, and quarters through \$1.00.; pkg. of 5	9780076573776	
Dice, 10-Sided, Numbered 1-10; pkg. of 25	9780021339723	Fraction Circle Pieces - 9 sets of Foam Circles to represent fractional amounts: 1, 1/2, 1/3, 1/4, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7, 1/8, 1/10, 1/12. Colors match cut-out fraction circles in Student Math Journal. 3.5” in diameter. Pieces are unmarked. 51 pieces.; 1 set	9780021448388	Number Card Deck - This deck contains 4 cards for each number 0–10 and 1 card for numbers 11–20.; each	9780076561063	
Dice, 10-Sided, Numbered 0-9; pkg. of 25	9780021403578			Number Card Deck - This deck contains 4 cards for each number 0–10 and 1 card for numbers 11–20.; pkg. of 5	9780076573837	
Dominoes, Double-9 - Set includes 55 black pieces. Overheads are available.; set of 55	R9158SRA			Number Line: -35 to 180 - Number line includes eighteen 4” x 39” sections and can form a 58 ½’ long number line stretching from -35 to 180. Special symbols identify even/ odd numbers and multiples of 5.; each	9781877817977	
Double Pan Balance - Double pan balance with 10 brass weights (two 1-g; two 5-g; two 10-g; one 20-g and one 50-g with plastic weight tweezers). Packed in a box with instruction guide.; each	MAC053	Fraction, Decimal, Percent Card Deck - Deck includes 56 cards – 18 equivalent actions, decimals, and percents and a greater sign and equals sign.; each	9780076561049	Number Line: -35 to 180 - Number line includes eighteen 4” x 39” sections and can form a 58 ½’ long number line stretching from -35 to 180. Special symbols identify even/ odd numbers and multiples of 5.; pkg. of 3	9780076036295	
Dual Scale - Hardwood scale features inches on one side and centimeters on the other. 39 ¾” (100 cm) long/4 mm thick.; set of 10	R30752	Fraction, Decimal, Percent Card Deck - Deck includes 56 cards – 18 equivalent actions, decimals, and percents and a greater sign and equals sign.; pkg. of 5	9780076573783	Pattern Blocks - Lightweight, plastic, 1-cm-thick blocks include 25 each of one hexagon and one square and 50 each of one triangle, one trapezoid, and two different rhombuses. Overheads are available.; pkg. of 250	R30759SRA	
The Everything Math Deck - This unique deck of 54 cards forms the basis for a number of games and activities. Two decks in one: whole numbers, geometric representations, and dot patterns on one side and fractions and illustrations on the other. Overhead sets are also available.; each	9780076561056	Geoboard, Two-Sided - A 7” x 7” Pin Geoboard features 3 cm molded grid area explorations on one side and a Circle Geoboard with pins every 15 degrees on the other. Safety lips on ends of pins keep rubber bands securely in place. Overhead is available.; each	R30753	Pattern Block Template - Clear green, plastic tracing template contains a variety of geometric shapes with six of the shapes exactly matching the pattern block sizes above. Included are two hexagons, two triangles, two rhombuses, one square, one trapezoid, and three circles. Template edges include a 6” ruler on one side and a 15-cm ruler on the other. 6” wide x 7 ½” high.; pkg. of 10		
The Everything Math Deck - This unique deck of 54 cards forms the basis for a number of games and activities. Two decks in one: whole numbers, geometric representations, and dot patterns on one side and fractions and illustrations on the other. Overhead sets are also available.; pkg. of 5		9780076573820	Geometry Template - A component of the Student Materials Set in Gr. 4–6, this is a multifaceted drawing/ measuring device that features 23 geometric shapes. Template is 6” x 7½” in blue plastic.; pkg. of 10	9780076045860		Plastic Sleeves, Write-on/Wipe-off - Sleeves are for repeat use of items such as the Game Masters.; pkg. of 5
Fact Triangle Cards - Durable, plastic “flashcards” consist of a “fact family.” One number, marked with an asterisk, is the sum or product of the other two numbers. Practice facts and develop an understanding of relationships between operations by covering one number with a thumb. Each set of 36 is packaged with a reclosable plastic bag. Overhead sets are available. Addition/Subtraction; pkg. of 10	9780076235261	Geosolids - Set of 12 foam Geosolids that look like wood. Shapes are cube; cone; sphere; hemisphere; octagonal prism; hexagonal prism; equilateral prism; rectangular prism; pyramid; cylinder (2); and rectangular block. Shapes measure 1” to 3”; pkg. of 12	9780021406883	Play Money Coin Set - Play plastic coin money set comes in various denominations: quarters (8), dimes (20), nickels (10), pennies (50). Overheads are available.; set of 88	9780075794820	
			Inch Cubes (Wood) - 1-inch wooden cubes help students explore math concepts.; pkg. of 10	9780075794783	Play Money Dime Set; set of 250	MAC045
			Marker Board - Durable, white, wipe-clean, board is 9” x 12”. (Markers are not included.); pkg. of 10	R9038	Play Money Nickel Set; set of 500	MAC046
		Math Took Kit Bag	9780076235285			
		Medicine Dropper, 1ml - Medicine dropper is 3 1/4” long with white .5 ml and 1 ml markings. Package of 12 in a zip lock bag.; pkg. of 12	9780021416608			

Play Money Penny Set; set of 500	MAC047
Play Money Quarter Set; set of 100	MAC044
Play Money 1 Bill Set; pkg. of 350	9780021372171
Play Money 10 Bill Set; pkg. of 100	9780021372188
Protractor - 6" clear plastic protractor with inches along the bottom. Packaged in a plastic sleeve.; each	MAC021
Rocker Balance - Plastic primary balance is accurate for solid or liquid measurements. Removable, see-through 1/2 L hoppers with shaped spouts can be used as scoops. Balance includes standard (cup/pt.) and metric (mL/1/2 L) calibrations with sliding zero adjustment knobs (1 L capacity; 1 g sensitivity).; each	3164SRA
Rubber Bands - Bag of 400 is enough for approximately 15 Geoboards.; bag of 400	9780076036288
Rulers, 6 in./15 cm - Clear plastic, rulers are heavy-duty.; set of 10	9781570399985
Rulers, 12 in. - Clear plastic, rulers are heavy-duty.; set of 5	9780076142644
Spinner, Transparent - 4.5" square clear plastic. Each spinner packaged in its own zip lock bag.; each	MAC019
Stamp Pad - Stamp pad contains black ink.; each	R30762SRA
Standard Metric Masses - Set consists of 1; 5; 10; 20; 50 and 100 gram masses and 1 kilogram mass. Brass. Mass marked on each piece. Packaged in a durable box for storage.; each	9780021354467
Stopwatch - Stopwatch has minutes, seconds, and hundredths of seconds and is packaged in a box.; each	9780021368525
Straws - Clear plastic straws help students explore math concepts.; pkg. of 500	9780076036271
Stringable beads - Set of 108 wooden beads in 4 shapes (sphere, cube, cylinder and triangular prism); 3 sizes (1/2, 3/4, and 1") and 6 colors (red; yellow; green; blue; orange and purple). Includes two 36" long laces.; set of 108	9780021389490
Tape Measure, Retractable - 1 1/2 m/5' tape measure has inches on one side and centimeters/millimeters on the other. Push button and tape automatically rewinds into plastic case.; each	4915
Tape Measure, Retractable - 1 1/2 m/5' tape measure has inches on one side and centimeters/millimeters on the other. Push button and tape automatically rewinds into plastic case.; pkg. of 10	9780076235216

Ten Frames - Each set contains 4 frames made from black plastic. Frame is 12 1/4 x 5 with 10 square cut-outs (2 1/8 x 2 1/8). Each set includes 40 disks that are two-sided (1 3/4") to fit inside the squares. 20 are green/black and 20 are blue/black. Package in plastic bag.; set of 4 frames	9780021415847
Thermometer, Classroom - Thermometer has large numbers in two-degree increments from -40° to 50° Celsius and -40° to 120° Fahrenheit (3" wide by 14 1/2" high).; each	5557
Time Card Deck - Deck has 56 cards: 18 each analog, digital, and word-written equivalent times and an A.M. and P.M. card; each	9780076560998
Time Card Deck - Deck has 56 cards: 18 each analog, digital, and word-written equivalent times and an A.M. and P.M. card; pkg. of 5	9780076573813
Timer - Heavy-duty plastic timer accurately measures time.; each	9780076003846
Toothpicks; pkg. of 250	9780021454686
Yard Sticks; set of 6	9780021389445
ADDITIONAL RESOURCES	
CLASSROOM GAMES KITS	
Grade K	9780076728176
Grade 1	9780076728183
Grade 2	9780076728190
Grade 3	9780076728206
Grade 4	9780076728213
Grade 5	9780076728220
Grade 6	9780076728237
TEACHER'S GUIDE TO GAMES (INCLUDED IN KIT)	
Grade K-6 Teacher's Guide to Games	9780076728053
SET OF GAMEBOARDS (INCLUDED IN KIT)	
Grade K	9780076728077
Grade 1	9780076728091
Grade 2	9780076728107
Grade 3	9780076728138
Grade 4	9780076728145
Grade 5	9780076728152
Grade 6	9780076728169
POSTER (INCLUDED IN KIT)	
Grade K	9780076727872
Grade 1	9780076727896
Grade 2	9780076727919
Grade 3	9780076727926
Grade 4	9780076727940
Grade 5	9780076727964
Grade 6	9780076727971
CARDSTOCK PAGES (INCLUDED IN KIT)	
Grade K	9780076727711
Grade 1	9780076727520
Grade 2	9780076728244

Grade 3	9780076727995
Grade 4	9780076728046
Grade 5	9780076727544
Grade 6	9780076727568
FAMILY GAMES KITS	
Grades K–2	9780076735839
Grades 3–4	9780076735846
Grades 5–6	9780076735853
SKILLS LINK PRACTICE BOOKS	
Grade 1	9780076728251
Grade 2	9780076727575
Grade 3	9780076727599
Grade 4	9780076727629
Grade 5	9780076727612
Grade 6	9780076728268
Skills Link Teacher Guides	
Grade 1	9780076727643
Grade 2	9780076727650
Grade 3	9780076727667
Grade 4	9780076727865
Grade 5	9780076727681
Grade 6	9780076727698
CARD DECKS AND CARD DECK ACTIVITY BOOKS	
The Everything Math Deck Activity Book	9780076727735
The Everything Math Deck 5-pack	9780076573820
Everything Math Deck Activity Pack	9780076718658
Time Deck Activity Book	9780076727780
Time Card Deck 5-pack	9780076573813
Time Deck Activity Pack	9780076718665
Money Deck Activity Book	9780076727766
Money Card Deck 5-pack	9780076573776
Money Deck Activity Pack	9780076718672
Fraction/Decimal/Percent Deck Activity Book	9780076727742
Fraction/Decimal/Percent Card Deck 5-pack	9780076573783
Fraction/Decimal/Percent Deck Activity Pack	9780076718689
QUICK LOOK ACTIVITY BOOK	
Quick Look Activity Book	9780076727797
Quick Look Activity Book	9780076718641
WALLCHARTS	
Grade K	9780076727438
Grade 1	9780076727315
Grade 2	9780076727445
Grade 3	9780076727469
Grade 4	9780076727476
Grade 5	9780076727490
Grade 6	9780076727513
GRADE PREK © 2012	
Teacher Materials	
Classroom Resource Package	9780076575084
*Teacher's Guide to Activities	9780076575107
*Math Masters	9780076575145
*Assessment Handbook	9780076575169

*Home Connection Handbook, Early Childhood	9780076575725
*Teacher's Reference Manual, Early Childhood	9780076575183
*Resources Book - PreKindergarten Classroom	9780076575152
*Minute Math	9780076575176
*Sing Everyday! Early Childhood Music CD (English/Spanish)	9780076577422
<u>Student Materials</u>	
*Mathematics at Home Books	9780076575015
Mathematics at Home Book 1	9780076575121
Mathematics at Home Book 2	9780076575787
Mathematics at Home Book 3	9780076575794
<u>Additional Resource</u>	
Calendar and Routine Kit, PreK–3	9780076097777
Math Mats	9780076097760
Interactive Wallcharts, Early Childhood	9780076561148
Classroom Games Kit, Early Childhood	9780076561841
Classroom Manipulative Kit	9780076003174
*Content-by-Strand Poster	9780076575732
*Class Number Grid Poster	9780076575749
Spanish Gameboards, Early Childhood	9780076554874
* Indicates item is included in the Classroom Resource Package.	



Make Math Relevant, Rigorous and Possible for Every Student

Glencoe Math is a powerful Middle School math program for Middle School Math teachers that engages students and develops critical math thinking because only Glencoe Math is relevant, rigorous, and possible for every student.

- **Rigor:** Built-In and Supported throughout the Program
- **Relevance:** Math in Context So Students See How Math Matters
- **Results:** Proficiency for All Students Is the Goal
- **The Geometer's Sketchpad®:** Dynamic geometry tools that give students a tangible, visual way to learn through construction of math models.
- **Interactive Resources:** Available with every lesson, the tools are used to support instruction, practice concepts, and reinforce learning.
- **Assessment Tools:** A comprehensive assessment system providing differentiated assessment resources as well as a test generator and reporting system.
- **Reference Resources:** Tools that engage every student at every level including eStudent Edition, eTeacher Edition, eSolutions, multi-lingual glossary, and interactive guides.
- **Professional Development:** A professional learning environment at the program level that will give you the power to inspire a new generation of students to lead and succeed.
- **ALEKS®:** The adaptive learning technology of ALEKS® paired with the rich content of Glencoe Math provides a curriculum solution that is differentiated for every student.

Ask your Sales Representative about the power of ALEKS® used with your Core Program)

生活无处不数学，数学点滴皆严谨

Glencoe Math 是功能强大的中学数学课程，它专为中学数学老师而研发，内容和形式引人入胜，注重培养学生的批判思考和数学思维。Glencoe Math 处处体现数学与每位学生生活的相关性以及数学学科的严谨性。

- **严谨性:** 贯穿课程始终
- **相关性:** 真实场景中的数学知识应用，使学生深刻体会数学的重要性
- **结果:** 目标是使每位学生都能灵活运用数学知识

- **The Geometer's Sketchpad®** 几何画板为学生提供直观的学习数学建模的方法。
- **交互式学习资源:** 每堂课都提供灵活的工具, 为教学、概念练习和强化学习提供支持。
- **测评工具:** 综合性的测评系统, 提供差异化的学习成果测评资源, 完整的测试生成和报告系统。
- **参考资源:** 提供一系列实用而新颖的工具, 包括学生电子书、教师电子书、电子解决方案、多语言词汇表和交互式指南。
- **专业发展:** 课程内打造一个专业学习环境, 助力教师满足新一代学生的学习需求, 引领学生开创未来, 并获得学业成功。
- **ALEKS®:** ALEKS® 的自适应学习技术与 Glencoe Math 的精彩内容完美融合, 为每位学生提供差异化的课程解决方案。

向您的销售代表询问 ALEKS 的功能并了解如何配合核心课程使用

Title		ISBN	COURSE 2		COURSE 3	
COURSE 1			Complete Bundles (includes Print and Digital Access)		Complete Bundles (includes Print and Digital Access)	
<u>Complete Bundles (includes Print and Digital Access)</u>			Complete Student Bundle 1-year (1-1)*		Complete Student Bundle 1-year (1-1)*	
Complete Student Bundle 1-year (1-1)*		9780076698004	Complete Teacher Bundle 1-year (1-1)*		Complete Teacher Bundle 1-year (1-1)*	
Complete Teacher Bundle 1-year (1-1)*		9780076694860	* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle		* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle			<u>Standalone Subscriptions</u>		<u>Standalone Subscriptions</u>	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription		9780076679683	eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription		eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription		9780076683642	<u>Individual Print Components</u>		<u>Individual Print Components</u>	
<u>Individual Print Components</u>			Student Edition, Vol. 1		Student Edition, Vol. 1	
Student Edition, Vol. 1		9780076679645	Student Edition, Vol. 2		Student Edition, Vol. 2	
Student Edition, Vol. 2		9780076679713	Interactive Guide for English Learners, SE		Interactive Guide for English Learners, SE	
Interactive Guide for English Learners, SE		9780078989391	Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 1		Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 1	
Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 1		9780076679652	Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 2		Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 2	
Teacher Walkaround Edition, Vol. 2		9780076679676	Practice Masters Flipbook		Practice Masters Flipbook	
Practice Masters Flipbook		9780078989445	Think Smart for the Smarter Balanced Assessment		Think Smart for the Smarter Balanced Assessment	
Think Smart for the Smarter Balanced Assessment		9780076774548	Power Up for PARCC Assessment		Power Up for PARCC Assessment	
Power Up for PARCC Assessment		9780021325894	21st Century Assessments		21st Century Assessments	
21st Century Assessments		9780021439485				

GLENCOE ALGEBRA 1 GEOMETRY ALGEBRA 2



Connecting Math Content, Rigor, and Adaptive Instruction for Student Success!

The **Glencoe High School Math Series** is the only program that supports the Content Standards throughout four years of high school mathematics with an unmatched depth of interactive resources and adaptive technology that helps you differentiate instruction for every student.

- Connects students to math content with print, digital and interactive resources.
- Prepares students to meet rigorous Content Standards with aligned content and focus on Standards of Mathematical Practice.
- Meets the needs of every student with resources that enable you to tailor your instruction at the classroom or individual level.
- Assesses student mastery and achievement with dynamic, digital assessment, and reporting.

集精彩数学内容、科学严谨性和自适应教学于一体，助力学生获得学业成功！

Glencoe High School Math Series 采用前沿自适应技术，为学生提供最尖端的互动式学习资源，能够帮助教师真正实现差异化教学。它是唯一符合美国CCSS数学课程标准要求的4年高中数学课程系列。

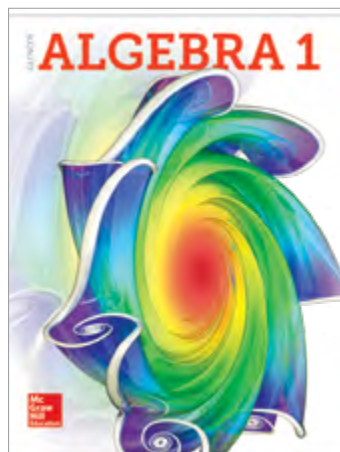
- 提供纸质教材、丰富的数字资源以及互动式资源供学生使用。
- 课程内容与美国CCSS数学课程标准的严格要求保持一致，并专注于课标实践。
- 丰富的教学资源，让教师轻松制定适合课堂或针对个别学生的教学方案。
- 动态的数字化评估和报告功能，实时反馈学生的知识掌握情况。

The Glencoe High School Math Series enables students flexible interaction with a variety of resources:

- **Interactive Student Guide:** Focused on the Standards of Mathematical Practice and incorporated online, the Interactive Student Guide can be used as an independent eBook or as an assignable lesson resource.
- **Dynamic Digital Tools:** Includes the Geometer's Sketchpad®, eLessons, eToolkit and more to engage and prepare students for their next step in mathematics.
- **LearnSmart®:** uses adaptive review with technology-enhanced questions to measure student accuracy, number of attempts, time spent, requests for help and confidence level to predict what course topics a student is most likely to forget and revisits those topics using engaging resources to build retention.
- **ConnectED Mobile App:** Allows convenient access to student and teacher resources, anywhere.

- **McGraw Hill eAssessment®:** Includes question types for online, secure, and immediate results to monitor student progress.
- **Professional Development:** Built-in resources at the program level featuring best-practices, implementation strategies, alternative teaching practices, and more to stay on pace with ever-changing classroom, technology, and student needs.

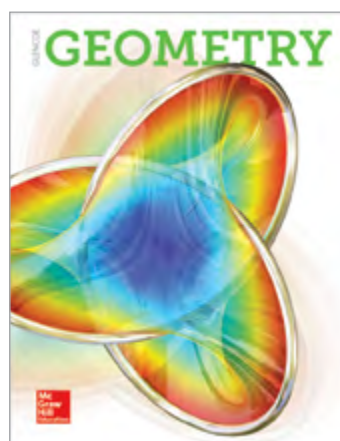
ALGEBRA 1 TABLE OF CONTENTS



Algebra 1

Chapter 0	Preparing for Algebra
Chapter 1	Expressions and Functions
Chapter 2	Linear Equations
Chapter 3	Linear and Nonlinear Functions
Chapter 4	Equations of Linear Functions
Chapter 5	Linear Inequalities
Chapter 6	Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities
Chapter 7	Exponents and Exponential Functions
Chapter 8	Polynomials
Chapter 9	Quadratic Functions and Equations
Chapter 10	Statistics

GEOMETRY TABLE OF CONTENTS



Geometry

Chapter 0	Preparing for Geometry
Chapter 1	Tool of Geometry
Chapter 2	Logical Arguments and Line Relationships
Chapter 3	Rigid Transformations and Symmetry
Chapter 4	Triangles and Congruence
Chapter 5	Relationships in Triangles
Chapter 6	Quadrilaterals
Chapter 7	Similarity
Chapter 8	Right Triangles and Trigonometry
Chapter 9	Circles
Chapter 10	Extending Area
Chapter 11	Extending Volume
Chapter 12	Probability

ALGEBRA 2 TABLE OF CONTENTS



Algebra 2

Chapter 0	Preparing for Advanced Algebra
Chapter 1	Linear Equations
Chapter 2	Relations and Functions
Chapter 3	Quadratic Functions
Chapter 4	Polynomials and Polynomial Functions
Chapter 5	Inverses and Radical Functions
Chapter 6	Exponential and Logarithmic Functions
Chapter 7	Rational Functions
Chapter 8	Statistics and Probability
Chapter 9	Trigonometric Functions
Chapter 10	Trigonometric Identities and Equations

GLENCOE ALGEBRA 1 © 2018

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles + ISG (includes Print SE, Digital Access, and Interactive Student Guide)</i>	
1-year (1-1-1)*	9780078978791
* indicates the number of years of Print, Digital Access, and ISG in the bundle	
<i>Student Bundles (includes Print SE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year (1-1)*	9780079056665
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>Teacher Bundles (includes Print TE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year (1-1)*	9780079056771
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>EStudent Edition + ISG Bundle (includes Digital Access and Interactive Student Guide)</i>	
* indicates the number of years of Digital Access and ISG in the bundle	
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780078985164
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780078985171
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780079039897
Student Hardcover (set of 5)	9780079056580
Student Hardcover (set of 10)	9780079056597
Student Hardcover (set of 25)	9780079056597
Interactive Student Guide	9780079056603
Teacher Edition, Vol.1	9780079061751
Teacher Edition, Vol.2	9780078985157

GLENCOE GEOMETRY © 2018

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles + ISG (includes Print SE, Digital Access, and Interactive Student Guide)</i>	
1-year (1-1-1)*	9780078978814
* indicates the number of years of Print, Digital Access, and ISG in the bundle	
<i>Student Bundles (includes Print SE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year (1-1)*	9780079057327
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>Teacher Bundles (includes Print TE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year (1-1)*	9780079057532
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>EStudent Edition + ISG Bundle (includes Digital Access and Interactive Student Guide)</i>	
* indicates the number of years of Digital Access and ISG in the bundle	
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780078984945
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780078984952
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780079039941
Student Hardcover (set of 5)	9780079056900
Student Hardcover (set of 10)	9780079056917
Student Hardcover (set of 25)	9780079056948
Interactive Student Guide	9780079061775
Teacher Edition, Vol.1	9780078984907
Teacher Edition, Vol.2	9780078984938

GLENCOE ALGEBRA 2 © 2018

Title	ISBN
<i>Student Bundles + ISG (includes Print SE, Digital Access, and Interactive Student Guide)</i>	
1-year (1-1-1)*	9780078978807
* indicates the number of years of Print, Digital Access, and ISG in the bundle	
<i>Student Bundles (includes Print SE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year (1-1)*	9780079061423
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>Teacher Bundles (includes Print TE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year (1-1)*	9780079061492
* indicates the number of years of Print and Digital Access in the bundle	
<i>EStudent Edition + ISG Bundle (includes Digital Access and Interactive Student Guide)</i>	
* indicates the number of years of Digital Access and ISG in the bundle	
<i>Standalone Subscriptions</i>	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780078985218
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780078985225
<i>Individual Print Components</i>	
Student Edition	9780079039903
Student Hardcover (set of 5)	9780079057549
Student Hardcover (set of 10)	9780079057556
Student Hardcover (set of 25)	9780079057563
Interactive Student Guide	9780079061768
Teacher Edition, Vol.1	9780078985195
Teacher Edition, Vol.2	9780078985201

Precalculus



Title	ISBN
Program Bundles <i>(Print SE or TE and Digital Access)</i>	
1-year Student Bundle	9780076644148
1-year Teacher Bundle	9780076644162
Standalone Subscriptions	
eStudent Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780076641994
eTeacher Edition Online, 1-year subscription	9780076642014
Individual Print Components	
Student Edition	9780076641833
Teacher Edition	9780076642038
Study Notebook SE	9780078938146
Study Notebook TE	9780078938153
Teacher Classroom Resources	9780078940224

Connecting Math Content, Rigor, and Adaptive Instruction for Student Success!

Precalculus, the fourth program in the Glencoe High School Series, is built on the same foundation of rigorous content and integration of interactive resources combined with the power of adaptive learning to meet the needs of fourth-year mathematics classrooms.

- Incorporates flexible print, digital and interactive resources in one convenient location for access anytime from school or home.
- Connects real-world concepts and skills to demonstrate relevance to students
- Offers resources and strategies to assist teachers in tailoring instructions that meet the needs of all students
- Provides immediate visibility to student mastery and achievement with built-in, ongoing assessments and reporting

集精彩数学内容、科学严谨性和自适应指导于一体，助力学生获得学业成功

Precalculus 是 **Glencoe High School Series** 的第 4 个课程，它同样以严谨的内容为基础，提供了自适应学习在内的强大的交互式学习资源，旨在满足四年级数学学习的课堂需求。

- 提供纸质教材、数字化内容和交互式学习资源，方便学生从学校或家里随时访问。
- 将现实世界的概念与技能相结合，向学生生动展示其相关性。
- 为教师提供丰富的资源和实用的教学策略，协助教师量身定制教学方案，以满足所有学生的学习需求。
- 通过学习成果评估和报告功能，使教师能够及时了解学生的知识掌握情况和学习成绩。

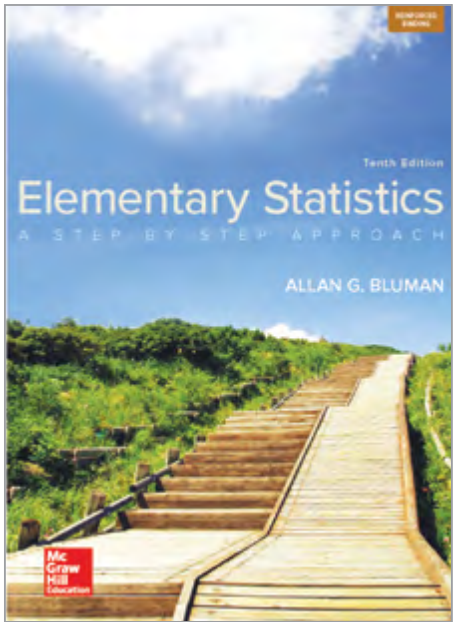
Resources

- **Dynamic Digital Tools:** Includes the Geometer’s Sketchpad®, animations, and eToolkit to engage and prepare students for their next step in mathematics.
- **ConnectED Mobile App:** Allows convenient access to student and teacher resources, anywhere.
- **McGraw Hill eAssessment®:** Includes additional CCSS-style question types for online, secure, and immediate results to monitor student progress.
- **Professional Development:** Built-in resources at the program level featuring best-practices, implementation strategies, alternative teaching practices, and more to stay on pace with ever-changing classroom, technology, and student needs.

PRECALCULUS TABLE OF CONTENTS

Precalculus			
Chapter 0	Preparing for Precalculus	Chapter 7	Conic Sections and Parametric Equations
Chapter 1	Functions from a Calculus Perspective	Chapter 8	Vectors
Chapter 2	Power, Polynomial and Rational Functions	Chapter 9	Polar Coordinates and Complex Numbers
Chapter 3	Exponential and Logarithmic Functions	Chapter 10	Sequences and Series
Chapter 4	Trigonometric Functions	Chapter 11	Inferential Statistics
Chapter 5	Trigonometric Identities and Equations	Chapter 12	Limits and Derivative
Chapter 6	Systems of Equations and Matrices		

Elementary Statistics: A Step By Step Approach



Title	ISBN
ALEKS® INTRO TO STATISTICS	
Six 1-year licenses	9780078971051
40-week	9780078971037
ALEKS® INTRO TO STATISTICS	
Six 1-year licenses	9780076793877
40-week	9780076793914

Perfect for Introductory Statistics

For students whose mathematical background is limited to algebra, this is the quintessential general statistics text (not intended for AP® Statistics). **Elementary Statistics: A Step by Step Approach** follows a non-theoretical approach without formal proofs, explaining concepts intuitively and supporting them with abundant examples. Additional features:

- The text ensures relevancy and deepens conceptual understanding by offering real-life problems for students to solve with data projects, statistics today and critical thinking elements.
- ALEKS® 360 can be paired with Elementary Statistics: A Step by Step Approach to help students master the course content via an individualized learning experience tailored to students' unique strengths and weaknesses.

对于数学水平仍停留在代数基础阶段的学生来说，这本《基础统计学》是入门统计学的绝佳教材。

- 它注重用灵活的方式阐释抽象的概念，用丰富的实例来帮助学生理解统计学。教材包含大量解决现实生活问题的数据项目，帮助学生从实际问题出发，锻炼批判性思维能力。
- 配套的ALEKS® 360 自适应学习系统能够根据学生的水平设置个性化的内容，帮助学生有针对性地克服数学学习中的弱点。



Understanding is the Foundation for Achievement

At McGraw Hill Education, we recognize that no two students are alike, and the need for personalized solutions could not be greater. Using revolutionary adaptive technology, LearnSmart® builds a learning experience unique to each student's individual needs.

理解是取得学业成就的基础

在麦格劳希尔，我们清楚地认识到学生间的个体差异以及实行个性化解决方案的重要性。LearnSmart® 应用革命性的自适应技术，为每个学生提供符合其个性化需要的独特的学习体验。

LearnSmart® with Networks™ 使学生更胜一筹。研究证明，LearnSmart® with Networks™ 能够确保学习中每一分钟的效率最大化，从而显著提高学习成果。

Study Smarter Using LearnSmart® and Built-In SMARTBOOK®

LearnSmart® adaptive learning technology with an integrated SmartBook®, gives students the ultimate advantage to improve outcomes, personalize learning, increase retention, and provide data-informed instruction, accelerating achievement for every student, at every ability level.

Both dynamic and progressive, LearnSmart® ensures every minute a student spends studying is the most productive minute possible, adjusting class content to match student progress.

LearnSmart® continually pinpoints knowledge gaps to measure and monitor student's progress, helping students learn faster, study more efficiently, and retain content knowledge. The friendly challenge format motivates learners, while continuously adapting to present students with content they are most ready to learn.

The LearnSmart® Reporting System offers teachers comprehensive review of each student's developing content mastery. Educators can access a broader scope of reports for a specific class or across several classes.

The LearnSmart® Reporting System delivers:

- Comprehensive data for individual student mastery gains and gaps.
- Real-time data insights available anytime, anywhere.

LearnSmart® with SmartBook® — the McGraw Hill adaptive ebook — further enhances students' content recall. As students study, SmartBook® highlights core content that its user still needs to master. SmartBook® helps students identify concepts they need to spend additional time reviewing.

Effective study time

Smartbook® is an adaptive ebook that utilizes *LearnSmart*® technology to guide students through reading making every minute a student studies as productive as possible.

Engage students with a personalized reading experience

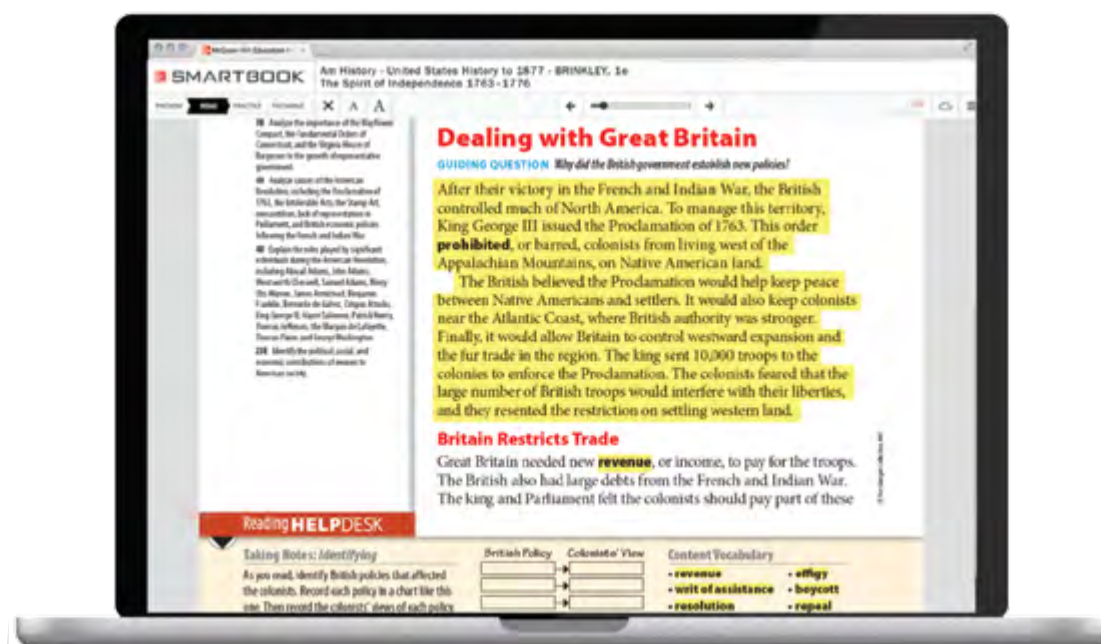
Every student experiences *SmartBook*® differently. The interactive challenge format highlights content and helps each student identify content they know, don't know, and are most likely to forget.

Easy-to-use so students retain what they learned

When *LearnSmart*® detects content a student is most likely to forget, the student is presented the content for review to improve knowledge retention.

Efficient reporting tools pinpoint learning gaps

Students study more efficiently because they are aware of content they know and don't know. Instructor reports identify at-risk students and highlight concepts the class as whole struggles to master.





Explore Our Phenomenal World

Learning begins with curiosity. Inspire Science provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experience designed to help you spark students' interest and empower them to ask more questions and think more critically. Through inquiry-based, hands-on investigations of real-world phenomena, your students will be able to construct explanations for scientific phenomena or design solutions for real-world problems.

探索现实世界的奥秘

探求真知始于发问。Inspire Science 带领学生深入科学主题，提供充满协作的、基于项目的积极学习体验，从而激发学生的好奇心，使他们能够提出更多的问题、更批判性地深度思考，并运用创新思维。通过观察现实世界的各种现象，开展探究式的实操调查，让学生加深对科学知识的理解和运用，为现实生活中的实际问题设计出科学的解决方案。

Are you ready to bring science off the page and beyond the four walls of your classroom?



Inspire Curiosity

Spark critical thinking.



Inspire Investigation

Spark inquiry-driven, hands-on exploration.



Inspire Innovation

Spark creative solutions to real-world challenges.



100%
Built for the
Next Generation
Science Standards
(NGSS)



www.mheducation.com.sg/inspire-science

Inspire Science is designed to foster students' innate curiosity, elevate their critical thinking, facilitate hands-on investigation to deepen their understanding, and encourage creative problem-solving to inspire innovative thinking. The Inspire Science progressions within each grade establish a strong base of knowledge for the Performance expectations the following years.

Inspire Science also offers science read alouds, leveled readers, investigator articles, collaboration kits, and a variety of digital resources to engage students in collaborative hands-on learning.



Grade K



Grade 1



Grade 2



Grade 3



Grade 4



Grade 5

Inspire Science is designed to foster students' innate curiosity, elevate their critical thinking, facilitate hands-on investigation to deepen their understanding, and encourage creative problem-solving to inspire innovative thinking. The Inspire Science progressions within each grade establish a strong base of knowledge for the Performance expectations the following years.

Inspire Science also offers science read alouds, leveled readers, investigator articles, collaboration kits, and a variety of digital resources to engage students in collaborative hands-on learning.

Science Read Alouds

Grades K–1

Introduce new science concepts and incorporate science with literacy using teacher read aloud books for your younger students. These books are perfect for a whole group or small group setting. Each book begins with a fictional story that piques student interest through an engaging story line. Informational text explains the science concepts that were introduced in the paired fictional story. There are two titles per module and the digital versions are great for whole class projection.



Leveled Readers

Grades K–5

Build literacy skills and science content knowledge simultaneously with interesting, informational text. There is one leveled reader title for every module. All leveled readers are available in approaching, on-level, beyond-level, ELL, and on-level Spanish*. Each reader includes text-dependent questions, vocabulary support, a fictional paired reading, and hands-on activities. The interactive versions of the leveled readers provide students with fun features like audio (including word-by-word highlighting), note-taking tools, and point-of-use vocabulary support.



Investigator Articles

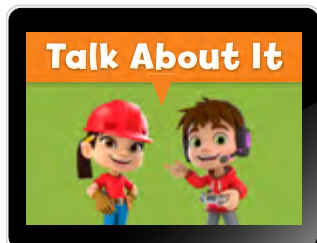
Grades 2–5

Unleash student curiosity with real-world, Inspire Science Investigator articles. These informational text articles introduce students to real-world science and engineering and are packed with stunning imagery, dynamic graphs, tables, maps, and close reading questions that are sure to capture student interest and engage them in learning. Investigator articles are available in on-level, approaching-level (digital only), and Spanish* on-level.



Different Types of Online Resources

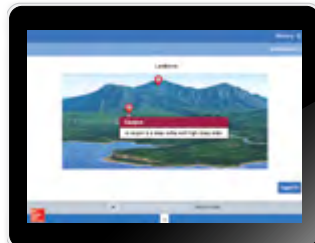
Ready-to-Go Lesson Presentations



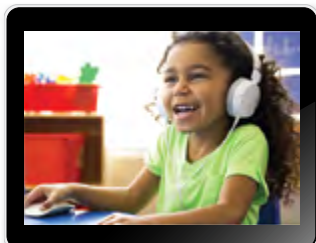
Simulations



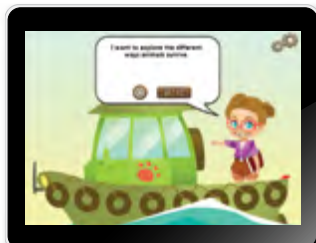
Interactives



Science Songs



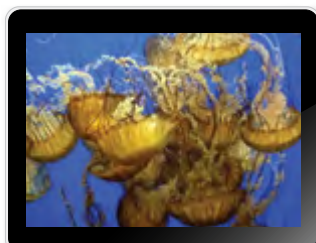
Games



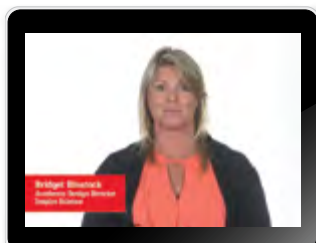
eAssessment



Videos



Professional Development



Inspire Science Investigator



CHLOE
Carpenter

EARLY LEARNERS (PRE K)

Title	ISBN
Teacher Edition	9780077024277
DigitalTeacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076917556
Comprehensive Bundle, 1 Year Subscription	9780076873937
Flip Chart	9780077024307
STEM Kids Coloring Book Set, 30 Copies	9780076839643
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit	9780076891290
CollaborationRefill Kit	9780076845088

GRADE K

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007287
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076995622
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076995639
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076996094
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076996100
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076997213
Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780077004521
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007225
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076996810
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076996827
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076996858
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076996865
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003944
Teacher's Program Guide, K-5	9780077004002
Bilingual Poster Pack	9780076939398
ANCILLARIES	
Leveled Reader Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882298
Leveled Reader Library, 6 Each	9780076882595
Paired Read Aloud Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882533
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit (4 Unit Bundle grades K-5), 1 year	9780076873739
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076873791
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076873807
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076873814
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076873821

CollaborationRefill Kit Materials, Units 1-4 Bundle, 1 year	9780077032272
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076900961
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076901005
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076901012
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076901050

GRADE 1

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007294
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076996131
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076996148
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076996155
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076996186
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076997220
Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780077004668
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007232
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076996872
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076996902
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076996919
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076996926
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003951
Teacher's Program Guide, K-5	9780077004002
Bilingual Poster Pack	9780076939404
ANCILLARIES	
Leveled Reader Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882304
Leveled Reader Library, 6 Each	9780076882601
Paired Read Aloud Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882557
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit (4 Unit Bundle grades K-5), 1 year	9780076873746
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076873838
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076873845
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076873852
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076873869
CollaborationRefill Kit Materials, Units 1-4 Bundle, 1 year	9780077032289
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076901081
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076901098
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076901135

Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076901142
------------------------------	---------------

GRADE 2

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007300
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076996193
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076996209
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076996223
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076996230
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076997237
Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780077004804
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007249
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076996940
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076996957
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076996988
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076996995
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003968
Teacher's Program Guide, K-5	9780077004002
Bilingual Poster Pack	9780076939442
ANCILLARIES	
Leveled Reader Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882335
Leveled Reader Library, 6 Each	9780076882618
Investigator	9780076842131
Investigator Set	9780076877102
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit (4 Unit Bundle grades K-5), 1 year	9780076873753
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076873876
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076873883
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076873890
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076873906
CollaborationRefill Kit Materials, Units 1-4 Bundle, 1 year	9780077032913
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076901180
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076901197
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076901234
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076901265

GRADE 3

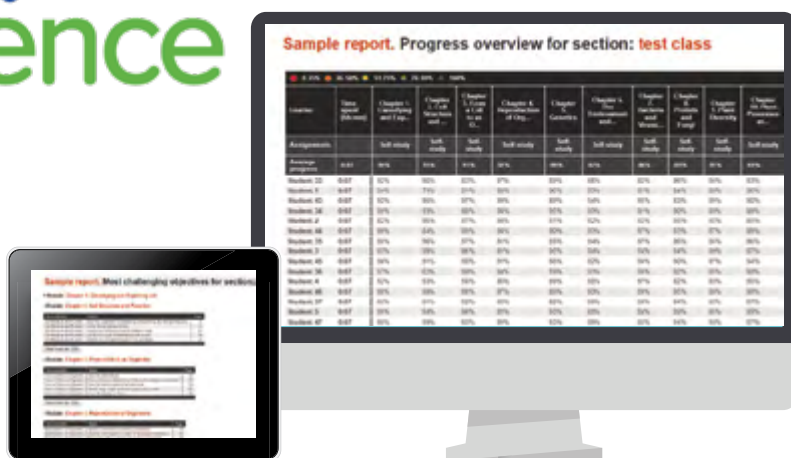
Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007317
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076996261
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076996278
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076996285
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076996315
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003913
Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780077004941
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007256
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076997008
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076997039
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076997046
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076997053
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003975
Teacher's Program Guide, K-5	9780077004002
Bilingual Poster Pack	9780076939459
ANCILLARIES	
Leveled Reader Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882342
Leveled Reader Library, 6 Each	9780076882649
Investigator	9780076842162
Investigator Set	9780076877119
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit (4 Unit Bundle grades K-5), 1 year	9780076873760
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076873913
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076873920
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076873944
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076873951
CollaborationRefill Kit Materials, Units 1-4 Bundle, 1 year	9780077032920
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076901272
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076901319
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076901326
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076901364

GRADE 4

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007324
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076996322
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076996339
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076996360
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076996377
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003920
Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780077005603
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007263
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076997084
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076997091
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076997107
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076997121
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003982
Teacher's Program Guide, K-5	9780077004002
Bilingual Poster Pack	9780076939497
ANCILLARIES	
Leveled Reader Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882359
Leveled Reader Library, 6 Each	9780076882656
Investigator	9780076842179
Investigator Set	9780076877027
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit (4 Unit Bundle grades K-5), 1 year	9780076873777
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076873982
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076873999
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076874002
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076876761
CollaborationRefill Kit Materials, Units 1-4 Bundle, 1 year	9780077032968
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076901371
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076901418
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076901449
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076906093

GRADE 5

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007331
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076996742
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076996766
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076996773
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076996803
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003937
Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780077005689
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle	9780077007270
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076997138
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076997169
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076997176
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076997183
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780077003999
Teacher's Program Guide, K-5	9780077004002
Bilingual Poster Pack	9780076939503
ANCILLARIES	
Leveled Reader Class Set, 1 Each	9780076882564
Leveled Reader Library, 6 Each	9780076882663
Investigator	9780076842186
Investigator Set	9780076877034
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit (4 Unit Bundle grades K-5), 1 year	9780076873784
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076876778
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076876785
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076876815
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076876822
CollaborationRefill Kit Materials, Units 1-4 Bundle, 1 year	9780077032975
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076906086
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076900909
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076900916
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076900954



Explore Our Phenomenal World

Learning begins with curiosity. Inspire Science provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experience designed to help you spark students' interest and empower them to ask more questions and think more critically. Through inquiry-based, hands-on investigations of real-world phenomena, your students will be able to construct explanations for scientific phenomena or design solutions for real-world problems.

Are you ready to bring science off the page and beyond the four walls of your classroom?



Inspire Curiosity

Spark critical thinking.



Inspire Investigation

Spark inquiry-driven, hands-on exploration.



Inspire Innovation

Spark creative solutions to real-world challenges.

LearnSmart®, It's Proven

At McGraw-Hill Education, we recognize that no two students are alike. Using revolutionary adaptive technology, LearnSmart® builds a learning experience unique to each student's individual needs.

Effective study time makes every minute count

The secret is *SmartBook*®, the first and only adaptive reading experience designed to change the way students read and learn. As the student progresses, *SmartBook*® highlights the most impactful concepts the student needs to learn. This ensures that every minute spent with *LearnSmart*® + *SmartBook*® is the most productive minute possible.



www.mheducation.com.sg/inspire-science

Engage *study time makes every minute count*

The secret is *SmartBook®*, the first and only adaptive reading experience designed to change the way students read and learn. As the student progresses, *SmartBook®* highlights the most impactful concepts the student needs to learn. This ensures that every minute spent with *LearnSmart®* + *SmartBook®* is the most productive minute possible.

Easy-to-use *lessons for you and your students*

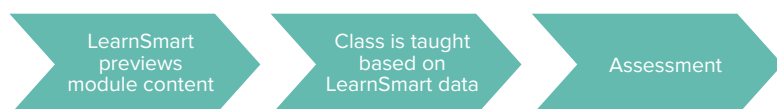
When *LearnSmart®* detects content a student is most likely to forget, the student is presented the content for review to improve knowledge retention.

Efficient *reporting tools help you maximize teaching time.*

Real-time reporting tools allow teachers to use their time more efficiently because *LearnSmart®* manages and tracks individual student progress or the progress of the whole class. Teachers can focus on what your students don't understand or still need to learn, rather than what they've already mastered. The end result? Students can better prioritize their time and come to class ready to participate.

Integrating LearnSmart® with SmartBook® Into Your Classroom.**Model 1: Flipped**

Send students into *LearnSmart®* to do the “preview,” “read,” “start practice,” and “recharge” so they learn content before coming to class. During class, align the lesson with the *LearnSmart®* assignment. Finish the lesson with the assessment for the module. Start the cycle with the next module.

**Model 2: Homework**

Introduce the content in class, then assign students to work in *LearnSmart®* at home. From this work in *LearnSmart®* at home, **differentiate instruction** based on what students know and don't know. Finish the unit with the assessment.

**Model 3: Review**

Give the entire lesson. Students then use *LearnSmart®* to review for the assessment. Throughout the year, use the recharge function to make sure students are ready for the longer, end-of-course assessment.



Inspire Science 6-8 Integrated

Inspire Science 6–8 is built on the 5E instructional framework and integrates physics, chemistry, earth science, astronomy, and biology. Students will uncover preconceptions with formative assessment science probes. Cross-curricular connections are embedded throughout with quick and easy references to specific literacy, math, and engineering skills being reinforced through the science investigations.



Inspire Science 6-8 Integrated



Key Component Summary

- Student Materials consist of Print Edition (4 Units), Digital Subscription and Complete Bundle
- Teacher Materials consist of Print Edition (4 Units) and Digital Subscription
- Teacher Resources consist of Poster Package, Collaboration Kit (4 Unit) and Consumable Kit (4 Units)



Inspire Science Earth and Space, Life, and Physical Science

Earth and Space, Life, and Physical Science are designed to spark students' interest and empower them to ask more questions, think more critically, and generate innovative ideas. With an integrated proven 5E instructional framework, Earth and Space, Life, and Physical Science provide in-depth, collaborative, evidence-based, and project-based learning experiences to place science students on the path to career and college readiness.



*Inspire Science:
Earth and Space, Life Science,
Physical Science*



Key Component Summary

- Student Materials consist of Print Edition (4 Units), Digital Subscription and Complete Bundle
- Teacher Materials consist of Print Edition (4 Units) and Digital Subscription
- Teacher Resources consist of Poster Package, Collaboration Kit (4 Unit) and Consumable Kit (4 Units)

GRADE 6

Title	ISBN
<i>STUDENT MATERIALS</i>	
Student Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076873371
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076873302
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076873333
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076873340
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076873357
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076786893
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076874491
<i>TEACHER MATERIALS</i>	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076873241
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076871865
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076871872
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076871889
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076873234
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076873258
Teacher's Program Guide, Integrated Grades 6-8	9780076886005
Teacher's Program Guide, ELP Grades 6-8	
<i>SCIENCE KITS</i>	
Collaboration Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076872169
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076857487
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076863730
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076863747
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076863754
Refill Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076945382
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076965281
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076965298
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076965328
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076965335

GRADE 7

Title	ISBN
<i>STUDENT MATERIALS</i>	
Student Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076874590
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076874538
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076874545
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076874576
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076874583
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076717385
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076875429
<i>TEACHER MATERIALS</i>	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076874828
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076874767
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076874774
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076874804
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076874811
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076874842
Teacher's Program Guide, Integrated Grades 6-8	9780076886005
Teacher's Program Guide, ELP Grades 6-8	
<i>SCIENCE KITS</i>	
Collaboration Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076872176
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076857494
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076863761
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076863778
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076863785
Refill Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076945511
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076965342
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076965410
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076965953
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076965960

GRADE 8

Title	ISBN
<i>STUDENT MATERIALS</i>	
Student Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076875207
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076874897
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076874903
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076874934
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076875320
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076875269
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076875498
<i>TEACHER MATERIALS</i>	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076875351
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076875306
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076875313
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076875337
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076875344
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076875368
Teacher's Program Guide, Integrated Grades 6-8	9780076886005
Teacher's Program Guide, ELP Grades 6-8	
<i>SCIENCE KITS</i>	
Collaboration Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076872183
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076857500
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076863792
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076863808
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076863815
Refill Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076945641
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076965991
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076966004
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076966011
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076966028

**INSPIRE SCIENCE:
EARTH & SPACE © 2020**

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076882885
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076882823
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076882830
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076882847
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076882878
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076883004
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076883271
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076883134
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076883066
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076883073
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076883097
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076883103
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076883141
Teacher's Program Guide, Integrated Grades 6-8	
Teacher's Program Guide, ELP Grades 6-8	9780076962587
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076872190
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076857531
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076863822
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076863839
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076863846
Refill Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076948505
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076966035
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076966042
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076966059
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076966080

**INSPIRE SCIENCE:
LIFE © 2020**

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076883677
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076884032
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076883646
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076883653
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076883660
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076883745
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076883981
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076883820
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076883783
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076883790
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076883806
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076883813
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076883844
Teacher's Program Guide, Integrated Grades 6-8	
Teacher's Program Guide, ELP Grades 6-8	9780076962587
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076872206
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076857548
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076863853
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076863860
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076863877
Refill Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076948635
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076966097
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076966103
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076966110
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076966127

**INSPIRE SCIENCE:
PHYSICAL SCIENCE © 2020**

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076884124
Student Edition, Unit 1	9780076884063
Student Edition, Unit 2	9780076884070
Student Edition, Unit 3	9780076884087
Student Edition, Unit 4	9780076884117
Digital Student Center, 1 year subscription	9780076884247
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076883592
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition 4-Unit Bundle	9780076883387
Teacher Edition, Unit 1	9780076884308
Teacher Edition, Unit 2	9780076883332
Teacher Edition, Unit 3	9780076883363
Teacher Edition, Unit 4	9780076883370
Digital Teacher Center, 1 year subscription	9780076883639
Teacher's Program Guide, Integrated Grades 6-8	
Teacher's Program Guide, ELP Grades 6-8	9780076962587
SCIENCE KITS	
Collaboration Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076872213
Collaboration Kit Unit 1	9780076857555
Collaboration Kit Unit 2	9780076863884
Collaboration Kit Unit 3	9780076863891
Collaboration Kit Unit 4	9780076863907
Refill Kit Bundle (contains 4 Units)	9780076948765
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 1	9780076966134
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 2	9780076966141
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 3	9780076966158
Refill Kit Materials, Unit 4	9780076966165



Title	ISBN	Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076884360	Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9780076902415
STUDENT MATERIALS				TEACHER MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780021452620	Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9780076902446	Teacher Print Edition	9780076884346
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716623			Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716647

Explore Our Phenomenal World

The Inspire Science High School series combines online and print resources to support student inquiry into real-world phenomena. Online projects and investigations give students options to plan their inquiry, collect evidence, and develop their reasoning. The Student Edition, as well as the digital Interactive Content and additional resources, serve as student research tools to add context and background knowledge. Full teacher support for classroom success is provided in both printed and digital formats. The Inspire Science High School series is thoughtfully designed to support students in the three dimensions of the NGSS— science and engineering practices, disciplinary core ideas, and crosscutting concepts. Learning progressions are specifically designed to build on previously-acquired knowledge and skills. Unit projects focus on real- world phenomena and engage students in science investigations and engineering solutions designed to meet performance expectations. The modules within each unit bundle additional investigations and projects that support acquisition of the knowledge and skills to meet additional performance expectations and prepare for the unit project. The Three-Course Model of the Inspire Science High School series meets your needs by including all high school performance expectations within Inspire Biology, Inspire Chemistry, and Inspire Physics. Each high school program integrates and highlights the nature of Earth and Space Sciences as an interdisciplinary pursuit.



www.mheducation.com.sg/inspire-science

Inspire Biology



Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780021452620
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716623
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076884360
Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9780076902446
Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9780076902415
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Print Edition	9780076884346
Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716647

Inspire Biology provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experiencing focused on the science of biology.

The program covers ecology, cell biology, genetics, the history of biological diversity, the diversity of life, and the human body, as well as cross-curricular earth science topics. Through inquiry-based and hands-on investigations of real-world phenomenon, students will construct explanations for scientific phenomenon and design solutions for real-world problems.

Inspire Biology 针对生物科学，为学生提供深入的、协作性的并且基于项目的学习体验。

该课程涵盖生态学、细胞生物学、遗传学、生物多样性历史、生命多样性以及人体科学，还涵盖跨学科的地球科学专题。通过探究现实世界的各种现象，并开展实操调查，您的学生将能够对科学现象形成深刻认知，同时能够灵活运用所学知识，为实际生活中遇到的问题设计科学的解决方案。

Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.



www.mheducation.com.sg/inspire-science

- **Reading Essentials** accommodates students with different reading levels to support the teaching of struggling readers.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly-held misconceptions and initial ideas student bring to their learning so you can best inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.

BIOLOGY TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1 The Study of Life

Unit 1 Ecology

Module 2 Principles of Ecology

Module 3 Communities, Biomes, and Ecosystems

Module 4 Population Ecology

Module 5 Biodiversity and Conservation

Unit 2 The Cell

Module 6 Chemistry in Biology

Module 7 Cellular Structure and Function

Module 8 Cellular Energy

Module 9 Cellular Reproduction and Sexual Reproduction

Unit 3 Genetics

Module 10 Introduction to Genetics and Patterns of Inheritance

Module 11 Molecular Genetics

Module 12 Biotechnology

Unit 4 History of Biological Diversity

Module 13 The History of Life

Module 14 Evolution

Module 15 Primate Evolution

Module 16 Organizing Life's Diversity

Unit 5 Diversity of Life

Module 17 Bacteria and Viruses

Module 18 Protists

Module 19 Fungi

Module 20 Introduction to Animals

Module 21 Animal Diversity and Behavior

Unit 6 The Human Body

Module 22 Integumentary, Skeletal, and Muscular Systems

Module 23 Nervous System

Module 24 Circulatory, Respiratory, and Excretory Systems

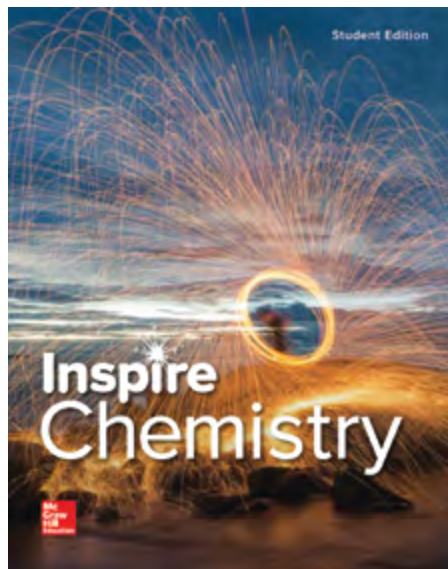
Module 25 Digestive and Endocrine Systems

Module 26 Human Reproduction and Development

Module 27 The Immune System



Inspire Chemistry



Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780021381159
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716746
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076884445
Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9780076917174
Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9780076914838
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Print Edition	9780076884421
Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716753

Inspire Chemistry provides an in-depth, collaborative, and projectbased learning experiencing focused on the science of chemistry.

The program covers structure and properties of matter, chemical bonding and reactions, matter, energy, and equilibrium, and organic and nuclear chemistry, as well as cross-curricular earth science topics. Through inquiry-based and hands-on investigations of realworld phenomenon, students will construct explanations for scientific phenomenon and design solutions for real-world problems.

Inspire Chemistry 针对化学科学，为学生提供深入的、协作性的并且基于项目的学习体验。

该课程涵盖物质的结构和性质、化学键和反应、物质、能量和平衡以及有机化学和核化学，此外还涵盖跨学科地球科学专题。通过探究现实世界的各种现象，并开展实操调查，您的学生将能够对科学现象形成深刻认知，同时能够灵活运用所学知识，为实际生活中遇到的问题设计科学的解决方案。

Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.



www.mheducation.com.sg/inspire-science

- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly-held misconceptions and initial ideas student bring to their learning so you can best inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.

CHEMISTRY TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1 The Central Science

Unit 1 Structure and Properties of Matter

- Module 2 Matter—Properties and Changes
- Module 3 The Structure of the Atom
- Module 4 Electrons in Atoms
- Module 5 The Periodic Table and Periodic Law

Unit 2 Chemical Bonding and Reactions

- Module 6 Ionic Compounds and Metals
- Module 7 Covalent Bonding
- Module 8 Chemical Reactions
- Module 9 The Mole
- Module 10 Stoichiometry

Unit 3 Matter, Energy, and Equilibrium

- Module 11 States of Matter
- Module 12 Gases
- Module 13 Mixtures and Solutions
- Module 14 Energy and Chemical Change
- Module 15 Reaction Rates
- Module 16 Chemical Equilibrium
- Module 17 Acids and Bases

Unit 4 Oxidation and Reduction Reactions

- Module 18 Redox Reactions
- Module 19 Electrochemistry

Unit 5 Organic and Nuclear Chemistry

- Module 20 Hydrocarbons
- Module 21 Substituted Hydrocarbons and Their Reactions
- Module 22 The Chemistry of Life
- Module 23 Nuclear Chemistry



Inspire Physics



Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780021353163
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076717255
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076884483
Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9780076923588
Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9780076923557
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Print Edition	9780076884544
Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076717262

Inspire Physics provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experiencing focused on the science of physics.

The program covers mechanics in one dimension, mechanics in two dimensions, momentum and energy, waves and light, electricity and magnetism, and subatomic physics, as well as cross-curricular earth science topics. Through inquiry-based and hands-on investigations of real-world phenomenon, students will construct explanations for scientific phenomenon and design solutions for real-world problems.

Inspire Physics 针对物理科学，为学生提供深入的、协作性的并且基于项目的学习体验。

该课程涵盖一维力学、二维力学、动量和能量、波与光、电和磁和亚原子物理学，此外还涵盖跨学科地球科学专题。通过探究现实世界的各种现象，并开展实操调查，您的学生将能够对科学现象形成深刻认知，同时能够灵活运用所学知识，为实际生活中遇到的问题设计科学的解决方案。

Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.



www.mheducation.com.sg/inspire-science

- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly-held misconceptions and initial ideas student bring to their learning so you can best inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.

PHYSICS TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1 Physics Toolkit

Unit 1 Mechanics In One Dimension

Module 2 Representing Motion

Module 3 Accelerated Motion

Module 4 Forces in One Dimension

Unit 2 Mechanics In Two Dimensions

Module 5 Displacement and Force in Two Dimensions

Module 6 Motion in Two Dimensions

Module 7 Gravitation

Module 8 Rotational Motion

Unit 3 Momentum and Energy

Module 9 Momentum and its Conservation

Module 10 Energy and its Conservation

Module 11 Thermal Energy

Module 12 States of Matter

Unit 4 Waves and Light

Module 13 Vibrations and Waves

Module 14 Sound

Module 15 Fundamentals of Light

Module 16 Reflection and Refraction

Module 17 Interference and Diffraction

Unit 5 Electricity And Magnetism

Module 18 Electrostatics

Module 19 Electric Current and Circuits

Module 20 Magnetic Fields

Module 21 Electromagnetism

Unit 6 Subatomic Physics

Module 22 Quantum Theory and the Atom

Module 23 Solid State Electronics

Module 24 Nuclear and Particle Physics



Inspire

Earth Science



Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780021452613
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076717323
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076884674
Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9780076923991
Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9780076923984
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Print Edition	9780076884650
Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076717330

Inspire Earth Science lets you chart your own course by combining tools and resources to engage students at all levels with the proven, comprehensive content of McGraw-Hill Education.

Built by teachers for teachers, Inspire Earth Science gives you flexibility and support for managing the unique needs of your students. Whether you're looking for a textbook-based program, a fully digital curriculum, or something in between, Inspire Earth Science gives you the resources to bring the wonders of our world down to earth.

Inspire Earth Science 课程提供一系列工具和丰富的学习资源，使教师能够根据需要，灵活打造课程。借助麦格劳希尔极具权威性和综合性的课程，将满足不同年级学生的学习特点和需求。

Inspire Earth Science 课程由资深教师团队倾力编著，融汇宝贵教学实践经验，为教师的教学提供最大灵活性和最有力支持，旨在实现因人施教，满足不同学生的需要。无论是使用教科书，还是使用先进丰富的数字化课程资源，又或者两者结合使用，**Inspire Earth Science** 都能为你提供完善的解决方案，协助您施展个性化教学，将知识以最生动最有效的方式传授给学生，实现高质量的教与学。

Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.



www.mheducation.com.sg/inspire-science

- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly-held misconceptions and initial ideas student bring to their learning so you can best inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.

EARTH SCIENCE TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1 Introduction to Earth Science

Unit 1 Composition of Earth

Module 2 Matter and Change

Module 3 Minerals

Module 4 Rocks

Unit 2 Surface Processes on Earth

Module 5 Weathering, Erosion, and Soil

Module 6 Mass Movements, Wind, and Glaciers

Module 7 Water

Unit 3 The Atmosphere and the Oceans

Module 8 Atmosphere

Module 9 Meteorology

Module 10 The Nature of Storms

Module 11 Climate

Module 12 Earth's Oceans

Unit 4 The Dynamic Earth

Module 13 Plate Tectonics

Module 14 Volcanism

Module 15 Earthquakes

Module 16 Mountain Building

Unit 5 Geologic Time

Module 17 Fossils and the Rock Record

Module 18 Geologic Time Scale

Unit 6 Resources and the Environment

Module 19 Earth's Resources

Module 20 Human Impact on Resources

Unit 7 Beyond Earth

Module 21 The Sun-Earth-Moon System

Module 22 Our Solar System

Module 23 Stars

Module 24 Galaxies and the Universe



Inspire

Physical Science



Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780076683048
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716876
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076958207
Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9780076958061
Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9780076958054
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Print Edition	9780076958191
Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076716890

Inspire Physical Science © 2020 comes alive with engaging, relevant explorations geared toward building an in-depth understanding of the big ideas of the physical world.

Inspire Physical Science with Earth integrates a comprehensive coverage of physics and chemistry with mathematics through accessible text, engaging features, and a variety of hands-on experiences. Including meaningful interactions with the big ideas of physical science, 21st century skills through a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies, and personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools including LearnSmart®.

Inspire Physical Science © 2020 是一套充满活力的深入探究物理科学奥秘的课程，旨在帮助学生构建对物理世界的深刻洞察。

Inspire Physical Science 课程将课本知识、各种有趣功能和一系列动手实操活动有机结合，综合物理、化学和数学知识，强调学科间知识的融会贯通和综合运用。

包括针对物理学重要概念和思想的互动学习体验；21世纪新技能，例如各种探究和解决问题的策略；以及包括 **LearnSmart®** 在内的功能强大的自适应学习平台，旨在打造学生个性化和差异化的学习体验。

Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.



www.mheducation.com.sg/inspire-science

- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **Reading Essentials** accommodates students with different reading levels to support the teaching of struggling readers.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly-held misconceptions and initial ideas student bring to their learning so you can best inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1 The Nature of Science

Unit 1 Motion and Forces

Module 2 Motion

Module 3 Forces and Newton's Laws

Unit 2 Energy

Module 4 Work and Energy

Module 5 Thermal Energy

Module 6 Electricity

Module 7 Magnetism and Its Uses

Module 8 Energy Sources and the Environment

Unit 3 Waves

Module 9 Introduction to Waves

Module 10 Sound

Module 11 Electromagnetic Waves

Module 12 Light

Module 13 Mirrors and Lenses

Unit 4 Matter

Module 14 Solids, Liquids, and Gases

Module 15 Classification of Matter

Module 16 Properties of Atoms and the Periodic Table

Module 17 Elements and Their Properties

Unit 5 Reactions

Module 18 Chemical Bonds

Module 19 Chemical Reactions

Module 20 Radioactivity and Nuclear Reactions

Unit 6 Applications of Chemistry

Module 21 Solutions

Module 22 Acids, Bases, and Salts

Module 23 Organic Compounds

Module 24 New Materials Through Chemistry



Inspire

Physical Science With Earth



Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Print Edition	9780076716852
Digital Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076942251
Comprehensive Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9781264127924
Comprehensive Student Class Set (70 eSE 35 print SE), 1-year subscription	9781264128075
Print Student Bundle, Class set of 35	9781264128068
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Print Edition	9780076942213
Digital Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076942268

Inspire Physical Science with Earth © 2020 comes alive with engaging, relevant explorations geared toward building an in-depth understanding of the big ideas of the physical world.

Inspire Physical Science with Earth integrates a comprehensive coverage of physics and chemistry with mathematics through accessible text, engaging features, and a variety of hands-on experiences. Including meaningful interactions with the big ideas of physical science, 21st century skills through a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies, and personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools including LearnSmart®.

Inspire Physical Science with Earth © 2020 是一套充满活力的深入探究物理科学奥秘的课程，旨在帮助学生构建对物理世界的深刻洞察。

Inspire Physical Science with Earth 课程将课本知识、各种有趣功能和一系列动手实操活动有机结合，综合物理、化学和数学知识，强调学科间知识的融会贯通和综合运用。

包括针对物理学重要概念和思想的互动学习体验；21世纪新技能，例如各种探究和解决问题的策略；以及包括 **LearnSmart®** 在内的功能强大的自适应学习平台，旨在打造学生个性化和差异化的学习体验。

Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.



www.mheducation.com.sg/inspire-science

- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **Reading Essentials** accommodates students with different reading levels to support the teaching of struggling readers.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly-held misconceptions and initial ideas student bring to their learning so you can best inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE WITH EARTH TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1 The Nature of Science

Unit 1 Motion and Forces

Module 2 Motion

Module 3 Forces and Newton's Laws

Unit 2 Energy

Module 4 Work and Energy

Module 5 Thermal Energy

Module 6 Electricity

Module 7 Magnetism and Its Uses

Module 8 Energy Sources and the Environment

Unit 3 Waves

Module 9 Introduction to Waves

Module 10 Sound

Module 11 Electromagnetic Waves

Module 12 Light

Module 13 Mirrors and Lenses

Unit 4 Matter

Module 14 Solids, Liquids, and Gases

Module 15 Classification of Matter

Module 16 Properties of Atoms and the Periodic Table

Module 17 Elements and Their Properties

Unit 5 Reactions

Module 18 Chemical Bonds

Module 19 Chemical Reactions

Module 20 Radioactivity and Nuclear Reactions

Unit 6 Applications of Chemistry

Module 21 Solutions

Module 22 Acids, Bases, and Salts

Module 23 Organic Compounds

Module 24 New Materials Through Chemistry

Unit 7 Earth

Module 25 Earth's Internal Processes

Module 26 Earth Materials

Module 27 Earth's Changing Surface

Module 28 Weather and Climate

Unit 8 Space

Module 29 The Earth-Moon-Sun System

Module 30 The Solar System

Module 31 Stars and Galaxies



Integrated iScience, Earth & Space, Life iScience & Physical iScience



Designed for today's tech-savvy middle school students, the McGraw-Hill Education *iScience* program offers a balance of hands-on investigations, rigorous science content and engaging, real-world applications to make science fun, exciting and stimulating.

Transition to the new science standards with a curriculum that promotes inquiry and real-world problem solving with phenomena, hands-on activities and Project Based Learning activities (PBLs). *iScience* is your complete solution for meeting the standards and supporting student-led learning.

麦格劳希*iScience*课程系列专为中学阶段的“科技小达人”们而量身打造，课程完美融合动手实操研究、严谨科学知识以及在实际生活中的灵活运用，使科学学习远离枯燥，充满乐趣，从而不断激发学生的求知欲。

*iScience*的课程特点，是通过一系列现象探究、动手实践活动和基于项目的学习活动 (PBL)，鼓励学生勇敢探究，培养解决实际问题的能力。

在*iScience*的引导和帮助下，科学学习将符合最新科学标准，真正实现“学生主导型”学习。

INSPIRE students with meaningful, relevant learning experiences

INQUIRE into the key concepts of science through our 5E lesson structure

INTERACT with exciting digital tools that encourage students to practice science

INVENT new solutions and build 21st century skills through new engineering/design activities



www.mheducation.com.sg/glencoe-isience



Resources

- **LearnSmart®** teaches adaptive and interactive strategies to help students learn faster and increase knowledge retention.
- **Project-Based Learning Activities (PBLs)** are embedded throughout the program, challenging your students to use the science they learn in class to solve real world problems.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces field practices to students to support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **ConnectED Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools and much more.
- **ConnectED Teacher Center** allows use of any device with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **ConnectED Mobile App** allows you to update your classroom management anywhere at any time.
- **eAssessment** supports technology enhanced evaluations, online scoring and online reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources include timely, relevant information on new science standards, implementation methodologies and best practices, available 24/7.



www.mheducation.com.sg/glencoe-iscience

COURSE 1

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076772766
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076773305
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076773381
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078893889
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078894305
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 1	9780076772797
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 2	9780076772858
eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076773404
Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076777297
Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078894367
Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078894091

COURSE 2

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076773510
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076773176
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076773558
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078893896
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078894312
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 1	9780076773589
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 2	9780076773602
eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076773275
Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076777372
Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078894374
Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078894107

COURSE 3

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076772872
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076772896
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076772667
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078893902
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078894329
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 1	9780076772926
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 2	9780076772971
eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076773008
Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076777419
Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078894381
Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078894114

Earth & Space iScience © 2017

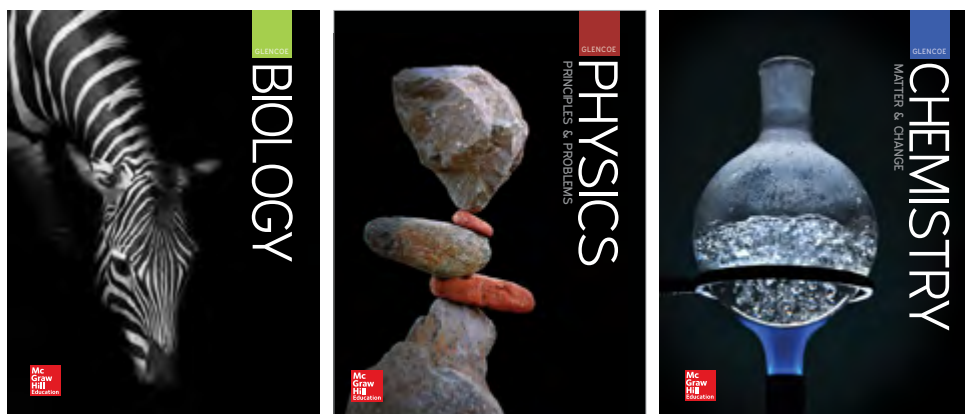
Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076773855
eStudent Edition 1 year subscription	9780076773978
Complete Student Bundle 1 year subscription	9780076774005
STUDENT WORKBOOKS	
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078893865
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078894282
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 1	9780076773862
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 2	9780076779826
eTeacher Edition 1 year subscription	9780076772759
Complete Teacher Bundle 1 year subscription	9780076774050
TEACHER RESOURCES	
Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078894343
Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078894077

Life iScience © 2017

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076772841
eStudent Edition 1 year subscription	9780076773763
Complete Student Bundle 1 year subscription	9780076774128
STUDENT WORKBOOKS	
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078893858
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078894275
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 1	9780076772902
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 2	9780076779833
eTeacher Edition 1 year subscription	9780076773800
Complete Teacher Bundle 1 year subscription	9780076774180
TEACHER RESOURCES	
Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078894336
Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078894060

Physical iScience © 2017

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076773053
eStudent Edition 1 year subscription	9780076773374
Complete Student Bundle 1 year subscription	9780076774258
STUDENT WORKBOOKS	
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078893872
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078894299
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 1	9780076773121
Print Teacher Edition, vol. 2	9780076779840
eTeacher Edition 1 year subscription	9780076773480
Complete Teacher Bundle 1 year subscription	9780076772384
TEACHER RESOURCES	
Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078894350
Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078894084



Engage High School Students with the Best Science Solutions

Glencoe High School Science bonds students to science by connecting dynamic content with real-world investigations, engaging lab experiences, and a rich array of resources. Titles available includes:

提供最佳科学解决方案，点燃高中生对科学的求知欲

Glencoe High School Science 课程通过丰富的知识内容，对现实生活的科学探究，以及有趣的实验室实验，同时提供一系列丰富的学习资源，是一套充满活力的课程，拉近学生与科学的距离。该系列包含以下课程：

- Glencoe Biology
- Chemistry: Matter and Change
- Glencoe Physics: Principles & Problems
- Earth Science: Geology, the Environment, and the Universe
- Physical Science
- Glencoe Physical Science with Earth Science

Resources

- **ConnectED Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **ConnectED Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **Science Notebook** is designed to provide meaningful interaction between the student and the big ideas of biology. *Not available for Glencoe Physics: Principles & Problems.*
- **Problem Solving Handbook** supports students with content review and additional problems and examples. *Only available for Chemistry: Matter and Change.*
- **Teacher Essentials** gives you only what you need in print: answers and strategies for differentiation. *Only available for Glencoe Physics: Principles & Problems.*



www.mheducation.com.sg/glencoe-high-school-science

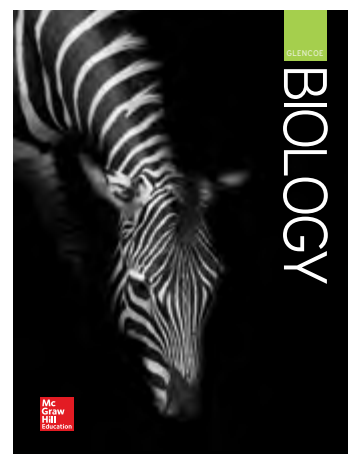
- **Reading Essentials** accommodates students with different reading levels to support the teaching of struggling readers. *Not available for Chemistry: Matter and Change and Glencoe Physics: Principles & Problems.*
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **ConnectED Mobile App** provides 24/7 access to the ebook on your iPad or Android tablet, allowing you to update your classroom management resources anywhere at any time.
- **eAssessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7, and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.



Biology engages students with dynamic content, lab experiences and a rich array of resources to ensure students understand the big ideas of biology.

Biology 为学生准备了生动有趣的学习内容、趣味实验室活动和一系列丰富的学习资源，能够激发学生的学习兴趣，使他们更加深刻地理解生物学的重要概念和思想。

- Increases student understanding using a “backwards” lesson design that frames lessons using essential questions derived from the big ideas of biology
- Builds 21st century skills through a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies while supporting the NGSS science and engineering practices
- Supports personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools
- Informs instruction through ongoing assessment with eAssessment and Learnsmart
- Encourages manageable inquiry with flexible and extensive lab options



BIOLOGY TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 The Study of Life	Unit 6 Plants
Unit 1 Ecology	21 Introduction to Plants
2 Principles of Ecology	22 Plant Structure and Function
3 Communities, Biomes, and Ecosystems	23 Reproduction in Plants
4 Population Ecology	Unit 7 Invertebrates
5 Biodiversity and Conservation	24 Introduction to Animals
Unit 2 The Cell	25 Worms and Mollusks
6 Chemistry in Biology	26 Arthropods
7 Cellular Structure and Function	27 Echinoderms and Invertebrate Chordates
8 Cellular Energy	Unit 8 Vertebrates
9 Cellular Reproduction	28 Fishes and Amphibians
Unit 3 Genetics	29 Reptiles and Birds
10 Sexual Reproduction and Genetics	30 Mammals
11 Complex Inheritance and Human Heredity	31 Animal Behavior
12 Molecular Genetics	Unit 9 The Human Body
13 Genetics and Biotechnology	32 Integumentary, Skeletal, and Muscular Systems
Unit 4 History of Biological Diversity	33 Nervous System
14 The History of Life	34 Circulatory, Respiratory, and Excretory Systems
15 Evolution	35 Digestive and Endocrine Systems
16 Primate Evolution	36 Human Reproduction and Development
17 Organizing Life's Diversity	37 The Immune System
Unit 5 Bacteria, Viruses, Protists, and Fungi	
18 Bacteria and Viruses	
19 Protists	
20 Fungi	

Title	ISBN	TEACHER MATERIALS	
STUDENT MATERIALS		Print Teacher Edition	9780076774302
Print Student Edition	9780076774289	eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774401
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774388	Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076775736
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076775682	Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078961021
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078960994	Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078961007
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078961014		

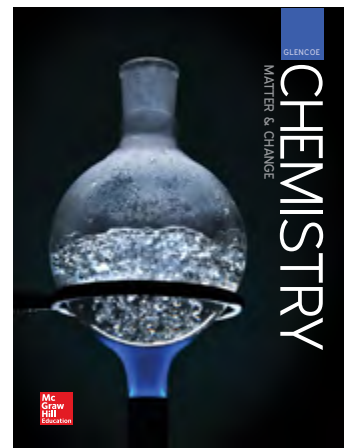


www.mheducation.com.sg/glencoe-high-school-science

Attract, enlighten and engage your students with a program that helps them “bond” with chemistry.

生活处处皆化学” – 一套真正能够吸引、启发学生的精彩化学课程

- Offers a strong problem-solving strand with unique strategies and an enhanced “example problem” format that includes blue “coaching notes”
- Supports all your student differentiation needs with robust, built-in reading and math resources
- Provides highly interactive chemistry labs with virtual investigations
- Includes an exclusive tutorial guide with an online Personal Tutor for selected chemistry concepts on **ConnectED**
- Offers exclusive Dinah Zike Foldables, which provide a researchbased method of organizing information for effective study and retention of content.



CHEMISTRY TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapters

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Introduction to Chemistry | 13. Gases |
| 2. Analyzing Data | 14. Mixtures and Solutions |
| 3. Matter – Properties and Changes | 15. Energy and Chemical Change |
| 4. The Structure of the Atom | 16. Reaction Rates |
| 5. Electrons in Atoms | 17. Chemical Equilibrium |
| 6. The Periodic Table and Periodic Law | 18. Acids and Bases |
| 7. Ionic Compounds and Metals | 19. Redox Reactions |
| 8. Covalent Bonding | 20. Electrochemistry |
| 9. Chemical Reactions | 21. Hydrocarbons |
| 10. The Mole | 22. Substituted Hydrocarbons and Their Reactions |
| 11. Stoichiometry | 23. The Chemistry of Life |
| 12. States of Matter | 24. Nuclear Chemistry |

Title	ISBN	TEACHER MATERIALS	
STUDENT MATERIALS			
Print Student Edition	9780076774609	Print Teacher Edition	9780076774616
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774708	eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774739
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076775781	Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076775835
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078964152	Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078964169
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078961014	Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078961007

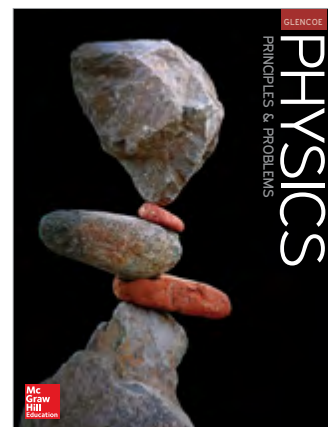


www.mheducation.com.sg/glencoe-high-school-science

Physics balances a quantitative approach to physics concepts with easy-to-access content and real-world examples.

Physics课程内容易于学生理解和掌握，包含大量现实生活中的示例，通过定量方法深入浅出地阐述物理概念。

- Develops students' confidence with solid content that is easy to understand
- Builds problem-solving skills with comprehensive math support and modeling
- Transforms your classroom with digital and multimedia resources



PHYSICS TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapters

Mechanics

1. A Physics Toolkit
2. Representing Motion
3. Accelerated Motion
4. Forces in One Dimension
5. Displacement and Force in Two Dimensions
6. Motion in Two Dimensions
7. Gravitation
8. Rotational Motion
9. Momentum and Its Conservation

Energy

10. Work, Energy, and Machines
11. Energy and Its Conservation
12. Thermal Energy
13. States of Matter

Waves & Light

14. Vibrations and Waves
15. Sound
16. Fundamentals of Light
17. Reflection and Mirrors
18. Refraction and Lenses
19. Interference and Diffraction

Electricity and Magnetism

20. Static Electricity
21. Electric Fields
22. Electric Current
23. Series and Parallel Circuits
24. Magnetic Fields
25. Electromagnetic Induction
26. Electromagnetism

Subatomic Physics

27. Quantum Theory
28. The Atom
29. Solid-State Electronics
30. Nuclear and Particle Physics

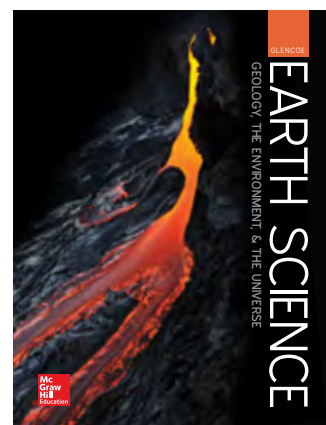
Title	ISBN		
STUDENT MATERIALS		TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076774760	Print Teacher Edition	9780076774784
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774838	eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774876
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076775941	Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076775996



Glencoe Earth Science brings alive the forces that shape the world and engages students with relevant text, dynamic visuals and intriguing labs written by active classroom teachers.

Glencoe Earth Science 课程由课堂经验丰富的资深教师团队编写，利用环环相扣的内容、精彩的动态图像和一系列引人入胜的实验室活动，生动揭秘神奇的地球科学知识。

- Increases student understanding using a “backwards” lesson design that frames lessons using essential questions derived from the big ideas of earth science
- Builds 21st century skills through a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies while supporting the NGSS science and engineering practices
- Supports personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools
- Informs instruction through ongoing assessment with eAssessment and Learnsmart
- Encourages manageable inquiry with flexible and extensive lab options



EARTH SCIENCE TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapters

Earth Science

1. The Nature of Science
2. Mapping Our World

Composition of Earth

3. Matter and Change
4. Minerals
5. Igneous Rocks
6. Sedimentary and Metamorphic Rocks

Surface Processes on Earth

7. Weathering, Erosion, and Soil
8. Mass Movements, Wind, and Glaciers
9. Surface Water
10. Groundwater

The Atmosphere and the Oceans

11. Atmosphere
12. Meteorology
13. The Nature of Storms
14. Climate
15. Earth's Oceans
16. The Marine Environment

The Dynamic Earth

17. Plate Tectonics
18. Volcanism
19. Earthquakes
20. Mountain Building

Geologic Time

21. Fossils and the Rock Record
22. The Precambrian Earth
23. The Paleozoic, Mesozoic, and Cenozoic Eras

Resources and the Environment

24. Earth Resources
25. Energy Resources
26. Human Impact on Resources

Beyond Earth

27. The Sun-Earth-Moon System
28. Our Solar System
29. Stars
30. Galaxies and the Universe

Title	ISBN	TEACHER MATERIALS	
STUDENT MATERIALS		Print Teacher Edition	9780076774920
Print Student Edition	9780076774913	eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076776191
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774975	Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076776146
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076776115	Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780076587223



www.mheducation.com.sg/glencoe-high-school-science

Glencoe Physical Science comes alive with engaging, relevant explorations geared toward building an in-depth understanding of the big ideas of the physical world.

Glencoe Physical Science 是一套生动有趣、内容环环相扣的课程，旨在帮助学生构建对物理世界重要概念和思想的深刻理解和认知。

- Provides meaningful interaction with the big ideas of physical science
- Builds 21st century skills through a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies while supporting the NGSS science and engineering practices
- Supports personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools
- Informs instruction through ongoing assessment with eAssessment and LearnSmart®
- Encourages manageable inquiry with flexible and extensive lab options



PHYSICAL SCIENCE TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unit 1 Motion and Forces

- 1 The Nature of Science
- 2 Motion
- 3 Forces and Newton's Laws

Unit 2 Energy

- 4 Work and Energy
- 5 Thermal Energy
- 6 Electricity
- 7 Magnetism and Its Uses
- 8 Energy Sources and the Environment

Unit 3 Waves

- 9 Introduction to Waves
- 10 Sound
- 11 Electromagnetic Waves
- 12 Light
- 13 Mirrors and Lenses

Unit 4 Matter

- 14 Solids, Liquids, and Gases
- 15 Classification of Matter
- 16 Properties of Atoms and the Periodic Table
- 17 Elements and their Properties

Unit 5 Reactions

- 18 Chemical Bonds
- 19 Chemical Reactions
- 20 Radioactivity and Nuclear Reactions

Unit 6 Applications of Chemistry

- 21 Solutions
- 22 Acids, Bases, and Salts
- 23 Organic Compounds
- 24 New Materials Through Chemistry

Title	ISBN		
STUDENT MATERIALS		TEACHER MATERIALS	
Print Student Edition	9780076774562	Print Teacher Edition	9780076774586
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774500	eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076774531
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076776214	Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076776245
Reading Essentials, Student Edition	9780078963155	Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078962790
Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078962998	Reading Essentials, Teacher Edition	9780078963162



www.mheducation.com.sg/glencoe-high-school-science

Glencoe Physical Science comes alive with engaging, relevant explorations geared toward building an in-depth understanding of the big ideas of the physical world.

Glencoe Physical Science with Earth Science 是一套生动有趣、内容环环相扣的课程，旨在帮助学生构建对物理世界重要概念和思想的深刻理解和认知。

- Provides meaningful interaction with the big ideas of physical science
- Builds 21st century skills through a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies while supporting the NGSS science and engineering practices
- Supports personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools
- Informs instruction through ongoing assessment with eAssessment and LearnSmart®
- Encourages manageable inquiry with flexible and extensive lab options



PHYSICAL SCIENCE WITH EARTH SCIENCE TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unit 1 Motion and Forces

- 1 The Nature of Science
- 2 Motion
- 3 Forces and Newton's Laws

Unit 2 Energy

- 4 Work and Energy
- 5 Thermal Energy
- 6 Electricity
- 7 Magnetism and Its Uses
- 8 Energy Sources and the Environment

Unit 3 Waves

- 9 Introduction to Waves
- 10 Sound
- 11 Electromagnetic Waves
- 12 Light
- 13 Mirrors and Lenses

Unit 4 Matter

- 14 Solids, Liquids, and Gases
- 15 Classification of Matter
- 16 Properties of Atoms and the Periodic Table
- 17 Elements and their Properties

Unit 5 Reactions

- 18 Chemical Bonds
- 19 Chemical Reactions
- 20 Radioactivity and Nuclear Reactions

Unit 6 Applications of Chemistry

- 21 Solutions
- 22 Acids, Bases, and Salts
- 23 Organic Compounds
- 24 New Materials Through Chemistry

Unit 7 Applications of Chemistry

- 25 Earth's Internal Processes
- 26 Earth Materials
- 27 Earth's Changing Surface
- 28 Weather and Climate

Unit 8 Applications of Chemistry

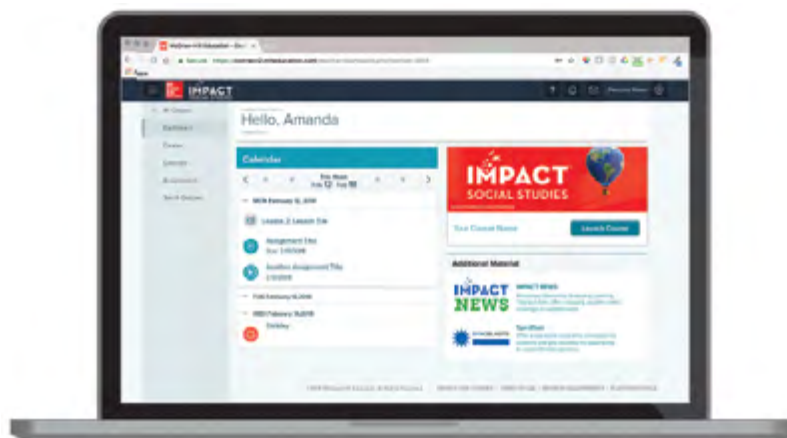
- 29 The Earth-Moon-Sun System
- 30 The Solar System
- 31 Stars and Galaxies

Title	ISBN	Digital Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076672608	Teacher LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076684625
STUDENT MATERIALS					
Print Student Edition	9780078945823	Reading Essentials Student Edition	9780078963179	Complete Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076751488
eStudent Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076604098	Spanish Student Edition	9780078962974	Digital Teacher Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076692965
Student LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076667260	Science Notebook, Student Edition	9780078962783	Reading Essentials Teacher Edition	9780078963186
Complete Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076704750	TEACHER MATERIALS		Science Notebook, Teacher Edition	9780078962806
Standard Student Bundle, 1-year subscription	9780076599639	Print Teacher Edition	9780078962936		
		eTeacher Edition, 1-year subscription	9780076644353		



www.mheducation.com.sg/glencoe-high-school-science

Newly Updated!


IMPACT
SOCIAL STUDIES


Today's students are tomorrow's citizens and leaders.

Why IMPACT?

Create and cultivate an environment where students grow in their capacity to understand the world around them—both locally and globally. Students will gain building blocks for critical thinking and analysis as they use inquiry to learn about history, geography, economics, and civics. IMPACT Social Studies is also designed to harmonize with ELA instructional goals while being easy to use and flexible to implement.

今日的莘莘学子，明日的伟大领袖和优秀公民

为什么选择 IMPACT?

IMPACT社会科学系列教材旨在提升学生对自己所处世界的认知和理解能力。学生将在探究学习过程中，了解历史、地理、经济学和公民知识，逐步培养批判性思维和分析能力。该教材与 **ELA (English Language Arts)** 的部分教学目标保持一致，在培养社会科学知识时加强英语阅读能力，同步提升学生的英语水平和学科知识。

TEACH YOUR WAY WITH IMPACT

Easily integrate social studies into your instruction.

IMPACT IS INQUIRY

Curiosity is at the center of Inquiry.

IMPACT IS CITIZENSHIP

Today's students are tomorrow's leaders.

IMPACT BUILDS LANGUAGE

Support all Language Learners.

IMPACT IS LITERACY

Reading about people and events that shape our world is relevant.

IMPACT TEACHES THE WHOLE CHILD

Nurture critical competencies.



IMPACT Social Studies gathers everything you need in one easy-to-use Online Teacher Center. Easily manage and organize your classroom, and create engaging lessons, presentations, and assignments. The Online Student Center provides students with access to interactive content, which leads to greater understanding and connection.

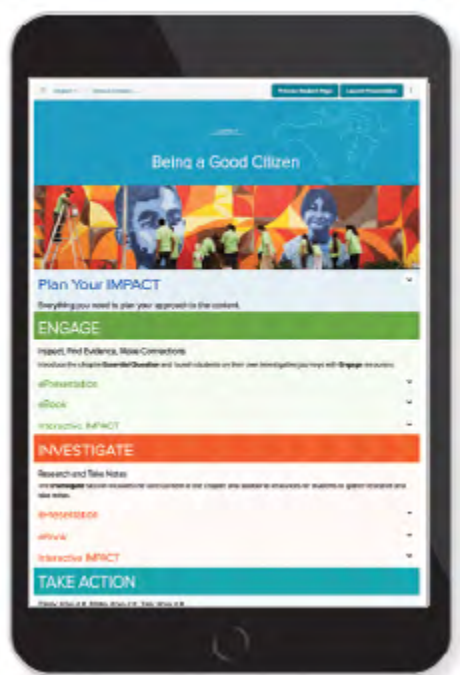
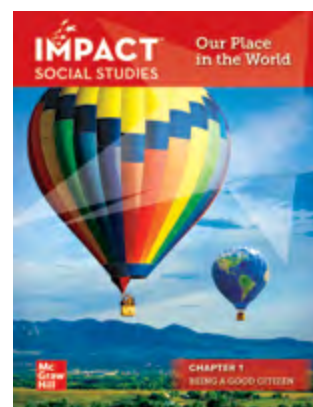
IMPACT Social Studies 将您教学所需要的一切整合在教师电子平台中，使用方便快捷。教师能够通过平台轻松管理和组织课堂，活跃课堂气氛，开展精彩的课堂演示，灵活地布置作业。学生电子平台使学生可以轻松访问交互式内容，加强对知识的理解和掌握。

For the Teacher:

- Lesson plans and materials come ready-to-go to save you time, or can be easily customized.
- Differentiation strategies and superior ELA and EL resources support you to reach every learner.
- Assessments can be assigned with a simple click and provide students with a dynamic SBAC and PARCC-like experience. Assessments can be edited, added to or items removed for a true personalized assessment. Reports help you track individual student and class progress toward mastery.
- Outside content and resources can easily be added to the experience.
- Professional development videos support instruction and best practices.

For the Students:

- Interactive timelines and maps anchor students in the time and place of the narrative and provide global perspectives.
- Relevant videos deliver dynamic commentary to enrich the learning experience.
- Interactive Word Play activities develop vocabulary and help all students access content.
- The student eBook provides students with tools to highlight, annotate, and closely read historical narratives and primary sources.

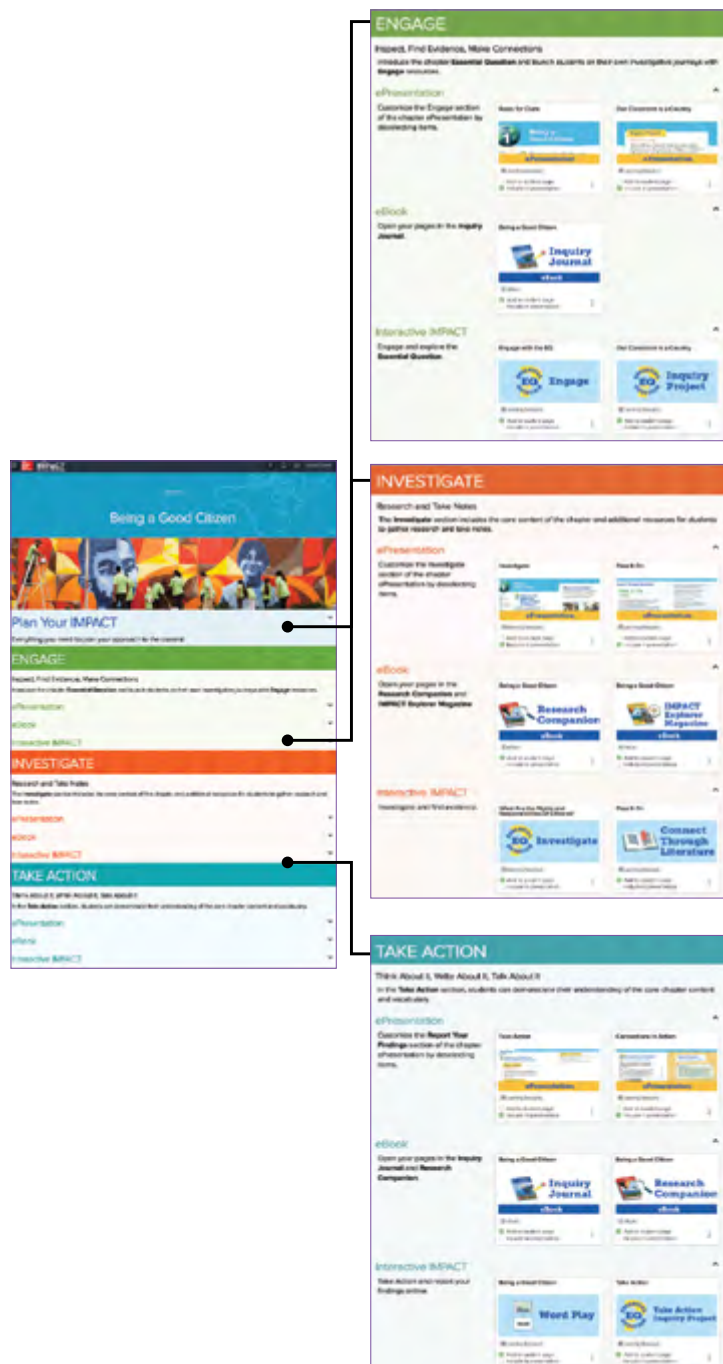


Complete Print and Digital Fidelity

Digital resources invite students to explore new people, places and ideas and to engage with content, enhance students' critical thinking skills, and inspire students to learn more.

These resources include:

- eBooks that can be accessed anywhere, anytime
- ePresentations to extend learning
- Interactive IMPACT to make content come alive and fun for students



Engage

- Introduce content vocabulary with Explore Words
- Share a Chapter or Lesson video to spark interest
- Start students on their inquiry journey

Investigate

- Display content for whole class instruction
- Access all student materials digitally
- Stay up to date with the current events site, IMPACT News

Report and Take Action

- Encourage students to make an IMPACT in their own communities with Connections in Action
- Assign Word Play activities for student to demonstrate their understanding of chapter vocabulary
- Interactively report findings and cite evidence from investigations



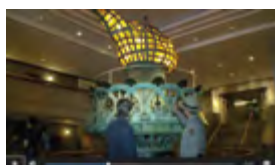
Blended-learning with Impact

Enhance instruction with the right mix of print and digital resources.

IMPACT's digital and print resources can be used to personalize student learning according to their individual needs. Through the use of the program components, you can assess and identify student strengths and areas of growth. Meet each student where they are by providing their perfect place, path, and pace!

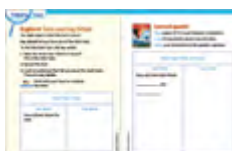
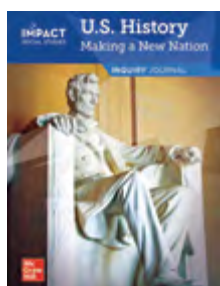


VIDEO + EXPLORER MAGAZINE + GRAPHIC ORGANIZER



Page Number	What I Learn from the Text	What I Learn from the Visual
25	The Olympics is a large competition.	
26		
27		

INQUIRY JOURNAL + INVESTIGATE ONLINE



ePRESENTATION + GRAPHIC ORGANIZER + RESEARCH COMPANION



Page Number	What I Learn from the Text	What I Learn from the Visual
25	The Olympics is a large competition.	
26		
27		



LEARNING AND WORKING TOGETHER, GRADE K

Title	ISBN
PRINT & DIGITAL BUNDLES	
Complete Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076975921
Foundational Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978953
Explorer with Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076996643
Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978724
Online Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076915057
PRINT PRODUCTS	
Inquiry Journal	9780076914869
Research Companion	9780076928712
IMPACT Explorer Magazine	9780076914968
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher's Edition	9780076914999
Online Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076915347
IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide	9780076931002
Explorer Magazine Class Set (25) with Teaching Guide	9780076978830

OUR PLACE IN THE WORLD, GRADE 1

Title	ISBN
PRINT & DIGITAL BUNDLES	
Complete Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076975938
Foundational Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978977
Explorer with Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076996674
Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978755
Online Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076914715
PRINT PRODUCTS	
Inquiry Journal	9780076915644
Research Companion	9780076928729
IMPACT Explorer Magazine	9780076915668

TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher's Edition	9780076915699
Online Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076914937
IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide	9780076931033
Explorer Magazine Class Set (25) with Teaching Guide	9780076978847

EXPLORING WHO WE ARE, GRADE 2

Title	ISBN
PRINT & DIGITAL BUNDLES	
Complete Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076975945
Foundational Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978984
Explorer with Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076996681
Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978762
Online Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076913589
PRINT PRODUCTS	
Inquiry Journal	9780076913503
Research Companion	9780076928736
IMPACT Explorer Magazine	9780076913527
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher's Edition	9780076913541
Online Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076913602
IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide	9780076931040
Explorer Magazine Class Set (25) with Teaching Guide	9780076978854

OUR COMMUNITIES, GRADE 3

Title	ISBN
PRINT & DIGITAL BUNDLES	
Complete Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076975952
Foundational Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076979011
Explorer with Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076996698

Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978779
Online Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076913831
PRINT PRODUCTS	
Inquiry Journal	9780076913763
Research Companion	9780076977338
IMPACT Explorer Magazine	9780076913787
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher's Edition	9780076913817
Online Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076913886
IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide	9780076979066
Explorer Magazine Class Set (25) with Teaching Guide	9780076978885

REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, GRADE 4

Title	ISBN
PRINT & DIGITAL BUNDLES	
Complete Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076975969
Foundational Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076979028
Explorer with Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076996728
Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978793
Online Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076914678
PRINT PRODUCTS	
Inquiry Journal	9780076914418
Research Companion	9780076956067
IMPACT Explorer Magazine	9780076914531
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher's Edition	9780076914586
Online Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076914920
IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide	9780076956074
Explorer Magazine Class Set (25) with Teaching Guide	9780076978892

**U.S. HISTORY: MAKING A NEW
NATION, GRADE 5**

Title	ISBN
PRINT & DIGITAL BUNDLES	
Complete Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076975976
Foundational Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978526

Explorer with Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076996735
Inquiry Print & Digital Student Bundle, 1 year subscription	9780076978809
Online Student Center, 1-year subscription	9780076914357
PRINT PRODUCTS	
Inquiry Journal	9780076914098
Research Companion	9780076928750

IMPACT Explorer Magazine	9780076914180
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher's Edition	9780076914241
Online Teacher Center, 1-year subscription	9780076914449
IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide	9780076931057
Explorer Magazine Class Set (25) with Teaching Guide	9780076978908



Explore More, Discover More, Do More!

McGraw Hill Networks™ meets you where you are in your use of classroom technology—and it takes you wherever you need to go on the digital spectrum. Whether your school relies on digital instruction, print instruction, or a combination of both, *Networks™* provides a seamless educational experience for you and your students.

更多探索发现，更多动手实践!

McGraw Hill Networks™ 教学系统应用先进的教育科技，它丰富的电子资源和多平台展示的功能，将助您随时随地实现备课，互动式课堂展示和个性化测评，达到更好的教学效果。无论您的学校选择单独采用数字化或纸版教材，还是两者结合使用，**Networks™** 都能为您和您的学生打造完美的教学体验。

Connect with your Students and Make Social Studies Relevant

The Networks™ Student Experience

Both the engaging, student-friendly text and the Student Learning Center draw your students into rigorous learning experiences.

Engage students with

- Well-written narrative brings the story to life
- Relevant videos and dynamic visuals capture students' attention
- Rich, interactive maps, infographics, and games for digging deeper into concepts
- Inquiry activities that facilitate critical thinking, teaching students how to analyze sources, cite evidence, and take informed action
- Audio helps those learners who prefer to listen to text
- Foldables™ as well as reading and vocabulary support increase reading comprehension
- Projects and activities provide context for hands-on learning

Empower students to

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| • Read and listen to fellow students' texts | • Access digital resources |
| • Take notes online | • Plan and organize online |
| • Submit assignments | • Connect and collaborate |



The Networks™ Teacher Experience

Choose how you want to teach, using digital, print or a combination of both for your district and class. Effectively plan, manage and organize your instruction and classes. Networks™ has everything you need in one easy-to-use Teacher Lesson Center. Stop searching for resources and finally free up your time to focus on student learning.

Instruct and Differentiate

- Access tools for planning your instruction and assessment
- Create presentations
- Assign different reading levels, homework and study goals online
- Access a diverse collection of student resources and hundreds of classroom resources
- Customize key digital worksheets and schedule student assignments online
- Print PDFs for paper and pencil activity

Assess and Manage

- Assess progress and comprehension
- *McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center* available for each lesson or chapter
- Flexibility to print assessments or complete them online
- Robust reporting system

Communicate and Collaborate

- Collaborate and share lesson plans with colleagues
- Communicate with students
- Connect with professional development experts

Differentiate Instruction

- Customize lesson plans and assessments
- Offer interactive activities
- Access hundreds of resources



Discovering Our Past: A History of The United States



Discovering Our Past: A History of the United States brings people, events and issues to life, allowing students to make connections between the past and their lives today. The program includes support for building reading and writing skills and an abundance of primary and secondary sources.

- Designed by renowned authors with content that aligns with the revised NCSS/ Thematic Strands and Common Core State Standards for Literacy in History/Social Studies
- Focuses on critical concepts through a design that explores Big Ideas, Essential Questions and Enduring Understandings
- Engage students and develop critical thinking skills with interactive maps, videos, time lines and more
- Maximize comprehension with reading strategies, vocabulary support, graphic organizers and Foldables®
- Bring history to life with Hands-On History projects

Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center





The Student Experience

- **Student Learning Center:** Put critical learning resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.

Student Learning Center includes:

- Student Resource Library
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Biographies
 - > Biographies
 - > Nations of the World Atlas
 - > Primary Sources
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Foldables®
- Reading Essential and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
- Glossary (English and Spanish)
- Student Edition
- Audio Student Edition
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish): Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition

Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library houses additional online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson Videos assigned by the teacher
- btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary Source Documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images, political cartoons
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Foldable® suggestions and Templates
- Graphing Tools
- Nations of the World Atlas
- Graphic Novels
- 21st century skills activities
- Graphic Organizers and Foldables®
- Worksheets, games, projects and activities
- Links to outside sources like College and Career Readiness Rubrics for hands-on and tech projects

The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessment based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of Understanding by Design.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment and instruction.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Calendar
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources
- My Notes
- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
 - > Jay McTighe (Understanding by Design)
 - > Dinah Zike (Foldables®)
 - > Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (EdTech)
 - > Best Practice White Papers

Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Broadcast Message Center
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
 - > Vocabulary Builder
 - > Guided Reading Activities
 - > Chapter Summaries (English and Spanish)
 - > 21st Century Skills Activities
 - > Hands-on Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
 - > Biographies
 - > Economics of History Activities
 - > Geography and History Activities
 - > Primary Source Activities
 - > Interpreting Political Cartoons
 - > Supreme Court Cases
 - > Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
 - > Spanish Chapter Summaries



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Foldable® suggestions and templates
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Handbooks
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Organizers
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know

Assessing

- McGraw Hill eAssessment
 - > Chapter Tests and DBQ Tests (English and Spanish)
 - > Lesson Quizzes (English and Spanish)
- Hands on Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- Rubrics
- Test-taking Tips
- Class Management and Assignment tools



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Discovering Our Past: A History of the United States

Chapters

1. The First Americans
2. Exploring the Americas
3. Colonial America
4. Life in the American Colonies
5. The Spirit of Independence
6. The American Revolution
7. A More Perfect Union
8. The Constitution
9. The Federalist Era
10. The Jefferson Era
11. Growth and Expansion
12. The Jackson Era
13. Manifest Destiny
14. North and South
15. The Spirit of Reform
16. Toward Civil War
17. The Civil War
18. The Reconstruction Era
19. Opening the West
20. The Industrial Age
21. An Urban Society
22. The Progressive Era
23. Rise to World Power
24. World War I
25. The Jazz Age
26. The Depression and the New Deal
27. America and World War II
28. The Cold War Era
29. The Civil Rights Era
30. The Vietnam Era
31. A Troubled Nation
32. New Challenges

Discovering Our Past: A History of the United States: Early Years

Chapters

1. The First Americans
2. Exploring the Americas
3. Colonial America
4. Life in the American Colonies
5. The Spirit of Independence
6. The American Revolution
7. A More Perfect Union
8. The Constitution
9. The Federalist Era
10. The Jefferson Era
11. Growth and Expansion
12. The Jackson Era
13. Manifest Destiny
14. North and South
15. The Spirit of Reform
16. Toward Civil War
17. The Civil War
18. The Reconstruction Era

Discovering Our Past: A History of the United States: Modern Times

1. The Reconstruction Era
2. Opening the West
3. The Industrial Age
4. An Urban Society
5. The Progressive Era
6. Rise to World Power
7. World War I
8. The Jazz Age
9. The Depression and the New Deal
10. America and World War II
11. The Cold War Era
12. The Civil Rights Era
13. The Vietnam Era
14. A Troubled Nation
15. New Challenges



Full Survey

Early Years © 2018

Modern Times © 2018

Title	ISBN	Title	ISBN	Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS		STUDENT MATERIALS		STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076680504	Student Edition	9780076766550	Student Edition	9780078974762
Print Inquiry Journal single copy	9780076927470	Print Inquiry Journal single copy	9780076927500	Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927517
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076778874	Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076778959	Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780078983849
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076680498	Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076766574	Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780078978487
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946129	Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946297	Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076945900
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946167	Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076945580	Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076945955
TEACHER MATERIALS		TEACHER MATERIALS		TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076680528	Teacher Edition	9780076766567	Teacher Edition	9780078978470
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076778911	Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076779000	Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076858804
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076680511	Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076766581	Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780078978517
READING		READING		READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076766529	Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076766314	Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780078978579
Answer Key	9780076766536	Answer Key	9780076766321	Answer Key	9780078978586
ASSESSMENT		ASSESSMENT		ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076766543	Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076766338	Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780078978593

Discovering Our Past: A History of The World



Available with
LearnSmart™

Discovering Our Past: A History of the World brings the sweep of historical events into focus as people, issues and events come to life for today's students. The program includes a strong emphasis on building vocabulary as well as tools for developing strong reading skills.

- Designed by renowned authors with content aligned to the NCSS standards and the C3 Framework
- Focus on critical concepts through Big Ideas, Essential Questions and Enduring Understandings
- Engage students while building critical thinking skills with interactive maps, videos, time lines and more
- Maximize comprehension with reading strategies, vocabulary support, graphic organizers and Foldables®
- Bring history to life with Hands-On History projects

Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center

The Student Experience

- **Student Edition:** Connect to core World History content with an accessible, student-friendly text aligned to the Understanding by Design® instructional approach.
- **Student Learning Center:** Put critical resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.
 - Student Narrative
 - Student Notebook
 - Interactive Maps and Games
 - Message Center
 - Audio for Student Edition
 - Assignment and Projects Tracker



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

- Project-Based Learning
- Student Resource Library
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Biographies
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Novels
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
- Skillbuilder Center
- Glossary (English and Spanish)
 - > Foldables®
 - > Biographies
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- **Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish):** Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition



Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library houses additional online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson videos assigned by the teacher
- btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary Source Documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images and political cartoons
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Foldable® suggestions and Templates
- Graphing Tools
- Graphic Novels
- Professional Development
- Links to outside sources like College and Career Readiness

The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessment based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of Understanding by Design.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment and instruction.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources
- My Notes
- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
 - > Jay McTighe (Understanding by Design)
 - > Dinah Zike (Foldables®)
 - > Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (EdTech)
- Best Practice White Papers

Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
 - > Vocabulary Builder
 - > Guided Reading Activities
 - > Chapter Summaries (English and Spanish)
 - > 21st Century Skills Activities
 - > Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
 - > Biographies
 - > Economics of History Activities
 - > Geography and History Activities
 - > Primary Source Activities
 - > Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
 - > Spanish Chapter Summaries



Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
 - > Interactive Maps, Graphs and Games
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Foldable® suggestions and templates
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Handbooks
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Organizers
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
 - > Election Central



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

Assessing

- McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center
 - > Chapter Tests and DBQ Tests (English and Spanish)
 - > Lesson Quizzes (English and Spanish)
- Hands-on Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- Rubrics
- Test-taking Tips
- Class Management and Assignment tools

LearnSmart™

Give students the tools they need when they need them.

The interactive *LearnSmart™* study tool assesses student knowledge to identify and focus on areas where practice is needed. *LearnSmart™* adjusts and presents U.S. History content based on the knowledge demonstrated by the students.

- Personalizes learning by determining optimal learning paths
- Pinpoints knowledge gaps and adapts questions
- Engages students with a familiar game format
- Improves retention and performance

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Discovering Our Past: A History of the World

Chapters

1. What Does a Historian Do?
2. Studying Geography, Economics and Citizenship
3. Early Humans and the Agricultural Revolution
4. Mesopotamia
5. Ancient Egypt and Kush
6. The Israelites
7. The Ancient Greeks
8. Greek Civilization
9. Ancient India
10. Early China
11. Rome: Republic to Empire
12. Roman Civilization
13. The Rise of Christianity
14. Islamic Civilization
15. African Civilizations
16. The Americas
17. Imperial China
18. Civilizations of Korea, Japan and Southeast Asia
19. Medieval Europe
20. Renaissance and Reformation
21. Age of Exploration and Trade
22. The Scientific Revolution and Enlightenment
23. Political and Industrial Revolutions
24. Imperialism and World War I
25. World War II and the Cold War
26. Building Today's World

Discovering Our Past: A History of the World, Early Ages

Chapters

1. What Does a Historian Do?
2. Studying Geography, Economics and Citizenship
3. Early Humans and the Agricultural Revolution
4. Mesopotamia
5. Ancient Egypt and Kush
6. The Israelites
7. The Ancient Greeks
8. Greek Civilization
9. Ancient India
10. Early China
11. Rome: Republic to Empire
12. Roman Civilization
13. The Rise of Christianity
14. Islamic Civilization
15. African Civilizations
16. The Americas
17. Imperial China
18. Civilizations of Korea, Japan and Southeast Asia
19. Medieval Europe
20. Renaissance and Reformation
21. Age of Exploration and Trade
22. The Scientific Revolution and Enlightenment
23. Political and Industrial Revolutions

Full Survey © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076683888
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927524
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076779345
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076683901
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946693
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946396
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076683918
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076778850
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076683895
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076767335
Answer Key	9780076767359
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076767366

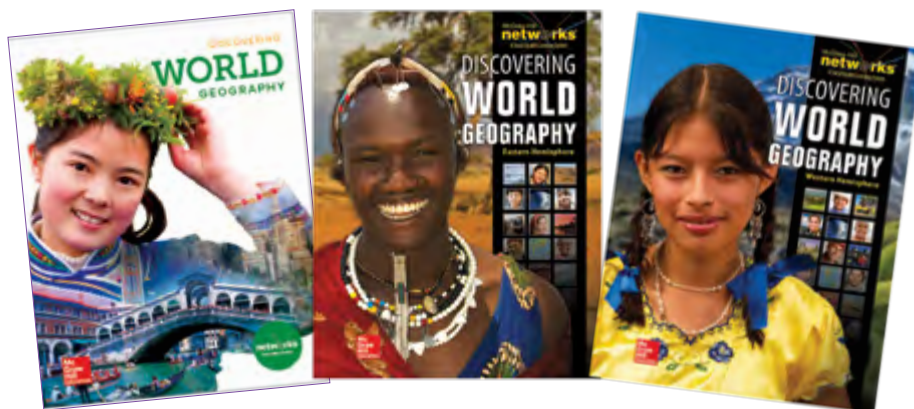
Early Ages © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076767380
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076778904
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076767410
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946518
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076767403
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076767434
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076767533
Answer Key	9780076767540
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076767557

Discovering World Geography



Available with
LearnSmart™



Discovering World Geography allows you and your middle school students to embark on an exciting study of the world and its people. This richly interactive curriculum emphasizes map skills, physical and human geography, making global connections and the development of strong reading skills.

- Designed by renowned authors with content aligned to the NCSS standards and the C3 Framework
- Focuses on critical concepts through Big Ideas, Essential Questions and Enduring Understandings
- Increases comprehension with reading strategies, vocabulary support, graphic organizers and Foldables®
- Brings the world to your classroom with engaging features, time lines, maps, projects, infographics and much more

Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center

The Student Experience

- **Student Edition:** Connect to core World History content with an accessible, student-friendly text aligned to the Understanding by Design® instructional approach.
- **Student Learning Center:** Put critical resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.
 - Student Narrative
 - Interactive Maps and Games
 - Audio for Student Edition
 - Project-Based Learning
 - Student Notebook
 - Message Center
 - Assignment and Projects Tracker
 - Skillbuilder Center



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

- Student Resource Library
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Biographies
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Foldables®
 - > Biographies
 - > Election Central
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
- Glossary (English and Spanish)
- **Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish):** Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition

Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library houses additional online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson videos assigned by the teacher
- btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary Source Documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images and political cartoons
- Interactive Whiteboard
- Foldable® suggestions
- Graphing Tools
- Election Central
- Graphic Novels
- Professional Development
- Links to outside sources like College and Career Readiness



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessment based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment and instruction.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources
- My Notes
- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
 - > Jay McTighe (*Understanding by Design*)
 - > Dinah Zike (*Foldables®*)
 - > Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (*EdTech*)
- Best Practice White Papers

Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
 - > What Do You Know?
 - > Vocabulary Builder
 - > Guided Reading Activities
 - > Chapter Summaries (English and Spanish)
 - > 21st Century Skills Activities
 - > Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
 - > Biographies
 - > Geography Skills Activities
 - > Critical Thinking Skills Activities
 - > Technology Skills Activities
 - > Cultural Geography Activities
 - > Geography and Economics Activities
 - > Geography and History Activities
 - > GeoQuiz Activities
 - > Environmental Case Studies
 - > Writing Skills Activities
 - > Primary Source Reading Skills Activities
 - > GeoLab Activities
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
 - > Spanish Chapter Summaries

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
 - > Interactive Maps, Graphs, and Games
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Foldable® suggestions and templates
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Handbooks
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Organizers
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know

Assessing

- McGraw Hill Education Online Assessment Center
 - > Chapter Tests and DBQ Tests (English and Spanish)
 - > Lesson Quizzes (English and Spanish)
- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- Rubrics
- Test-taking Tips
- Class Management and Assignment tools



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Discovering World Geography**Chapters***Unit 1 The World*

1. The Geographer's World
2. Physical Geography
3. Human Geography

Unit 2 North America

4. The United States East of the Mississippi River
5. The United States West of the Mississippi River
6. Canada
7. Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean Islands

Unit 3 South America

8. Brazil
9. The Tropical North
10. Andes and Midlatitude Countries

Unit 4 Europe

11. Western Europe
12. Northern and Southern Europe
13. Eastern Europe and Western Russia

Unit 5 Asia

14. East Asia
15. Southeast Asia
16. South Asia
17. Central Asia, the Caucasus and Siberian Russia
18. Southwest Asia

Unit 6 Africa

19. North Africa
20. East Africa
21. Central Africa
22. West Africa
23. Southern Africa

Unit 7 Oceania, Australia, New Zealand, and Antarctica

24. Australia and New Zealand
25. Oceania
26. Antarctica

Discovering World Geography: Eastern Hemisphere**Chapters***Unit 1 Our World: The Eastern Hemisphere*

1. Studying Earth's Land, People and Environments
2. The Physical World
3. The Human World

Unit 2 Asia

4. East Asia
5. Southeast Asia
6. South Asia
7. Central Asia, the Caucasus and Siberian Russia
8. Southwest Asia

Unit 3 Africa

9. North Africa
10. East Africa
11. Central Africa
12. West Africa
13. Southern Africa

Unit 4 Oceania, Australia, New Zealand and Antarctica

14. Oceania
15. Antarctica

Discovering World Geography: Western Hemisphere**Chapters***Unit 1 Our World: The Western Hemisphere*

1. What is Geography?
2. The Earth's Physical Geography
3. The Earth's People

Unit 2 North America

4. The United States East of the Mississippi River
5. The United States West of the Mississippi River
6. Canada
7. Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean Islands

Unit 3 South America

8. Brazil
9. The Tropical North
10. Andes and Midlatitude Countries

Unit 4 Europe

11. Western Europe
12. Northern and Southern Europe
13. Eastern Europe and Western Russia

Full Survey © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076686971
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076779284
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076686933
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076686988
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076779321
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076686957
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076766741
Answer Key	9780076766758
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076766772

Eastern Hemisphere © 2014

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076636099
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076686841
Student Suite (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center), 1-year subscription	9780076635788
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076686872
Student Learning Center, 1-year subscription	9780076636136
COMPLETE CLASSROOM SETS	
Print and Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780021355617
Print (set of 30)	9780021357734
Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780021355624
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076636105
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076686803
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076636013
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076686544
Teacher Lesson Center, 1-year subscription	9780076636150
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076636112
Answer Key	9780076636129
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076649365

Western Hemisphere © 2014

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076636174
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076686506
Student Suite (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center), 1-year subscription	9780076635832
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076686452
Student Learning Center, 1-year subscription	9780076636211
COMPLETE CLASSROOM SETS	
Print and Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780021357765
Print (set of 30)	9780021357840
Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780021357819
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076636181
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076686476
Teacher Suite (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center), 1-year subscription	9780076635856
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076686520
Teacher Lesson Center, 1-year subscription	9780076636235
READING	
Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076636198
Answer Key	9780076636204
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076649358

Building Citizenship: Civics & Economics



Available with
LearnSmart™

Building Citizenship: Civics & Economics engages students in principles that serve as the foundation of our government and economy while emphasizing real-life citizenship and personal financial literacy. This practical, interactive Civics and Economics curriculum includes a strong emphasis on critical thinking, project-based learning, document-based analysis and questions, and the development of close reading skills.

- Developed by renowned authors with content aligned to the NCSS standards and the C3 Framework
- Focuses on critical concepts through Big Ideas, Essential Questions and Enduring Understandings
- Increases comprehension with reading strategies, vocabulary support, graphic organizers and Foldables®
- Captures student interest in civics, citizenship and economics with engaging features, timelines, charts, hands-on projects and more

Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center

The Student Experience

- **Student Edition:** Connect to core civics and economics content with an accessible, student-friendly text aligned to the Understanding by Design® instructional approach.
- **Student Learning Center:** Put critical learning resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.
 - Student Narrative
 - Student Notebook
 - Interactive Maps and Games
 - Message Center
 - Audio for Student Edition
 - Assignment and Projects Tracker
 - Project-Based Learning
 - Skillbuilder Center
- **Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish):** Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition.



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library houses online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson Videos assigned by the teacher
- btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary Source Documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images and political cartoons
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Foldable® suggestions and Templates
- Graphing Tools
- Election Central
- Graphic Novels
- Professional Development



The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessments based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of Understanding by Design®.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment and instruction.
 - Correlations to standards
 - Ready-to-go Lessons
 - Tools to customize the lesson plans
 - Presentation Builder and Presenter
 - PDF or Editable Digital Worksheets
 - Chapter projects and technology extensions
 - Broadcast Message Center
 - Calendar
 - My Files to store personal resources
 - "How-To" point-of-use tips
 - Differentiated instruction and leveled reading
 - Student Edition and Student Annotated Edition
 - Test practice and rubrics
 - Spanish chapter summaries
 - Comprehensive user's manual



LearnSmart™

Give students the tools they need when they need them.

The interactive *LearnSmart™* study tool assesses student knowledge to identify and focus on areas where practice is needed. *LearnSmart™* adjusts and presents U.S. History content based on the knowledge demonstrated by the students.

- Personalizes learning by determining optimal learning paths
- Pinpoints knowledge gaps and adapts questions
- Engages students with a familiar game format
- Improves retention and performance



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Building Citizenship: Civics & Economics

Chapters

1. Americans, Citizenship and Governments
2. The American Colonies and Their Government
3. The Constitution
4. The Bill of Rights
5. The Legislative Branch
6. The Executive Branch
7. The Judicial Branch
8. Political Parties
9. Voting and Elections
10. Public Opinion and Government
11. State Government
12. Local Government

Chapters

13. Dealing With Community Issues
14. Citizens and the Law
15. Civil and Criminal Law
16. Introduction to Economics
17. The American Economy
18. Personal Finance
19. Business in America
20. Government's Role in the Economy
21. The Government and Banking
22. Financing the Government
23. International Trade and Economic Systems
24. The United States and Foreign Affairs

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076680535
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076947232
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart® and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076779710
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart® and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076680573
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076946761

Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription

9780076946815

TEACHER MATERIALS

Teacher Edition	9780076680542
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076779758
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076680559

READING

Reading Essentials and Study Guide Student Workbook	9780076600083
Answer Key	9780076600137

ASSESSMENT

Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076641277
----------------------------------	---------------

United States History & Geography



Available with
LearnSmart™

United States History & Geography explores the history of our nation and brings the past to life for today's high school students. The program's robust, interactive rigor includes a strong emphasis on biographies and primary sources, document-based questions, critical thinking and building historical understanding, as well as developing close reading skills.

- Designed by renowned authors with content aligned to the Common Core State Standards for Literacy in History/Social Studies and the revised NCSS Thematic Strands
- Focuses on critical concepts through a design that explores Big Ideas, Essential Questions and Enduring Understandings
- Fosters comprehension with integrated reading strategies, vocabulary support, Visual Literacy activities and Guiding Questions
- Bring the stories of our nation to life with engaging features, time lines, maps, projects and more

Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center

The Student Experience

- **Student Edition:** Trusted, renowned authorship presents the history of the United States in a streamlined print Student Edition built around Essential Questions.
- **Student Learning Center:** The Student Learning Center builds on the core content with additional activities, background information and media resources that extend and enrich the text. The Student Learning Center is the gateway for students to plan, study, check teacher messages, get assignments and save work—it takes online capabilities to a whole new level.

Student Learning Center includes:

- Student Edition
- Audio Student Edition



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

- Digital Media Player
- Student Notebook
- Message Center
- Assignment Center plus Calendar
- Test Practice & Rubrics
- Skillbuilder Center
- Student Resource Library
 - > Primary Source Documents
 - > Assigned Videos
 - > Biographies
 - > Graphic Novel
 - > Foldables®
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide
- Election Central

Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library includes hundreds of searchable online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Primary Sources, Interactive Maps, Political Cartoons and Images
- Biographies, Timelines, Charts and Graphs
- Skillbuilder Worksheets, Games, Projects and Activities
- 21st Century Skill Activities
- Rubrics for hands-on and tech projects
- Graphic Organizers and Foldable® Templates
- Presentation Tools



The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** New edition provides a clear pathway through the content to maximize class time and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessment based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Printed booklet of Lesson Quizzes and Chapter Tests includes all the editable tests that are available online. Use it to preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil tests. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Everything you want and expect in one place—a one-stop teacher center that includes materials for planning, teaching, presenting and assessing.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources

Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
 - > Accessing Background Knowledge
 - > Vocabulary
 - > Guided Reading Activities
 - > Reading Essentials and Study Guide
 - > Simulations
 - > Video Worksheets

- > Visual Literacy
- > Geography and History Activities
- > Economics and History Activities
- > Primary and Secondary Resources
- > Biographies
- > Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
 - > Photographs, images and political cartoons

- My Notes
- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
 - > Jay McTighe (Understanding by Design)
 - > Dinah Zike (Foldables®)
 - > Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (EdTech)

- > Foldable® suggestions and templates
- > Atlas
- > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- > Graphic Novel
- > Primary Sources

Assessing

- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center
 - > Lesson Quizzes
 - > Chapter Tests: Traditional Tests and DBQ Tests
- Rubrics for Hands-On Projects
- Succeeding On Test Strategies
- Class Management and Assignment tools
- Broadcast Message Center

LearnSmart®

Give students the tools they need when they need them. The interactive *LearnSmart*® study tool assesses student knowledge to identify and focus on areas where practice is needed. *LearnSmart*® adjusts and presents U.S. History content based on the knowledge demonstrated by the students.

- Personalizes learning by determining optimal learning paths
- Pinpoints knowledge gaps and adapts questions
- Engages students with a familiar game format
- Improves retention and performance



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

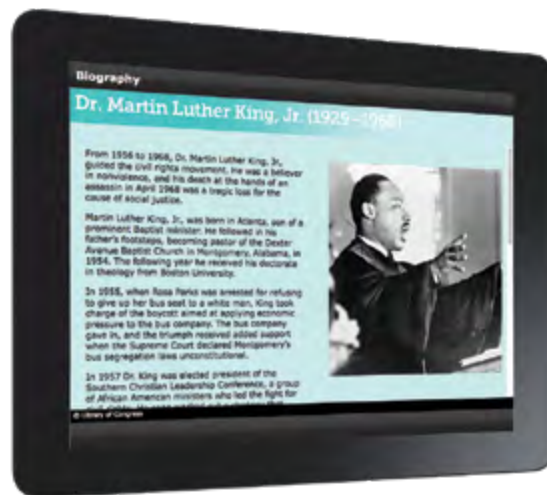


TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 United States History and Geography**Chapters**

1. Colonizing America
2. The American Revolution
3. Creating a Constitution
4. Federalists and Republicans
5. Growth and Division
6. The Spirit of Reform
7. Manifest Destiny
8. Sectional Conflict Intensifies
9. The Civil War
10. Reconstruction
11. Settling the West
12. Industrialization
13. Urban America
14. Becoming a World Power
15. The Progressive Movement
16. World War I and Its Aftermath
17. The Jazz Age
18. The Great Depression Begins
19. Roosevelt and the New Deal
20. A World in Flames
21. America and World War II
22. The Cold War Begins
23. Postwar America
24. The New Frontier and the Great Society
25. The Civil Rights Movement
26. The Vietnam War
27. The Politics of Protest
28. Politics and Economics
29. The Resurgence of Conservatism
30. A Time of Change
31. America's Challenges for A New Century
32. Obama and Beyond

United States History & Geography *Modern Times***Chapters**

1. Creating a Nation
2. Settling the West
3. Industrialization
4. Urban America
5. Becoming a World Power
6. The Progressive Movement
7. World War I and Its Aftermath
8. The Jazz Age
9. The Great Depression Begins
10. Roosevelt and the New Deal
11. A World in Flames
12. America and World War II
13. The Cold War Begins
14. Postwar America
15. The New Frontier and the Great Society
16. The Civil Rights Movement
17. The Vietnam War
18. The Politics of Protest
19. Politics and Economics
20. The Resurgence of Conservatism
21. A Time of Change
22. America's Challenges for A New Century
23. Obama and Beyond

Full Survey © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076681020
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927562
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076780327
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076681051
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947447
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947492
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076681044
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076780358
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076681075
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076767939

Modern Times © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076768646
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927579
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076780389
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076768684
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947263
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076768660
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076780419
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076768691
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076768783

World History & Geography

Modern Times



Available with
LearnSmart™

World History & Geography presents the history of the world in this robust, interactive curriculum. The program emphasizes the relationship between time and place, document-based questions, critical thinking, building historical understanding and the development of powerful analysis and writing skills.

- Designed by renowned authors with content aligned to the NCSS standards and the C3 Framework
- Targets critical concepts through Big Ideas, Essential Questions and Enduring Understandings
- Maximizes comprehension with integrated reading strategies, vocabulary support, Visual Literacy activities and Guiding Questions
- Brings the stories of our nation to life with engaging features, time lines, maps, projects and much more

Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks



The Student Experience

- **Student Edition:** Trusted, renowned authorship presents the history of the world in a streamlined print Student Edition built around Essential Questions using the Understanding by Design® instructional approach.
- **Student Learning Center:** The Student Learning Center builds on the core content with additional activities, background information and media resources that inform and enrich the text. The Student Learning Center allows students to plan, study, check teacher messages, get assignments and save work, taking online capabilities to a whole new level.

Student Learning Center includes:

- Student Edition
- Audio Student Edition
- Digital Media Player
- Student Notebook
- Message Center
- Assignment Center plus Calendar
- Test Practice & Rubrics
- Skillbuilder Center
- Student Resource Library
 - > Primary Source Documents
 - > Assigned Videos
 - > Biographies
 - > Graphic Novel
 - > Foldables®
 - > Election Central
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide
- College and Career Readiness Skill Builders

Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library includes hundreds of searchable online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Primary Sources, Interactive Maps, Political Cartoons and Images
- Biographies, Timelines, Charts and Graphs
- Skillbuilder Worksheets, Games, Projects and Activities
- 21st Century Skill Activities
- Rubrics for hands-on and tech projects
- Graphic Organizers and Foldable® Templates
- Presentation Tools
- Professional Development Resources and White Papers
- McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** New edition provides a clear pathway through the content to maximize class time and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessment based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of Understanding by Design.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Printed booklet of Lesson Quizzes and Chapter Tests includes all the editable tests available online. Use it to preview online test questions or print the booklet for paper and pencil tests. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Everything you want and expect in one place—a one-stop teacher center that has everything you need for planning, teaching, presenting and assessing.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources
- My Notes
- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
 - > Jay McTighe (Understanding by Design)
 - > Dinah Zike (Foldables®)
 - > Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (EdTech)



Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
 - > Accessing Background Knowledge
 - > Vocabulary
 - > Guided Reading Activities
 - > Reading Essentials and Study Guide
 - > Simulations
- Video Worksheets
- Visual Literacy
- Geography and History Activities
- Economics and History Activities
- Primary and Secondary Resources
- Biographies
- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
 - > Photographs, images and political cartoons
 - > Foldable® suggestions and templates
- Atlas
- btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- College and Career Readiness
- Primary Sources
- Graphic Novel

Assessing

- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center
 - > Lesson Quizzes
 - > Chapter Tests: Traditional Tests and DBQ Tests
- Rubrics for Hands On Projects
- Succeeding On Test Strategies
- Class Management and Assignment tools
- Broadcast Message Center

TABLE OF CONTENTS

World History & Geography Full Survey**Chapters**

1. The Rise of Civilization, Prehistory–c. 2300 B.C.
2. The Spread of Civilization, c. 3100 B.C.–c. 200 B.C.
3. Early Empires in the Ancient Near East, c. 2300 B.C.–c. 300 B.C.
4. The Ancient Greeks, c. 1600 B.C.–c. 133 B.C.
5. India's First Empires, c. 1000 B.C.–A.D. 500
6. The First Chinese Empires, 221 B.C.–A.D. 220
7. The Romans, 600 B.C.–A.D. 500
8. The Byzantine Empire and Emerging Europe, A.D. 50–800
9. Islam and the Arab Empire, 600–1400
10. Medieval Kingdoms in Europe, 800–1300
11. Civilizations of East Asia, 220–1500
12. Crusades and Culture in the Middle Ages, 1000–1500
13. Kingdoms and States of Medieval Africa, 500–1500
14. Pre-Columbian America, 300–1550
15. The Renaissance in Europe, 1350–1600
16. The Reformation in Europe, 1517–1600
17. The Age of Exploration, 1500–1800
18. Conflict and Absolutism in Europe, 1550–1715
19. The Muslim Empires, 1450–1800
20. The East Asian World, 1400–1800
21. The Enlightenment and Revolutions, 1550–1800
22. The French Revolution and Napoleon, 1789–1815
23. Industrialization and Nationalism, 1800–1870
24. Mass Society and Democracy, 1870–1914
25. The Reach of Imperialism, 1800–1914
26. Challenge and Transition in East Asia, 1800–1914
27. World War I and the Russian Revolution, 1914–1919
28. The West Between the Wars, 1919–1939
29. Nationalism Around the World, 1919–1939
30. World War II and the Holocaust, 1939–1945
31. The Cold War, 1945–1989
32. Independence and Nationalism in the Developing World, 1945–1993
33. Life During the Cold War, 1945–1989
34. A New Era Begins, 1989–Present
35. Contemporary Global Issues, 1989–Present

World History & Geography Modern Times**Chapters**

1. The World Before Modern Times, Prehistory–A.D. 1500
2. The Renaissance in Europe, 1350–1600
3. The Reformation in Europe, 1517–1600
4. The Age of Exploration, 1500–1800
5. Conflict and Absolutism in Europe, 1550–1715
6. The Muslim Empires, 1450–1800
7. The East Asian World, 1400–1800
8. The Enlightenment and Revolutions, 1550–1800
9. The French Revolution and Napoleon, 1789–1815
10. Industrialization and Nationalism, 1800–1870
11. Mass Society and Democracy, 1870–1914
12. The Reach of Imperialism, 1800–1914
13. Challenge and Transition in East Asia, 1800–1914
14. World War I and the Russian Revolution, 1914–1919
15. The West Between the Wars, 1919–1939
16. Nationalism Around the World, 1919–1939
17. World War II and the Holocaust, 1939–1945
18. The Cold War, 1945–1989
19. Independence and Nationalism in the Developing World, 1945–1993
20. Life During the Cold War, 1945–1989
21. A New Era Begins, 1989–Present
22. Contemporary Global Issues, 1989–Present



Full Survey © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076683864
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927609
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076780570
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076683857
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947836
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947867
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076683871
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076780600
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076683826
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076768233

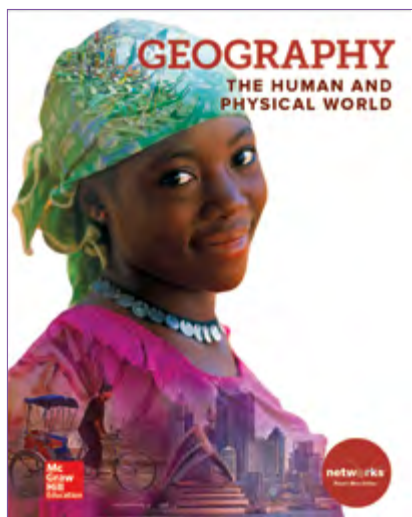
Modern Times © 2018

Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076768240
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927623
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076780631
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076768271
Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947966
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076947997
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076768257
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart™ (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076780679
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart™, 1-year subscription	9780076768288
1-year Standalone subscription	9780076900992
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076768882

Geography: The Human and Physical World



Available with
LearnSmart™



Title	ISBN
STUDENT MATERIALS	
Student Edition	9780076680467
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription)	9780076781270
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076681150
TEACHER MATERIALS	
Teacher Edition	9780076680481
Teacher Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription)	9780076781294
Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076680474
ASSESSMENT	
Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076767878

Geography: The Human and Physical World brings the world and its people alive for your high school students in this robust and dynamic program that includes a strong emphasis on critical thinking, geographic understanding and skills, and the development of analysis and reading skills.

- Designed by renowned authors with content aligned to the NCSS standards and the C3 Framework.
- Focuses on critical concepts through Big Ideas, Essential Questions and Enduring Understandings
- Increases comprehension with integrated reading strategies, vocabulary support, Visual Literacy activities and Guiding Questions
- Brings the world to your students with engaging features, infographics, time lines, maps and much more

Interact with the world and its people

- Students discover the world by navigating through the interactive student narrative
- Interactive infographics and maps, as well as video resources, engage students
- Online features encourage students to synthesize and analyze information

Planning and instruction made easy

- Differentiate for students or classes
- Customize lesson plans, assessments and key worksheets
- Browse hundreds of resources
- Access McGraw Hill Assessment™—all online

Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

The Student Experience

- **Student Edition:** Connect to core World History content with an accessible, student-friendly text aligned to the Understanding by Design® instructional approach.
- **Student Learning Center:** Put critical learning resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.
- Student Narrative
- Interactive Maps and Games
- Audio for Student Edition
- Project-Based Learning
- Student Notebook
- Message Center
- Skillbuilder Center
- Student Resource Library
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Biographies
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Foldables®
 - > Biographies
 - > Election Central
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
- Glossary (English and Spanish)
- **Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish):** Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition.



Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library houses online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson Videos assigned by the teacher
- btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary Source Documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images and political cartoons
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Foldable® suggestions and Templates
- Graphing Tools
- Graphic Novels
- Professional Development

The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessments based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of Understanding by Design.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment and instruction.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources
- My Notes
- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
 - > Jay McTighe (Understanding by Design)
 - > Dinah Zike (Foldables®)
 - > Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (EdTech)
- Best Practice White Papers



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
 - > Assessing Background Knowledge
 - > Environmental Case Studies
 - > Guided Reading Activities
 - > Vocabulary Activities
 - > GeoLab Activities
 - > GIS Simulations
 - > Chapter Summaries
 - > Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
 - > Geography and Economics Activities
 - > Geography and History Activities
 - > Video Worksheets
 - > Simulations
 - > Writing Skills Activities
 - > Reteaching Activities
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
 - > Spanish Chapter Summaries

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
 - > Interactive Maps, Graphs, and Games
 - > Lesson Videos
 - > Foldable® suggestions and templates
 - > Graphic Novels
 - > Handbooks
 - > Primary Sources
 - > Graphic Organizers
 - > btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
 - > Election Central

Assessing

- McGraw Hill Education Online Assessment Center
 - > Chapter Tests and DBQ Tests (English and Spanish)
 - > Lesson Quizzes (English and Spanish)
- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- Rubrics
- Test-taking Tips
- Class Management and Assignment tools

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Geography: The Human and Physical World

Chapters

Unit 1 The World

1. How Geographers Look at the World
2. The Physical World
3. Climates of the Earth
4. The Human World

Unit 2 The United States and Canada

5. The United States
6. Canada

Unit 3 Latin America

7. Mexico
8. Central America and the Caribbean
9. South America

Unit 4 Europe

10. Northern Europe
11. Northwestern Europe
12. Southern Europe
13. Eastern Europe
14. The Russian Core

Unit 5 North Africa, Southwest Asia and Central Asia

15. North Africa
16. The Eastern Mediterranean
17. The Northeast
18. The Arabian Peninsula
19. Central Asia

Chapters

Unit 6 Africa South of the Sahara

20. The Transition Zone
21. East Africa
22. West Africa
23. Equatorial Africa
24. Southern Africa

Unit 7 South Asia

25. India
26. Pakistan and Bangladesh
27. Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal and Sri Lanka

Unit 8 East Asia

28. China and Mongolia
29. Japan
30. North Korea and South Korea

Unit 9 Southeast Asia and the Pacific World

31. Southeast Asia
32. Australia and New Zealand
33. Oceania

Special Feature: Antarctica



Understanding Economics



Available with
LearnSmart™

Engage students with **Understanding Economics** using relevant topics, engaging hands-on projects and interactive resources. The Networks™ fully integrated digital and print social studies curriculum is grounded in solid pedagogy and highly respected authorship. The curriculum includes a full suite of thoughtfully designed teaching and learning tools. Understanding Economics builds practical, real-world knowledge and gives students what they need in order to learn and apply theoretical and applied economics, as well as build a strong foundation of personal financial literacy. The program's thoughtful design builds students' analytical skills and economic vocabulary by presenting economics through well-written narrative, essential questions, fine-tuned assessment and fresh, real-world examples.

- Focuses on big ideas by delivering essential questions and inquiry drawn from the Voluntary National Content Standards in Economics
- Maximizes comprehension through the inclusion of Reading Help-Desks in every lesson, which helps build vocabulary, develop reading strategies and strengthen note-taking skills
- Blends macroeconomics and microeconomics for a comprehensive introduction to the study of economics
- Enriches instruction with up-to-date charts, graphs and infographics for a deeper understanding of abstract concepts
- Focuses on relevant, real-world topics with Case Studies and Global Economy and You features
- Presents primary and secondary information sources including text excerpts, political cartoons, photographs, graphs, charts, maps and more to build analysis and critical thinking skills
- Develops strong critical thinking and analytical skills with the Debate feature
- Reviews economic skills and employment options with the Careers feature

Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print & Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

The Student Experience

- **Student Edition:** Connect to core civics and economics content with an accessible, student-friendly text aligned to the Understanding by Design® instructional approach.
- **Student Learning Center:** Put critical learning resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.
 - > Student Narrative
 - > Interactive Maps and Games
 - > Audio for Student Edition
 - > Project-Based Learning
 - > Student Notebook
 - > Message Center
 - > Assignment and Projects Tracker
 - > Skillbuilder Center
- **Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish):** Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition.

Networks Resource Library

The Resource Library houses online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson Videos assigned by the teacher
- btw – A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary Source Documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images and political cartoons
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Foldable® suggestions and Templates
- Graphing Tools
- Election Central
- Graphic Novels
- Professional Development
- Links to outside sources like College and Career Readiness

The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities and assessments based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of Understanding by Design®.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment and instruction.
 - > Correlations to standards
 - > Ready-to-go Lessons
 - > Tools to customize the lesson plans
 - > Presentation Builder and Presenter
 - > PDF or Editable Digital Worksheets
 - > Chapter projects and technology extensions
 - > Broadcast Message Center



www.mheducation.com.sg/networks

- > Calendar
- > My Files to store personal resources
- > “How-To” point-of-use tips
- > Differentiated instruction and leveled reading
- > Student Edition and Student Annotated Edition
- > Test practice and rubrics
- > Spanish chapter summaries
- > Comprehensive user’s manual

LearnSmart™

Give students the tools they need when they need them. The interactive *LearnSmart™* study tool assesses student knowledge to identify and focus on areas where practice is needed. *LearnSmart™* adjusts and presents U.S. History content based on the knowledge demonstrated by the students.

- Personalizes learning by determining optimal learning paths
- Pinpoints knowledge gaps and adapts questions
- Engages students with a familiar game format
- Improves retention and performance

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Understanding Economics

Chapters

Unit 1 Thinking Like an Economist

1. What is Economics?
2. Economic Systems and Decision-Making
3. The American Free Enterprise System

Unit 2 Understanding Markets

4. Demand
5. Supply
6. Prices
7. Market Structures

Unit 3 Business and Labor

8. Business Organization
9. Labor and Wages

Chapters

Unit 4 Money, Banking, and Finance

10. Money and Banking
11. Financial Markets

Unit 5 Economic Performance

12. Evaluating the Economy
13. Economic Instability

Unit 6 Government and the Economy

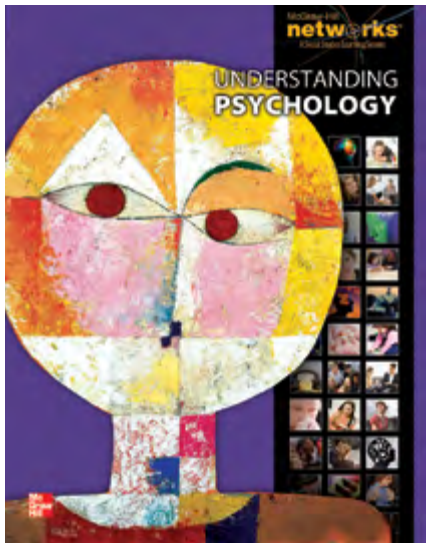
14. Taxes and Government Spending
15. Fiscal Policy
16. The Federal Reserve and Monetary Policy

Unit 6 Government and the Economy

17. Resources for Global Trade
18. Global Economic Development
19. Personal Financial Literacy

Title	ISBN	Student Suite with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Student Edition, Print Inquiry Journal, and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076948345	TEACHER MATERIALS	
STUDENT MATERIALS				Teacher Edition	9780076681365
Student Edition	9780076681402			Teacher Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®), 1-year subscription	9780076782116
Print Inquiry Journal (single copy)	9780076927647			Teacher Lesson Center with LearnSmart®, 1-year subscription	9780076681396
Student Suite with LearnSmart® (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart® and Digital Inquiry Journal), 1-year subscription	9780076782086	Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™ and Complete Inquiry Journal (includes Print Inquiry Journal and Student Learning Center with LearnSmart™), 1-year subscription	9780076948383	ASSESSMENT	
Student Learning Center with LearnSmart® and Digital Inquiry Journal, 1-year subscription	9780076680207			Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076766932

Understanding Psychology



Teach to The Standards

Accurate, comprehensive and developmentally appropriate, **Understanding Psychology** is written to the new American Psychology Association National Standards for an introductory high school course.

- Focuses on the big ideas with accessible text that uses essential questions and inquiry
- Develops critical thinking with Quick Case Studies and Hands-on Chapter Projects
- Promotes 21st Century Skills and College and Career Readiness with real-world applications
- Introduces students to scientific ideas with Psychology QuickLabs and “Your Online Laboratory”
- Presents primary and secondary sources for analysis, including text excerpts, political cartoons, photographs, graphs, charts, maps and more
- Delivers built-in rigor using Document-Based Questions and Extended Response Practice
- **Teacher Edition:** This new edition is based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*, and provides a clear pathway through the content that maximizes class time and minimizes time needed to prepare lesson plans, activities and assessment support
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** The printed booklet of Lesson Quizzes and Chapter Tests includes all the editable tests available online. Use it to preview online test questions or print the booklet for paper and pencil tests. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Everything you want and expect in one place. Stop searching and start networking with this one-stop teacher center that includes everything you need for planning, presenting, teaching and assessing.



Planning

- Ready-to-go lesson plans and customizing tools
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files and & My Notes for personal resources

Teaching

- Printable Digital Worksheets or assign online
- Customizable Resources

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Lesson Videos

Assessing

- Chapter and Lessons Quizzes and Tests
- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Tech Extensions
- Rubrics for projects and assignments

Resource Library includes hundreds of searchable additional online resources the teacher can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Understanding Psychology

Chapters

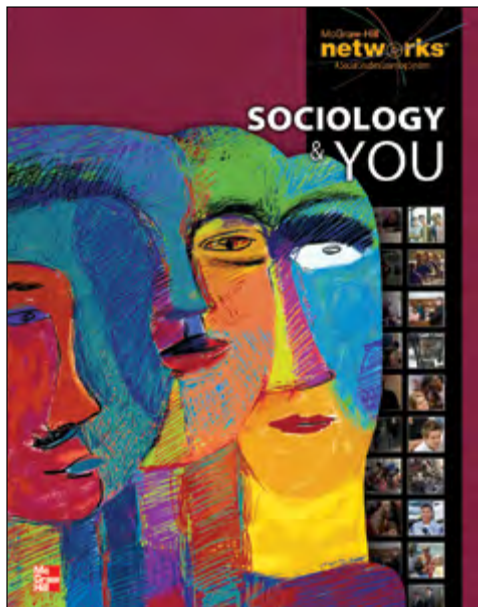
1. Approaches to Psychology
2. Psychological Research Methods and Statistics
3. Infancy and Childhood
4. Adolescence
5. Adulthood and Old Age
6. Body and Behavior
7. Altered States of Consciousness
8. Sensation and Perception
9. Learning: Principles and Applications
10. Memory and Thought
11. Thinking and Language

Chapters

12. Motivation and Emotion
13. Psychological Testing
14. Theories of Personality
15. Stress and Health
16. Psychological Disorders
17. Therapy and Change
18. Individual Interaction
19. Group Interaction
20. Attitudes and Social Influence
21. Psychology: Present and Future

Title	ISBN	COMPLETE CLASSROOM SETS		Teacher Suite (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center), 1-year subscription	
STUDENT MATERIALS		Print and Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780076641451	Teacher Lesson Center, 1-year subscription	9780076640881
Student Edition	9780076631940	Print (set of 30)	9780076641482		
Student Suite (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center), 1-year subscription	9780076640867	Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780076641475	ASSESSMENT	
Student Learning Center, 1-year subscription	9780076640768	TEACHER MATERIALS		Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076640850
		Teacher Edition	9780076640782		

Sociology & You



Captivate students with digital tools and hands-on projects. **Sociology & You** gives students a masterful understanding of the discipline of sociology and the sociological study of society. The Networks™ fully integrated digital and print social studies curriculum is grounded in solid pedagogy and highly respected authorship, and includes a full suite of thoughtfully designed teaching and learning tools.

- Focuses on big ideas with accessible text that uses essential questions and inquiry
- Connects concepts and theories of sociology to real-world situations using Focus on Research, World View and Snapshot of America content that includes up-to-date information and statistics
- Promotes 21st Century Skills and College and Career Readiness
- Explores overarching themes in the Sociological Units of Inquiry
- Presents primary and secondary sources for analysis, including text excerpts, political cartoons, photographs, graphs, charts, maps and more
- Delivers built-in rigor using Document-Based Questions and Extended Response Practice
- **Teacher Edition:** This new edition is based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*, and provides a clear pathway through the content that maximizes class time and minimizes time needed to prepare lesson plans, activities and assessment support
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** This printed booklet of Lesson Quizzes and Chapter Tests includes all the editable tests available online. Use it to preview online test questions or print the booklet for paper and pencil tests. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Everything you want and expect in one place. Stop searching and start networking with a one-stop teacher center that includes everything you need for planning, presenting, teaching and assessing.



Planning

- Ready-to-go lesson plans and customizing tools
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files and & My Notes for personal resources

Teaching

- Printable digital worksheets for online or offline assignments
- Customizable Resources

Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Lesson Videos

Assessing

- Chapter and Lessons Quizzes and Tests
- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Tech Extensions
- Rubrics for projects and assignments

Resource Library includes hundreds of searchable additional online resources the teacher can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sociology & You

Chapters

1. An Invitation To Sociology
2. Sociological Research Methods
3. Culture
4. Socialization
5. Social Structure and Society
6. Groups and Formal Organizations
7. Deviance and Social Control
8. Social Stratification
9. Inequalities of Race and Ethnicity
10. Inequalities of Gender and Age
11. The Family
12. Education
13. Political and Economic Institutions
14. Religion
15. Population and Urbanization
16. Social Change and Collective Behavior

Title	ISBN	COMPLETE CLASSROOM SETS		Teacher Suite (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center), 1-year subscription	9780076640720
STUDENT MATERIALS		Print and Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780076641376	Teacher Lesson Center, 1-year subscription	
Student Edition	9780076631933	Print (set of 30)	9780076641406		ASSESSMENT
Student Suite (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center), 1-year subscription	9780076640706	Digital (set of 30), 1-year subscription	9780076641390		
		TEACHER MATERIALS			
Student Learning Center, 1-year subscription	9780076640645	Teacher Edition	9780076640607	Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes	9780076640690

About MHE

Our vision is to unlock the full potential of each learner.

Our mission is to accelerate learning through intuitive, engaging, efficient and effective experiences – grounded in research.

At McGraw Hill Education, we're passionate about learning. It's embedded in our DNA. We know that the passion to learn is very personal. Learning something new might enable you to take a new path in life. Or to launch your career, taking you on a whole new trajectory. When you are passionate about learning, the possibilities are endless.

Where the Science of Learning Meets the Art of Teaching

Educators always will be at the heart of the learning experience. We partner with educators around the globe to develop better experiences for learners. We help drive success by harnessing content, technology and data to ignite the spark between teaching and learning. And it's working. Our solutions are proven to improve pass rates, elevate grades and deepen engagement for each individual learner while improving outcomes for all.

We are a learning science company.

Grounded in deep insights into how learning happens, we deliver tools, technologies and services that power performance and achievement. Our adaptive technology actively tailors learning to the individual, continually assessing skill and confidence levels, and providing precise direction to fill knowledge gaps and accelerate mastery. Learners now can enjoy products that adapt to their individual learning styles and unique circumstances, with digital tools and mobile access that help them make the most of study time, whenever and wherever they choose. And our analytics empower both learners and educators to make the most of every interaction. Our products, services and solutions are designed to improve learning outcomes.

Why? Because learning changes everything®.

SINGAPORE

(Also serving, Brunei, Mauritius and Indonesia)

McGraw Hill Education (Asia)

1 International Business Park
#01-15A, The Synergy
Singapore 609917

T: (65) 6863-1580

Customer Service Hotline:

(65) 6868-8188

F: (65) 6862-3354

E: mghasia.sg@mheducation.com

JAPAN

McGraw Hill Education Japan

Shimbashi Tokyu Bldg.
3F, Shimbashi 4-21-3,
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-0004

T: (81-3) 6895-7447

F: (81-3) 6895-7301

E: mhejpn@mheducation.com

PHILIPPINES

(Appointed agent)

Ideacademy Inc.

Unit 1402
Antel 2000 Corporate Center
121 Valero Street Salcedo Village
Makati City, Metro Manila

T: (63-2) 621-6513 / 625-8693 / 625-8695

F: (63-2) 621-6513

E: myla_katzav@ideacademyinc.com

CHINA

(Representative Office)

McGraw Hill Int'l Enterprises, Inc

Unit 702-704 Tower A, GTC
36 North Third Ring Road
Dongcheng District
Beijing 100013, P R China

T: (86-10) 5799-7600

F: (86-10) 5957-5582

E: instructorchina@mheducation.com

KOREA

McGraw Hill Education Korea Limited

8th Fl., SeAH Tower
45 Yanghwa-ro Mapo-gu Seoul 04036

T: (82-2) 325-2351

F: (82-2) 325-2371

E: miekr.mhe@mheducation.com

TAIWAN

McGraw-Hill Int'l Enterprises LLC Taiwan Branch

Rm. 1506, 15F-2, No. 168, Sec. 3, Nanjing E. Rd.,
Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 10488, Taiwan

Customer Service Toll Free:

00801-136996

E: mietw.mhe@mheducation.com

HONG KONG

McGraw Hill Hong Kong Limited

Unit 1318, Level 13
Tower 2, Grand Century Place,
193 Prince Edward Road West
Mong Kok, Kowloon

T: (852) 2730-6640

F: (852) 2730-2085

E: miehk.mhe@mheducation.com

MALAYSIA

McGraw Hill Education (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd

Unit 3-02, Level 3, Menara LGB
No. 1, Jalan Wan Kadir,
Taman Tun Dr. Ismail,
60000 Kuala Lumpur

T: (603) 2718-1600

F: (603) 2718-1618

E: msia.mhe@mheducation.com

THAILAND

(Also servicing Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar and Vietnam)

McGraw Hill Int'l Enterprises, LLC

20th Floor, Unit 252/101 (C) Tower B
Muang Thai-Pathra Complex Building
Ratchadaphisek Road, Huaykwang
Bangkok 10310

T: (66-2) 615-6555

F: (66-2) 615-6500

E: mieth.mhe@mheducation.com



关注我们



麦格劳希尔 (ID: MHECHINA)



官方微博: 麦格劳希尔



联系我们



marketing.china@mheducation.com



<http://www.mheducation.cn/contact-us/>

如需了解详细产品信息，请扫描二维码联系我们。

